

Department of Design and Construction

THE CITY OF NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE

30-30 THOMSON AVENUE LONG ISLAND CITY, NEW YORK 11101-3045 TELEPHONE (718) 391-1000 WEBSITE www1.nyc.gov/site/ddc/index.page LAW

VOLUME 1 OF 3 BID BOOKLET

FOR FURNISHING ALL LABOR AND MATERIALS NECESSARY AND REQUIRED FOR:

PROJECT ID: HWPR19Q2

REHABILITATION OF PEDESTRIAN RAMPS AT DESIGNATED LOCATIONS

Together With All Work Incidental Thereto BOROUGH OF QUEENS CITY OF NEW YORK



FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION PREPARED BY IN-HOUSE DESIGN

JULY 27, 2018



Lorraine Grillo Commissioner

Jamie Torres-Springer First Deputy Commissioner Justin Watter
Chief Administrative Officer
Administration

Lorraine Holley Deputy ACCO

Nicholas Mendoza Agency Chief Contracting Officer

April 24, 2019

CERTIFIED MAIL - RETURN RECEIPT REQUEST
J. ANTHONY ENTERPRISES, INC.
175 ENGINEERS ROAD
HAUPPAUGE, NY 11788

RE:

FMS ID: HWPR19Q2 E-PIN: 85019B0138001

DDC PIN: 8502018HW0041C

REHABILITATION OF PEDESTRIAN RAMPS AT DESIGNATED LOCATIONS-

QUEENS

NOTICE OF AWARD

Dear Contractor:

You are hereby awarded the above referenced contract based upon your bid in the amount of \$11,664,900.00 submitted at the bid opening on March 14, 2019. Within ten (10) days of your receipt of this notice of award, you are required to take the actions set forth in Paragraphs (1) through (3) below. For your convenience, attached please find a copy of Schedule A of the General Conditions to the Contract, which sets forth the types and amounts of insurance coverage required for this contract.

- (1) Execute two copies of the Agreement in the Contracts Unit, 30-30 Thomson Avenue, 1st Floor, Long Island City, New York (IDCNY Building). A Commissioner of Deeds will be available to witness and notarize your signature. The Agreement must be signed by an officer of the corporation or a partner of the firm.
- (2) Submit to the Contracts Unit two properly executed performance and payment bonds. If required for this contract, copies of performance and payment bonds are attached.
- (3) Submit to the Contracts Unit the following insurance documentation: (a) original certificate of insurance for general liability in the amount required by Schedule A, and (b) original certificates of insurance or other proof of coverage for workers' compensation and disability benefits, as required by New York State Law. The insurance documentation specified in this paragraph is required for registration of the contract with the Comptroller's Office.



On or before the contract commencement date, you are required to submit all other certificates of insurance and/or policies in the types and amounts required by Schedule A. Such certificates of Insurance and/or policies must be submitted to the Agency Chief Contracting Office, Attention: Risk Manager, Fourth Floor at the above indicated department address.

Your attention is directed to the section of the Information for Bidders entitled "Failure to Execute Contract". As indicated in this section, in the event you fail to execute the contract and furnish the required bonds within the (10) days of your receipt of this notice of award, your bid security will be retained by the City and you will be liable for the difference between your bid price and the price for which the contract is subsequently awarded, less the amount of the bid security retained.

Sincerely,

Facsimile: (718) 391-1885

Lorraine Holley Deputy ACCO

SPECIAL NOTICE TO BIDDERS

CONTRACTS HWPR19K2, HWPR19M, HWPR19Q2, HWPR19R, AND HWPR19X

The bidder's attention is drawn to the following requirements that differ from previous pedestrian ramp contracts:

- Primary and Secondary contract awards
- Revised capacity requirements
- Revised Work Order process

These revised contract requirements can be found:

- Volume 1, Page A-6, Project Description
- Volume 2, Rider before the Information for Bidders
- Volume 3, S-Pages, Articles B, C, D, E, and F.



全国教育的人员,是这种特别的

THE RESTRICTION OF SHIP WAS CONTRACTED BY

ান্তালীটিক বিভিন্ন কৰা হৈছে পৰিস্কৃতিৰ কৰা নাৰ্ত্ত প্ৰিক্তিয়াৰ বিভিন্ন কৰিছিল। কুলাৰ বিভাগৰ

·秦建等等等等。2006年

(NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE)

Notices to Bidders

Pre-Bid Questions (PBQs)

Please be advised that PBQs should be submitted to the Agency Contact Person (CSB_projectinquiries@ddc.nyc.gov) at least five (5) business days (by 5:00 PM EST) prior to the bid opening date as indicated in ATTACHMENT 1 - BID INFORMATION, page A-1 and SCHEDULE B, page 13, VOLUME 1 OF 3 of this BID BOOKLET.

All PBQs must reference the Project ID. If a Bidder has multiple PBQs for the same Project ID, the PBQs must be numbered sequentially, even if they are submitted separately.

Apprenticeship Program

If Apprenticeship Program is required as noted on Page 19 of this BID BOOKLET, the following notice applies:

Please be advised that, pursuant to the authority granted to the City under Labor Law §816-b, the New York City Department of Design and Construction hereby requires that the contractor awarded a contract as a result of this solicitation, and any of its subcontractors with subcontracts worth two million dollars or over, have, prior to entering into such contract or subcontract, apprenticeship agreements appropriate for the type and scope of work to be performed that have been registered with, and approved by, the New York State Commissioner of Labor. In addition, the contractor and its subcontractors will be required to show that such apprenticeship program/s have successfully passed the two year Probation period following the initial registration date of such program/s with the New York State Department of Labor.

The failure to prove, upon request, that these requirements have been met shall result in the contract not being awarded to the contractor or the subcontractor not being approved.

Please be further advised that, pursuant to Labor Law §220, the allowable ratio of apprentices to journeypersons in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to its workforce on any job under the registered apprenticeship program.

Notices to Bidders

PASSPort Disclosure Filing

All vendors that intend to do business with the City of New York must complete a disclosure process in order to be considered for a contract. This disclosure process was formerly completed using Vendor Information Exchange System (VENDEX) paper-based forms. The City of New York has moved collection of vendor disclosure information online. In early August 2017, the New York City Mayor's Office of Contract Services (MOCS) launched the **Procurement and Sourcing Solutions Portal (PASSPort)**, a new online procurement system that replaced the paper-VENDEX process. In anticipation of awards, all bidders must create online accounts in the new PASSPort system, and file all disclosure information using PASSPort. **Paper submissions, including certifications of no changes to existing VENDEX packages will not be accepted in lieu of complete online filings**.

All vendors that intend to do business with the City, but specifically those that fall into any of the following categories, are required to enroll:

- · Have a pending award with a City Agency; or
- Hold a current contract with a City Agency and have either an expiring VENDEX or expiring Certificate of No Change.

The Department of Design and Construction (DDC) and MOCS hereby notifies all proposers that the PASSPort system is available, and that disclosure filing completion is required prior to any award through this competitive bid.

To enroll in PASSPort and to access the PASSPort website (including online training), please visit www.nyc.gov/passport. Contact MOCS at passport@mocs.nyc.gov for additional information and technical support.

Notices to Bidders

NYC Construction Loan Pilot Program

The New York City Department of Small Business Services (SBS), in conjunction with the New York Business Development Corporation (NYBDC), have established **a NYC Construction Loan** pilot program to provide prime contractors and subcontractors financing for mobilization costs on certain City construction projects.

Under this initiative, loans are available for early stage mobilization needs such as insurance, labor, supplies and equipment. Bidders are strongly encouraged to visit "Growing Your Business" at www.nyc.gov/nycbusiness to learn more about the loan or contact constructionloan@sbs.nyc.gov / (212) 513-6444 to obtain details and to determine preliminary eligibility.

A successful loan applicant will be required to make an assignment of its contract (or subcontract) payments to the lender NYBDC until the loan is repaid. If the loan is to a subcontractor, a prime contractor must honor the terms of such an assignment.

A prime contractor may not discriminate against a subcontractor or potential subcontractor by reason of the subcontractor's participation, or nonparticipation, in the NYC Construction loan program.

(NO TEXT THIS PAGE)

CITY OF NEW YORK

DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE

BID BOOKLET

FOR FURNISHING ALL LABOR AND MATERIALS NECESSARY AND REQUIRED FOR:

PROJECT ID: HWPR19Q2

REHABILITATION OF PEDESTRIAN RAMPS AT DESIGNATED LOCATIONS

Together With All Work Incidental Thereto BOROUGH OF QUEENS CITY OF NEW YORK (NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE)

PROJECT ID: HWPR19Q2

CITY OF NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE

BID BOOKLET

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION P		
PART	A	
1.	Table of Contents	1
2.	Special Notice to Bidders	2
3.	Attachment 1 – Bid Information	A-1
4.	Bid Schedule	B-1
5.	Bid Form.	C-1
6.	Affirmation	C-6
7.	Bid Bond	C-7
8.	M/WBE Program: M/WBE Utilization Plan	5
9.	Apprenticeship Program Requirements	19
PART	В	
10.	Safety Questionnaire	22
11.	Pre-award Process	25
12.	Project Reference Form	27
13.	Contract Certificate	30
14.	Vendex Compliance	31
15.	Iran Divestment Act Compliance Rider	32
16.	Construction Employment Report	34

(NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE)

CITY OF NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE

SPECIAL NOTICE TO BIDDERS

BID SUBMISSION REQUIREMENTS

THE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE TO BE COMPLETED AND SUBMITTED WITH THE BID:

- 1. Bid Schedule and Bid Form, including Affirmation
- 2. Bid Security (if required, see Attachment 1 on Page A-1)
- 3. Schedule B: M/WBE Utilization Plan (if participation goals have been established)

FAILURE TO SUBMIT ITEMS (1), (2) AND (3) WILL RESULT IN THE DISQUALIFICATION OF THE BID.

- 4. Safety Questionnaire
- 5. Construction Employment Report (if bid is \$1,000,000 or more)
- 6. Contract Certificate (if bid is less than \$1,000,000)
- 7. Confirmation of Vendex Compliance
- 8. Bidder's Certification of Compliance with Iran Divestment Act
- 9. Special Experience Requirements (if applicable)
- 10. Apprenticeship Program Questionnaire (if applicable)
- 11. Any addenda issued prior to the receipt of bids

FAILURE TO SUBMIT ITEMS (4) THROUGH (11) MAY RESULT IN THE DISQUALIFICATION OF THE BID.

NOTES:

- (1) All of the above referred to blank forms to be completed and submitted with the bid are included in the BID BOOKLET.
- (2) If the bidder has any questions or requires additional information, please contact the Department of Design and Construction by phone (718-391-2601) or by fax (718-391-2627).
- (3) <u>PASSPort Compliance:</u> The Bidder is advised that Vendex Questionnaires and procedures have been replaced by the PASSPort system. Compliance with PASSPort is mandatory for contract Award. PASSPort details are set forth on page NTB-2 at the beginning of this Bid Booklet.
- (4) <u>SPECIAL EXPERIENCE REQUIREMENTS</u>: The Bidder is advised that Special Experience Requirements may apply to this contract. Such requirements are set forth on pages 3, 3a, 3b, and 4 of this Bid Booklet.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO BIDDERS

SPECIAL EXPERIENCE REQUIREMENTS (Revised 03/2018)

(A)	set for	TAL EXPERIENCE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE BIDDER: The Special Experience Requirements th below apply to the bidder. Compliance with such Special Experience Requirements will be determined by the City prior to an award of contract. Failure to comply with the Special Experience Requirements esult in rejection of the bid as non-responsive.
	The r	equirements in this Section (A) apply to this contract where indicated by a blackened box (.).
		The bidder must, within the last seven (7) consecutive years prior to the bid opening, have successfully completed in a timely fashion at least one (1) project similar in scope and type to the required work. Such prior project may have been performed as a prime contractor, subcontractor or sub-subcontractor.
	to per bidde comp (herei box b	pecial Experience Requirements next to the blackened box below apply to the bidder. If the bidder intends form such work itself, it must demonstrate compliance with the Special Experience Requirements. If the r intends to subcontract this work, the proposed subcontractor or sub-subcontractor must demonstrate liance with the Special Experience Requirements. The contractor, subcontractor or sub-subcontractor inafter referred to as the "entity") that will perform any specific area of work indicated by the blackened below, may have performed the required prior project(s) as a prime contractor, subcontractor or sub-intractor. Once approved, no substitution will be permitted, unless the qualifications of the proposed cement have been approved in writing in advance by the City.
		Trunk Water Main Work: The entity that will perform the trunk water main work must, within the last seven (7) consecutive years prior to the bid opening, have successfully completed in a timely fashion at least one (1) project similar in scope and type to the required work.
		Best Management Practice Work: Best Management Practice ("BMP") Work is any item of work in the Bid Schedule that begins with the prefix "BMP". The entity that will perform any BMP Work must, within the last five (5) consecutive years prior to the bid opening, have successfully completed in a timely fashion at least three (3) projects similar in scope and type to the required work.
		For professional services in connection with BMP Work, (i.e., monitoring and reporting services), the individual who will perform the required services must, within the last five (5) consecutive years prior to the bid opening, have successfully completed in a timely fashion at least three (3) projects similar in scope and type to the required work. Additional requirements are set forth below.
		The individual serving as the Restoration Specialist (Construction Monitor) must be a Registered Landscape Architect licensed by the state of New York, or must have equivalent professional experience.
		The individual serving as the Erosion and Sediment Control Licensed/Certified Professional must be a Certified Professional in Erosion and Sediment Control (CPESC), certified by CPESC, Inc.
		Micro-Tunneling/Pipe Jacking Work: The entity that will perform the micro-tunneling/pipe jacking work must, within the last five (5) consecutive years prior to the bid opening, have successfully completed in a timely fashion at least two (2) projects similar in scope and type to the required work.
		OTHER:

CITY OF NEW YORK ______3
DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

BID BOOKLET MARCH 2017

(B) <u>SPECIAL EXPERIENCE REQUIREMENTS FOR SPECIFIC AREAS OF WORK (to be provided after an award of contract):</u>

The requirements in this Section (B) apply to this contract where indicated by a blackened box (m).

The Special Experience Requirements set forth below apply to the contractor, subcontractor or subsubcontractor that will perform the specific area of work. Compliance with such Special Experience Requirements will be determined solely by the City after an award of contract. After an award of contract, when requested by the City, the contractor will be required to submit the qualifications of the contractor, subcontractor or sub-subcontractor that will perform the specific area of work. If the bidder intends to perform such work itself, it must demonstrate compliance with the Special Experience Requirements. If the bidder intends to subcontract this work, the proposed subcontractor or sub-subcontractor must demonstrate compliance with the Special Experience Requirements. Once approved, no substitution will be permitted, unless the qualifications of the proposed replacement have been approved in writing in advance by the City.

Special Experience Requirements apply to the contractor, subcontractor or sub-subcontractor (hereinafter referred to as the "entity") that will perform any specific area of work indicated by a blackened box. The entity may have performed the required prior project(s) as a prime contractor, subcontractor or subsubcontractor.

Pile, CFA Pile, and/or Mini-Pile Work: The entity that will perform the Pile, CFA Pile and/or Mini-
Pile Work must, within the last three (3) consecutive years prior to the bid opening, have successfully completed in a timely fashion at least two (2) projects similar in scope and type to the required work.
For professional services in connection with Pile Work, (i.e., engineering and inspection services), the individual who will perform the required services must be a Professional Engineer licensed by the state of New York. Such individual must also comply with the above requirements for prior projects.
Construction Report, Monitoring And Post-Construction Report, and Continuous Real-Time Monitoring For Vibrations And Movements And Post-Construction Report Work: The entity that will perform the Construction Report, Monitoring For Vibrations And Movements, and Post-Construction Report Work must, within the last three (3) consecutive years prior to the bid opening have successfully completed in a timely fashion at least two (2) projects similar in scope and type to the required work.
For professional services in connection with Reporting and Monitoring Work, (i.e., engineering and inspection services), the individual who will perform the required services must be a Professional Engineer licensed by the state of New York. Such individual must also comply with the above requirements for prior projects.
OTHER:

- (C) <u>SPECIFICATIONS</u>: In the event of any conflict, omission or inconsistency between (1) the Specifications and/or Contract Drawings, and (2) the Special Experience Requirements in Section (B) of the Special Notice To Bidders, the special experience listed in the Specifications and/or Contract Drawings shall be controlling. The Special Experience Requirements in Section (B) of this Special Notice To Bidders are only for the convenience of the bidders.
- (D) <u>SUBMISSION REQUIREMENTS</u>: For each project submitted to demonstrate compliance with the Special Experience Requirements, the bidder must complete and submit the Qualification Form included in the Bid Booklet. The City will only evaluate a project if the following criteria are met: (1) the project is described on the Qualification Form, and (2) all information on the Qualification Form is provided. The City will not evaluate any project which does not comply with the criteria set forth herein, including any project which is referred to only on the resume of an individual.

If Special Experience Requirements are indicated for any specific area of work, the submission requirement set forth above shall apply to the entity that will perform the specific area of work.

- (E) <u>CONDITIONS</u>: In determining compliance with the Special Experience Requirements for the bidder set forth above, the City may consider prior projects completed by principal(s) or other employees of the bidder while affiliated with another entity, subject to the conditions set forth below.
 - Any principal or other employee on whose prior experience the bidder is relying to demonstrate compliance with this special experience requirement must have held the following: (a) a significant management role in the prior entity with which he/she was affiliated, and (b) a significant management role in the entity submitting the bid for a period of at least six (6) months, or from the inception of the bidding entity.
 - The bidder may not rely on the experience of its principals or other employees to demonstrate compliance with any other requirements, including without limitation, financial requirements or requirements for a specified minimum amount of annual gross revenues.
- (F) <u>JOINT VENTURES</u>: In the event the bidder is a joint venture, at least one firm in the joint venture must meet the above described experience requirements.

Qualification Form

List previous projects completed to meet the special experience requirements for this contract. Please photocopy this form for submission of all required projects.
Name of Contractor: J. Andhony Enterprises Inc. Name of Project: NYSDOT D262556
1 add of 1 to jour
Location of Project: NASSAN & SUSfolk County
Owner or Owner's representative (Architect or Engineer) who is familiar with the work performed: Name: William Brid. Res NYSD&T Title: ENGINERA IN Change Phone Number: (631) 765-6772 Brief description of the Project completed or the Project in progress: NYSDOT D262556 Shewalk & Corb Ramp ADA Leginariest Upgarder At Vandus Lications - NASSAN & Suffilk Constites - Phone Number Was the Project performed as a prime, a subcontractor or a sub-subcontractor: Prime Amount of Contract, Subcontract or Sub-subcontract: \$4,200,000.
Start Date and Completion Date: 3 2014 - 3 2018

Name of Contractor: J. Ansthury Ester Prists Inc. Name of Project: SUNY FARMING dale Location of Project: FARMING dale CAMPUS
Owner or Owner's representative (Architect or Engineer) who is familiar with the work performed:
Name: En Kix Wachter Title: Facilities Procurement Manager Phone Number: (63) 420 - 2017 Brief description of the Project completed or the Project in progress: Phaking Lot Records of Bio Swales
David
Was the Project performed as a prime, a subcontractor or a sub-subcontractor:
Amount of Contract, Subcontract or Sub-subcontract: \$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
Start Date and Completion Date: 5205 - 12 2016
CITY OF NEW YORK 4 BID BOOKLET DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION MARCH 2017

Qualification Form

List previous projects completed to meet the special experience requirements for this contract. Please photocopy this form for submission of all required projects.

Name of Contractor: J Anthony Enterprises, Inc
Name of Project: NTS DOT D202179
Location of Project: Route 231, Northern State & Southern
Owner or Owner's representative (Architect or Engineer) who is familiar with the work performed:
Name: John J. McGullam, P.E. NS DOT Title: FIC Phone Number: U31-952-10041
Brief description of the Project completed or the Project in progress: Road way Improver Highway Reconstruction Curbs and Sidewalks, redustrian Ranps
Was the Project performed as a prime, a subcontractor or a sub-subcontractor:
Amount of Contract, Subcontract or Sub-subcontract:
Start Date and Completion Date: 10 2013 - 7/2014.

Name of Contractor: J Anthony Enterprises, inc.
Name of Project: N7S OOT O242556.
Location of Project: Nassau & Surfor Counties
Owner or Owner's representative (Architect or Engineer) who is familiar with the work performed:
Name: William Brudi, PE NIS DOT Title: EIC Phone Number: U31-445-0772
Brief description of the Project completed or the Project in progress: Curbs, Siarwark Peastrian Ramps + hroughout Nassau & Suffair County
Was the Project performed as a prime, a subcontractor or a sub-subcontractor:
Amount of Contract, Subcontract or Sub-subcontract: 84,000,000
Start Date and Completion Date: 4/2014 - 12/2017

ATTACHMENT 1 - BID INFORMATION

PROJECT ID: HWPR19Q2

PIN: 8502018HW0041C

Description and Location of Work:

REHABILITATION OF PEDESTRIAN RAMPS AT DESIGNATED LOCATIONS

Together With All Work Incidental Thereto **BOROUGH OF QUEENS** CITY OF NEW YORK

Page Nos. A-2 through A-11.	
t: 30-30 Thomson Avenue First Floor Bid Procurement Room Long Island City, New York 11101 8:30 A.M. to 4:00 P.M. – Monday through Friday	
30-30 Thomson Avenue First Floor Bid Procurement Room Long Island City, New York 11101 Before 1:00 P.M. onMARCH 14, 2019	
30-30 Thomson Avenue First Floor Bid Procurement Room Long Island City, New York 11101 Time and Date: 1:00 P.M. on MARCH 14, 2019	
Yes No Optional: If Yes, Mandatory Optional: Time and Date: Location:	<u>X</u>
Bid Security is required in the amount set forth below; provided, he security is not required if the TOTAL BID PRICE set forth on the less than \$1,000,000.00.	
 (1) Bond in an amount not less than 10% of the TOTAL BID Fon the Bid Form, OR (2) Certified Check in an amount not less than 2% of the TOTAL set forth on the Bid Form. 	
ent Security: Required for contracts in the amount of \$1,000,000 ond Payment Security shall each be in an amount equal to 50% of the	
Example 1. Lorraine Holley Phone: 718-391-2601 Email: CSB_projectinquiries@ddc.nyc.gov Sabout site accessibility, please contact our disability services facility	ator at
	Page Nos. A-2 through A-11. t: 30-30 Thomson Avenue First Floor Bid Procurement Room Long Island City, New York 11101 8:30 A.M. to 4:00 P.M. — Monday through Friday 30-30 Thomson Avenue First Floor Bid Procurement Room Long Island City, New York 11101 Before 1:00 P.M. on MARCH 14, 2019 30-30 Thomson Avenue First Floor Bid Procurement Room Long Island City, New York 11101 Time and Date: 1:00 P.M. on MARCH 14, 2019 Yes No Optional: Time and Date: Location: Bid Security is required in the amount set forth below; provided, he security is not required if the TOTAL BID PRICE set forth on the I less than \$1,000,000.00. (1) Bond in an amount not less than 10% of the TOTAL BID Forth on the Bid Form, OR (2) Certified Check in an amount not less than 2% of the TOT. set forth on the Bid Form. Int Security: Required for contracts in the amount of \$1,000,000 or and Payment Security shall each be in an amount equal to 50% of the Lorraine Holley Phone: 718-391-2601 FAX: 718-391-2627 Email: CSB_projectinquiries@ddc.nyc.gov about site accessibility, please contact our disability services facility

DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

A-1

BID BOOKLET **MARCH 2017** (NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE)

PROJECT ID: HWPR19Q2

LIST OF DRAWINGS

PROJECT ID: HWPR19Q2

NO CONTRACT DRAWINGS

LIST OF STANDARD DRAWINGS

Drawing No.	Drawing Description	Agency
H-1003B	PEDESTRIAN CROSSWALKS – MALL TYPE B	NYCDOT
H-1010	STEEL FACED CURB/STEEL FACING TYPE D	NYCDOT
H-1011	SIDEWALK PEDESTRIAN RAMPS	NYCDOT
H-1012	TIMBER CURB	NYCDOT
H-1013	ILLUMINATED TIMBER BARRICADE	NYCDOT
H-1014	TEMPORARY PEDESTRIAN STEEL BARRICADE	NYCDOT
H-1015	STEEL FACED DROP CURB DRIVEWAYS	NYCDOT
H-1031	TYPICAL PAVEMENT KEY	NYCDOT
H-1034	TYPICAL CONSTRUCTION JOINTS FOR CONCRETE BASE FOR PAVEMENT	NYCDOT
H-1035	REINFORCED CONCRETE CURB & DROP CURB	NYCDOT
H-1040	TRANSVERSE CONSTRUCTION JOINT FOR CONCRETE BASE AND PAVEMENT	NYCDOT
H-1042 A	STANDARD TRENCH RESTORATION/LOCAL LAW #14	NYCDOT
H-1042 B	CONCRETE PAVEMENT RESTORATION	NYCDOT
H-1043	STEEL FACED CURB STEEL FACING TYPE D FOR STRUCTURES	NYCDOT
H-1044	CONCRETE CURB	NYCDOT
H-1045	CONCRETE SIDEWALK	NYCDOT
H-1046	STREET TREE PLANTING DETAIL – TYPE I	NYCDOT
H-1046A	PROTECTIVE TREE BARRIER	NYCDOT
H-1047	TYPICAL CURB DETAIL AT EXISTING TREES	NYCDOT
H-1049	PLASTIC BARREL ITEM 6.87	NYCDOT
H-1053	DETAILS FOR CONSTRUCTION AREA OF ADJUSTMENT AND TRANSITION SECTIONS	NYCDOT
H-1054	LIMITS OF MEASUREMENT FOR PAYMENT OF TEMPORARY ASPHALT PAVEMENT	NYCDOT
H-1055	PAVEMENT KEY TPE A, B-1, B-2, C	NYCDOT

Drawing No.	Drawing Description	Agency
H-1057	TEMPORARY STORAGE AREA	NYCDOT
MC-223	TYPICAL PAVEMENT STRIPING DIMENSIONS	NYCDOT
MG-472	WORD MESSAGE – "STOP"	NYCDOT
MG-480	TYPICAL CROSSWALK	NYCDOT
MS-1001	SIDEWALK PAYMENT LIMITS	NYCDOT
M608-3	SIDEWALK CURB DETAIL	NYCDOT
M608-5	DETECTABLE WARNING DETAIL	NYCDOT
TCW-1	TYPICAL PAVEMENT MARKINGS PEDESTRIAN CROSSWALKS AND STRIPING	NYCDOT
TBI-1	TYPICAL TREATMENTS FOR BICYCLE INTERSECTIONS MARKINGS	NYCDOT
TIN-1	TYPICAL PAVEMENT MARKINGS INSTALLATION	NYCDOT
TRF-2	PLANTED PEDESTRIAN ISLAND	NYCDOT
TSC-2	STRIPING & CROSS HATCHING	NYCDOT
TAR-1	TYPICAL PAVEMENT MARKING LANE ARROWS	NYCDOT
TWM-1	TYPICAL PAVEMENT MARKING WORD MESSAGES	NYCDOT
10241-A-Z	HYDRANT VALVE BOX, CAST IRON	NYCDEP
11576-A-Z	FOUNDATIONS FOR VALVE BOXES	NYCDEP
18583-Z	LARGE MANHOLE FRAME & COVER	NYCDEP
19841-Z-B	STANDARD METHODS FOR RECONSTRUCTING CATCH BASIN CONNECTIONS	NYCDEP
26438-Z-A	STANDARD SYMBOLS TO BE USED ON ALL PLANS AND MAPS	NYCDEP
31050-Z	STANDARD METHODS FOR HYDRANT DRAINAGE, 31050-Z SUPERSEDES 11522-Z	NYCDEP
42063-Y	SHALLOW CROSSING FOR WATER MAINS, 24" DIAMTER AND SMALLER	NYCDEP
44292-B-Z	GRAVEL OR BROKEN STONE BEDDING AND FILTER FABRIC, INSTALLATION FOR DUCTILE CAST IRON PIPES	NYCDEP
45161-A-Z	STANDARD STEEL HYDRANT FENDERS	NYCDEP
WM0401	PAVEMENT EXCAVATION LIMITS FOR PERMANENT RESTORATION IN STREETS NOT PROTECTED BY N.Y.C. ADM. CODE 19.144, WATER MAINS 20" AND LESS IN DIAMETER	NYCDEP

PROJECT ID: HWPR19Q2

Drawing No.	Drawing Description	Agency
SE1	VITRIFIED CLAY PIPE ON CONCRETE CRADLE ON EARTH OR ON ROCK	NYCDEP
SE14	TYPE B-1 AND TYPE B-2 MANHOLES ON 8" DIAMTETER TO 30" DIAMTETER PIPE SEWERS IN WET LOCATION	NYCDEP
SE16	TYPE C-1 AND TYPE C-2 MANHOLES ON 36" DIAMETER TO 60" DIAMETER PIPE SEWERS	NYCDEP
SE24	DROP PIPE MANHOLE (TYPE 1) ON 10" DIAMETER TO 24" DIAMETER PIPE SEWERS	NYCDEP
SE47	TYPE 1 CATCH BASIN (WITH CURB PIECE)	NYCDEP
SE49	TYPE 3 CATCH BASIN (WITHOUT CURB PIECE)	NYCDEP
SE57	CAST IRON FRAME FOR CATCH BASINS (WITH CURB PIECE)	NYCDEP
SE59	CAST IRON GRATING, BACK PLATE, AND CURB PIECE FOR CATCH BASINS	NYCDEP
SE60	CAST IRON HOOD AND HOOKS FOR CATCH BASINS	NYCDEP
SE68	RECONSTRUCTION OF EXISTING MANHOLE AND REPLACEMENT OF EXISTING MANHOLE FRAME AND COVER	NYCDEP

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The intent of this project is to provide for all work associated with the Rehabilitation (repair and upgrade to ADA specifications) of existing pedestrian ramps. The list of final locations for this contract will be provided at a later date.

This solicitation is for two contracts within the geographic area delineated in the LOCATIONS section on the following page.

Work shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

- 1. Installation of approximately a 3' to 6' wide by 1-1/2" deep pavement key in the roadway along proposed curb and in additional areas where and as directed by the Engineer (Item No. 6.51 BD-P).
- 2. Installation of Pedestrian Ramps with pigmented and unpigmented concrete sidewalk, embedded preformed detectable warning units and steel faced concrete curb, as directed by the Engineer (Item Nos. 4.13 AA-P, 4.13 BA-P, 4.13 CABS-P, 4.13 CBBS-P, 4.13 DE, 4.09 AD-P and 4.09 CM-P).
- 3. Installation of approximately a 3' to 6' wide by 1-1/2" deep wearing course in the roadway adjacent to new curb, and in additional areas where and as directed by the Engineer (Item No. 4.02 CB).
- 4. Also, the Contractor may be required to relocate, modify and/or adjust existing drainage structures, hydrants, Fire Alarm facilities, and Street Lighting and Traffic Signal facilities, under the appropriate scheduled items as directed by the Engineer, where they interfere with the installation of pedestrian ramps.

Exploratory investigation and/or Test Pits will be required where under-sidewalk vaults are suspected in the work area (Item No. 9.00 C).

The Contractor's attention is called to the fact that the Engineering Estimate is approximate only and no claim shall be made against the City for loss of anticipated profits for items of work not performed or locations deleted from the contract.

Temporary restoration not allowed. No temporary restoration of asphaltic concrete work is allowed. All such temporary asphalt restoration work where required must be done as permanent restoration within 24 hours of completion of the reconstructed pedestrian ramp. Failure to complete the permanent restoration within the required time will result in assessment of Liquidated Damages at the rate set forth in Schedule A. Work done under permanent restoration shall be paid accordingly as per the relevant BID SCHEDULE items, e.g. 4.02 CB, 4.04 H, etc.

LOCATIONS

- (1) PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT FOR THE BOROUGH OF QUEENS THE LIMITS OF WORK FOR THIS PROJECT SHALL BE CONFINED TO THE FOLLOWING COMMUNITY BOARDS: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, AND 10
- (2) LIST OF TARGET LOCATIONS WILL BE SUPPLIED TO THE CONTRACTOR WITH THE WRITTEN NOTICE TO COMMENCE WORK; HOWEVER, THE CITY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ADD, DELETE, AND MODIFY LOCATIONS WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS."

The latest revisions of the applicable standard drawings that have been authorized up to the start of advertising shall be considered as part of these contract documents.

STANDARD DRAWINGS

Steel Faced Concrete Curb, Steel Facing Type D H-1010 dated 7/1/10

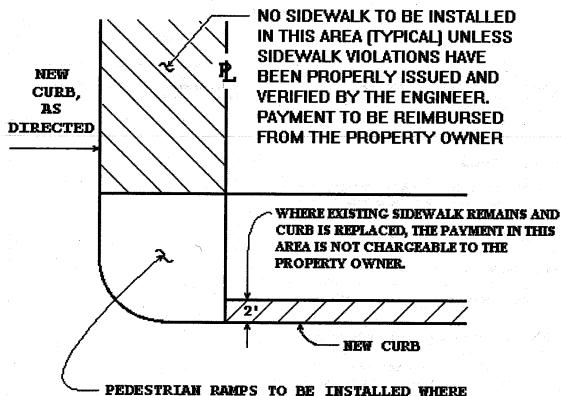
Sidewalk Pedestrian Ramps H-1011 dated 7/1/10

(With Detectable Warning Surface Detail included)

Steel Faced Drop Curb Driveways H-1015 dated 7/1/10

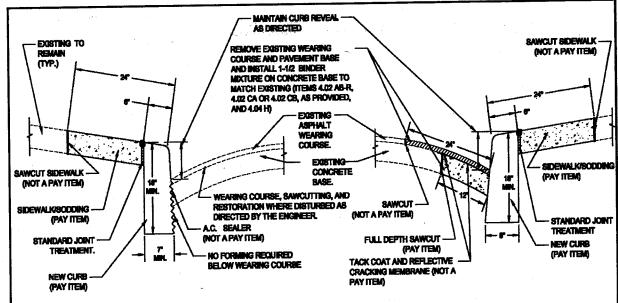
Concrete Curb H-1044 dated 7/1/10

Concrete Sidewalk H-1045 dated 7/1/10



PEDESTRIAN RAMPS TO BE INSTALLED WHERE DIRECTED. PAYMENT CHARGEABLE TO THE CITY OR PROPERTY OWNER, AS DIRECTED.

SIDEWALK VIOLATION & PAYMENT



CURB INSTALLATION DETAIL

CASE! (20' MAX. LENGTH)

WHERE THERE ARE NO SIDEWALK AND PAVEMENT PAY ITEMS INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT, THE COSTS FOR RESTORATION OF THE DISTURBED SIDEWALK AND PAVEMENT ARE INCLUDED IN THE UNIT PRICE FOR THE NEW CURB.

CASE II

WHERE SIDEWALK AND PAVEMENT PAY ITEMS ARE INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT, THE COSTS FOR RESTORATION OF DISTURBED SIDEWALK AND PAVEMENT AS WELL AS CURB INSTALLATION ARE PAID UNDER THE APPROPRIATE ITEMS INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT.

NOTE:

A. ROADWAY AREA RESTORATION:

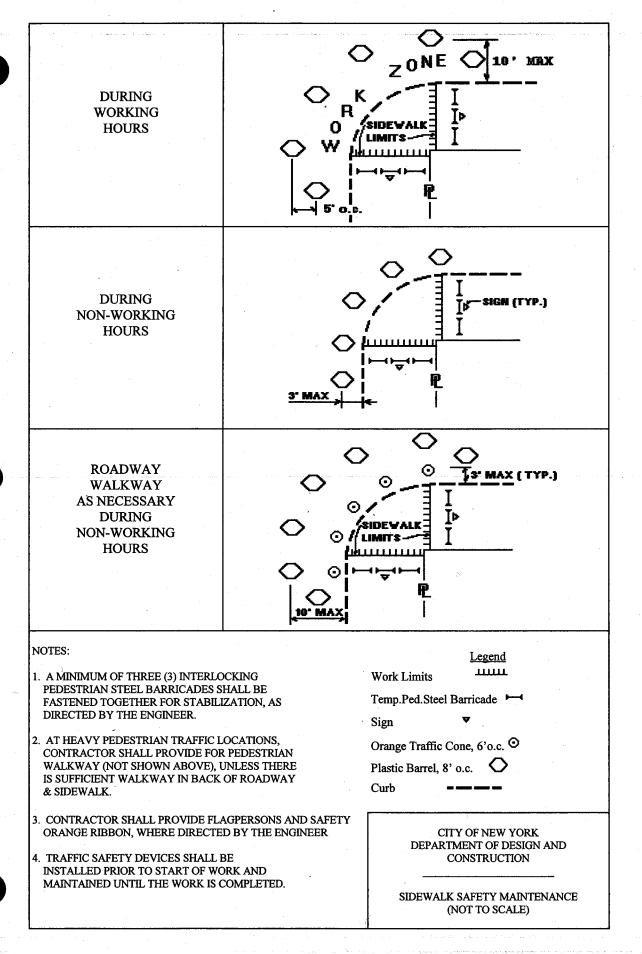
- Full depth sawcutting, removal, disposal of existing wearing course, and restoration as indicated shall be paid under the appropriate scheduled items. no separate payment will be made for the partial depth sawcutting of wearing course, cost included under other literate.
- At dirt shoulders, the curb trench shall be backfilled, compacted
 and topped with 4" binder mixture whre directed, the cost of which
 shall be paid under Binder Mixture or Asphaltic Concrete Mixture,
 as provided.
- At Belgian Block pavement covered with asphaltic location, one
 course of the blocks may be removed and restored with Binder
 Mixture. At Belgian Block surface pavement locations, the blocks
 shall be reset, unless otherwise directed by the Engineer. The cost
 of this work is included in the price bid for the curb item.

B. SIDEWALK AREA RESTORATION:

- The sawcutting, removal, disposal of existing sidewalk and restoration with new sidewalk shall be paid for under the appropriate sidewalk item, as per specifications.
- At grass sidewalk areas, the curb shall be backfilled, compacted as necessary, and topped with 6st of topsoil and sodded, the cost of which is included in the price bid for the sodding item.

N.Y.C. Dept. of Transportation

CURB INSTALLATION DETAIL



(NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE)

BID SCHEDULE

The following pages contain the Bid Schedule. Items listed in the Bid Schedule shall comply with the requirements of the corresponding sections of the specifications detailed in the table below. All references to the Standard Specifications, Details, Standards, and Drawings shall be to the version in effect at the time of bid.

NOTES:

- "XXX" in the table below signifies any possible combination of characters and spaces.
- The table below may contain item formats which are not included in the Bid Schedule.
- Please refer to the Bid Schedule to determine which specifications apply.

Item Number Format	Applicable Specifications
4.XXX 6.XXX 7.XXX	NYC Department of Transportation ("DOT") Standard Highway Specifications, as amended in the R-Pages, located in Volume 3 of 3 herein; AND
8.XXX	NYC DOT Standard Details of Construction;
(Except 8.01 XXX; see	OR,
below) 9.XXX	if the item is not contained within the Standard Specifications, then see the applicable New Sections in the I-Pages, located in Volume 3 of 3 herein.
1.XXX 50.XXX through 55.XXX	NYC Department of Environmental Protection ("DEP") Standard Sewer and Water Main Specifications, as amended in the R-Pages and SW-Pages, located in Volume 3 of 3 herein; AND
60.XXX through 66.XXX	NYC DOT Specifications for Trunk Main Work;
70.XXX through 79.XXX	AND
	NYC DOT Sewer Design Standards;
(Except 79.11XXX; see below)	AND
DSS XXX	NYC DOT Water Main Standard Drawings;
DSW XXX	OR,
DSVV XXX	if the item is not contained within the Standard Specifications, then see the Amendments to the Standard Sewer and Water Main Specifications in the SW-Pages, located in Volume 3 of 3 herein.
GI-XXX	New Sections in the I-Pages, located in Volume 3 of 3 herein
PM-XXX	AND
ROW XXX	NYC DEP Standards for Green Infrastructure.
UTL-XXX	Gas Cost Sharing Standard Specifications in the EP7-Pages, located in Volume 3 of 3 herein.

B-1

BID SCHEDULE

Item Number Format	Applicable Specifications
83X.XXX	
HW-XXX	
MX.XXX	
MP XXX	
NYC-XXX	New Sections in the I-Pages, located in Volume 3 of 3 herein.
NYCT-XXX	
NYPD-XXX	
PXXX	
PK-XXX	•
BMP-XXX	Specifications for Construction of Best Management Practice (BMP) and Mitigation Area in the BMP-Pages, located in Volume 3 of 3 herein.
E XXX ME XXX	Specifications for the Specialty Electrical Works in the EL-Pages, located in Volume 3 of 3 herein.
	NYC DOT Division of Street Lighting Specifications
SL-XXX	AND
	NYC Division of Street Lighting Standard Drawings.
	NYC DOT Specifications for Traffic Signals and Intelligent Transportation Systems
T-XXX	AND
•	NYC DOT Traffic Signal Standard Drawings.
JB XXX	Joint Bid Specifications in the JB-Pages, located in Volume 3 of 3 herein.
8.01 XXX	Specifications for Handling, Transportation and Disposal of Nonhazardous and Potentially Hazardous Contaminated Materials in the HAZ-Pages, located in Volume 3 of 3 herein.
67.XXX	Specifications for Abatement of Coal Tar Wrap Asbestos Containing Materials in the ASB-Pages, located in Volume 3 of 3 herein.
79.11XXX	Specifications for Abatement of Transit Authority Duct Insulation Asbestos Containing Materials in the ASB-Pages, located in Volume 3 of 3 herein.

(NO FURTHER TEXT ON THIS PAGE)

B-2

02/01/2019 3:36PM Ver 5:00:01



Contract PIN 8502018HW0041C Project ID HWPR1902

NEW YORK CITY DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE - BUREAU OF DESIGN

BID SCHEDULE

- which do not reflect reasonable actual costs plus a reasonable proportionate share of the Bidder's anticipated profit, overhead costs, and other indirect costs, anticipated for the performance of the items in question. An unbalanced bid is considered to be one containing lump sum or unit items The Agency may reject a bid if it contains unbalanced bid prices. 3 NOTE:
- The following bid prices on Unit Price Contracts are to be paid for the actual quantities of the several classes of work in the completed work or structure, and they cover the cost of all work, labor, material, tools, plant and appliances of every description necessary to complete the entire work, as specified, and the removal of all debris, temporary work and appliances. 8
- (3) PLEASE BE SURE A LEGIBLE BID IS ENTERED, IN INK, FOR EACH ITEM.
 Alterations must be initialed in ink by the bidder.
- The Extended Amount entered in Column 5 shall be the product of the Estimated Quantity in Column 2 times the Unit Price Bid in Column 4. 3
- (5) Prospective bidders must examine the Bid Schedule carefully and, before bidding, must advise the Commissioner, in writing, if any pages are missing, and must request that such missing pages be furnished them. The pages of this Bid Schedule are numbered consecutively, as follows: B-3through B-15

02/01/2019 3:37PM BID PAGES

NEW YORK CITY DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE - BUREAU OF DESIGN

Contract PIN Project ID

8502018HW0041C

HWPR1902

						•
	22	crs	8	<u> </u>	- <u>%</u> -+-	8
COL. 5	EXTENDED AMOUNTS (IN FIGURES)	DOLLARS	<i>ASU</i> *	\$ 5000	,143500	,255,200
		crs	81	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	8 !	81
COL. 4	UNIT PRICES (IN FIGURES)	DOLLARS	95,	<i>S</i> s	5E s	28 *
COI. 3	CLASSIFICATIONS		ASPHALTIC CONCRETE MIXTURE	CONCRETE BASE FOR PAVEMENT, VARIABLE THICKNESS FOR TRENCH RESTORATION, (HIGH-EARLY STRENGTH)	CONCRETE CURB (18" DEEP)	STRAIGHT STEEL FACED CONCRETE CURB (18" DEEP)
COI. 2	ESTIMATE OF QUANTITIES		230.0 TONS	100.0 C.Y.	4,100.0 L.F.	2,900.0 L.F.
COL. 1	(SEQUENCE NO.)		4.02 CB (001)	4.04 H (002)	4.08 AA-P (003)	4.09 AD-P (004)

NEW YORK CITY DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION DAYSON OF INFRASTRUCTURE - BUREAU OF DESIGN

Contract PIN Project ID

8502018HW0041C

02/01/2019 3:37PM BID PAGES

ı			*		M	
	ø	CTS	8 3	.	2 M	8,
	COL. 5 EXTENDED AMOUNTS (IN FIGURES)	DOLLARS	29/656°E	°5/7'300	35 000080'9	154.00c
		CTS		- I - 18	B	81
	COL. 4 UNIT PRICES (IN FIGURES)	DOLLARS	86	97 *	38	\$ 14
	COL. 3 CLASSIFICATIONS		CORNER STEEL FACED CONCRETE CURB	4" CONCRETE SIDEWALK (UNPIGMENTED)	7" CONCRETE SIDEWALK (UNPIGMENTED)	4" CONCRETE SIDEWALK (PIGMENTED) (SAW CUT TYPE JOINTS)
	COL. 2 ENGINEER'S ESTIMATE OF	CORNILLES	30,200.0 L.F.	32,000.0 S.F.	160,000.0 S.F.	11,000.0 S.F.
	COL. 1 ITEM NUMBER	(SECOENCE NO.)	4.09 CM-P (005)	4.13 AA-P (006)	4.13 BA-P (007)	4.13 CABS-P (008)

02/01/2019 3:37PM BID PAGES

NEW YORK CITY DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE - BUREAU OF DESIGN

Contract PIN

8502018HW0041C

Project ID

					•
స్	CTS	8	8	8	0
COL. 5 EXTENDED AMOUNTS (IN FIGURES)	DOLLARS	219500	00/31 5	ags :	\$ 500°
	CTS	8 1	β	81	1 66
COL, 4 UNIT PRICES (IN FIGURES)	DOLLARS	\$ \$	so.		,250
CLASSIFICATIONS		7" CONCRETE SIDEWALK (PIGMENTED) (SAW CUT TYPE JOINTS)	EMBEDDED PREFORMED DETECTABLE WARNING UNITS	TOPSOIL	TREES REMOVED (4" TO UNDER 12" CALIPER)
COL. 2 ENGINEER'S ESTIMATE OF	COUNTIES	21,300.0 S.F.	19,300.0 S.F.	220.0 C.Y.	2.0 EACH
COL. 1 ITEM NUMBER	(SENCENCE NO.)	4.13 CBBS-P (009)	4.13 DE (010)	4.15 (011)	4.16 AA (012)

Contract PIN Project ID

8502018HW0041C HWPR1902

	COL. 5 EXTENDED AMOUNTS (IN FIGURES)	DOLLARS CTS	98	30	1750 00	8'	
ID Hwpr.190 2		crs bot.	* loa	ac , 3200	8	\$ 800	
Project ID	COL. 4 UNIT PRICES (IN FIGURES)	DOLLARS	520	, 800	350	00/ 8	
NEW YORK CITY DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION DAYSON OF NEFASTRUCTURE - BUREAU OF DESIGN	COL. 3 CLASSIFICATIONS		TREES REMOVED (12" TO UNDER 18" CALIPER)	TREES PLANTED, 3" TO 3-1/2" CALIPER, ALL TYPES, IN 4" X 5" TREE PITS	STUMP REMOVAL	MAINTENANCE TREE PRUNING (UNDER 12" CAL.)	
NEW	COL. 2 ENGINEER'S	QUANTITIES	2.0 EACH	4.0 EACH	7.0 UNITS	B.0 EACH	
02/01/2019 3:37PM BID PAGES	COL. 1 ITEM NUMBER	(SEQUENCE NO.)	4.16 AB (013)	4.16 CA405 (014)	4.16 STUMP (015)	4.18 A (016)	

02/01/2019 3:37PM BID PAGES

4

NEW YORK CITY DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Contract PIN Project ID

PIN 8502018HW0041C
D HWPR19Q2

g 8 CTS β d EXTENDED AMOUNTS (IN FIGURES) COL. 5 DOLLARS 260 \$ 800 શ્રુ CTS 8 8 B UNIT PRICES (IN FIGURES) COL. 4 3 DOLLARS MAINTENANCE TREE PRUNING (12" TO UNDER 18" CAL.) MAINTENANCE TREE PRUNING (18" TO UNDER 24" MAINTENANCE TREE PRUNING (24" CAL. AND OVER) CLASSIFICATIONS DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE - BUREAU OF DESIGN TREE CONSULTANT CAL.) 7.0 EACH EACH EACH 440.0 P/HR ENGINEER'S ESTIMATE OF QUANTITIES COL. 2 (SEQUENCE NO.) ITEM NUMBER (019) 4.18 B 4.18 C 4.18 D (017)(018) (020) 4.21

02/01/2019 3:37PM

BID PAGES

NEW YORK CITY DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION DAYSON OF WIFTASTRUCTURE - BUREAU OF DESIGN

Contract PIN

Project ID

8502018HW0041C

HWPR1902

8 h β 0/2 STS. EXTENDED AMOUNTS (IN FIGURES) COL. 5 DOLLARS B 20 B 81 CIS Ŕ UNIT PRICES (IN FIGURES) COL. 4 2/100 DOLLARS 12" DUCTILE IRON PIPE BASIN CONNECTION CLASSIFICATIONS ABANDONING BASINS AND INLETS STANDARD CATCH BASIN, TYPE 1 UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION 25.0 300.0 EACH C.Y. EACH L.F. Engineer's Estimate of Quantities (SEQUENCE NO.) ITEM NUMBER COL. 1 51.415001 6.02 AAN 52.11D12 55.11AB (024) (021) (022) (023)

02/01/2019 3:37PM BID PAGES

NEW YORK CITY DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION DIVISION OF IMPRASTRUCTURE - BUREAU OF DESIGN

Contract PIN 8
Project ID H

IN 8502018HW0041C HWFR19Q2

1		l s	1 5)	1 - "	1 g,	
	INTS (1	CTS	$ \widehat{oldsymbol{eta}}^- $	8/1	+-	- g - + -
	COL. 5 EXTENDED AMOUNTS (IN FIGURES)	DOLLARS	, 1658	\$ 3000	20C	DON?
		CTS	N I	81	8	9 !
	4 RICES					
	COL. 4 UNIT PRICES (IN FIGURES)	DOLLARS		8	38	1000
	CLASSIFICATIONS		ADDITIONAL HARDWARE	TEMPORARY SIGNS	STEEL FACED MALL NOSING, 1' TO UNDER 3' RADIUS	STEEL FACED MALL NOSING, 3' TO UNDER 6' RADIUS
	ENGINEER'S ESTIMATE OF	Carrie	2,200.0 LBS.	1,500.0 S.F.	4.0 EACH	2.0 EACH
	ITEM NUMBER		6.22 F (025)	6.25 RS (026)	6.33 A (027)	6.33 B (028)

DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE - BUREAU OF DESIGN		BWFKL SQZ	
COL. 3 CLASSIFICATIONS	COL. 4 UNIT PRICES (IN FIGURES) DOLLARS	COL. 5 EXTENDED AMOUNTS (IN FIGURES) DOLLARS	S
2.0 STRUCTURES C.Y.	, 250 ac	\$ 520	8
1.0 MOBILIZATION (FIXED SUM) .S. PRICE BID SHALL BE FOR THE FIXED SUM OF \$ 250,000.00	\$ 250,000,00	250,000.00	00
24.0 ENGINEER'S FIELD OFFICE (TYPE C) MONTH	2008°	197,000.	×
1,400.0 DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHS SETS	345	,63,000	96
	STRUCTURAL REPAIR AND ADJUSTMENT OF UTILITY STRUCTURES MOBILIZATION (FIXED SUM) PRICE BID SHALL BE FOR THE FIXED SUM OF \$ 250,000.00 ENGINEER'S FIELD OFFICE (TYPE C) DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHS	* 250,000 000 s 250,000 s 250,	\$ 250,000 000 \$ 250,000 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$

02/01/2019 3:37PM **BID PAGES**

Contract PIN

8502018HW0041C HWPR1902 Project ID

91 SI CTS 90 $\overline{\beta}$ EXTENDED AMOUNTS (IN FIGURES) COT. 2 DOLLARS g B do CTS 81 UNIT PRICES (IN FIGURES) COL. 4 DOLLARS THERMOPLASTIC REFLECTORIZED PAVEMENT MARKINGS (4" WIDE) NEW YORK CITY DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION DAYSON OF NAFASTRUCTURE - BUREAU OF DESIGN PAVEMENT KEY AT PEDESTRIAN RAMP CLASSIFICATIONS PLASTIC BARRELS CROSSING GUARD 1,100.0 EACH 2,100.0 P/HR 4,400.0 5,900.0 L.F. C.Y. ENGINEER'S ESTIMATE OF QUANTITIES COL. 2 (SEQUENCE NO.) ITEM NUMBER COL. 1 6.51 BD-P 6.52 CG (034) (032) (980) (033) 6.87 6.44

Contract PIN

8502018HW0041C

MAINTENANCE OF SITE MAINTENANCE OF SITE WATER HAINS SECIAL CARE EXCAVATION AND RESTORATION FOR SECURE AND SIDEMALK WORK SCOL. 3 COL. 4 COL. 5 COL. 5 (IN FIGURES)	NEW 1	NEW YORK CITY DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION PAGE Project ID ENTRAL DAMSON OF NETASTRUCTURE - BUREAU OF DESIGN	8502018HW0041C HWPR19 <u>0</u> 2	
D SEWERS AND LASO OF STORY OF STORY OF SEWERS AND LESTORATION FOR S		COL. 4 UNIT PRICES (IN FIGURES)	COL. 5 EXTENDED AMOUNT (IN FIGURES)	89
D SEWERS AND HESTORATION FOR		-	DOLLARS	CTS
D SEWERS AND ALSO OF \$22,000 AS * \$30,000 A	MAINTENANCE OF	2 John s	16200	70
# 50 of 350 PP	PEDESTRI	200		A A
2 Sec	HYDRAULIC F. WATER MAINS	30 00	750	
	SPECIAL (CURB AND	200	Sac	81

02/01/2019 3:37PM BID PAGES

NEW YORK CITY DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION DAYSON OF WIFTASTRUCTURE - BUREAU OF DESIGN

Contract PIN Project ID

IN 8502018HW0041C

COL. 5	ES EXTENDED AMOUNTS (IN FIGURES)	CTS DOLLARS CTS	\$ 80 R	100,000 00 8 100,000.00	200,000 000 \$ 200,000.00
COL. 4	UNIT PRICES (IN FIGURES)	DOLLARS	9	 \$ 100,0	\$ 200,0
<u>cor. 3</u>	CLASSIFICATIONS		EXPLORATORY TEST PITS	ALLOWANCE FOR RAILROAD FACILITIES INCLUDING INSURANCE AND FORCE ACCOUNT (ALL TYPES) PRICE BID SHALL BE FOR THE FIXED SUM OF \$ 100,000.00	ALLOWANCE FOR CITY WORK ACCELERATION PRICE BID SHALL BE FOR THE FIXED SUM OF \$ 200,000.00
COL. 2	ENGINEER'S ESTIMATE OF OUANTITIES		80.0 C.F.	1.0 F.S.	1.0 F.S.
COL. 1	ITEM NUMBER (SEQUENCE NO.)		9.00 C (041)	9.29 (042)	HW-900H (043)

NEW YORK CITY DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Contract PIN

8502018HW0041C

HWPR1902

Project ID

02/01/2019 3:37PM BID PAGES COL. 2

ITEM NUMBER ENGINEER'S ESTIMATE OF COUNCE NO.)

2 n's n's IBS

CLASSIFICATIONS

DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE - BUREAU OF DESIGN

UNIT PRICES
(IN FIGURES)
(IN FIGURES)
(IN FIGURES)

DOLLARS

(IN ELGURES)

(IN FIGURES)

(IN FIGURES)

(IN FIGURES)

(IN FIGURES)

(IN FIGURES)

TOTAL BID PRICE:

PLEASE BE SURE A LEGIBLE BID IS ENTERED FOR EACH ITEM.

THE BIDDER SHALL INSERT THE TOTAL BID PRICE IN THE BID FORM ON PAGE C-4 OF THIS BID BOOKLET.

(NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE)

BID FORM THE CITY OF NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION **DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE**

BID FOR FURNISHING ALL LABOR AND MATERIAL NECESSARY AND REQUIRED FOR:

PROJECT ID: HWPR19Q2

REHABILITATION OF PEDESTRIAN RAMPS AT DESIGNATED LOCATIONS

Together With All Work Incidental Thereto BOROUGH OF QUEENS

CITY OF NEW YORK
Name of Bidder: J Anthony Enterprises, Inc.
Date of Bid Opening: 3 14 19
Bidder is: (Check one, whichever applies) Individual () Partnership () Corporation
Place of Business of Bidder: 175 Engineers Ra Hauppauge, Ny 1178
Bidder's Telephone Number: <u>U31-589-3244</u> Fax Number: <u>U31-584-3245</u>
Bidder's E-Mail Address: Briant@ JANTHONYent.com
Residence of Bidder (If Individual):
If Bidder is a Partnership, fill in the following blanks: Names of Partners Residence of Partners
If Bidder is a Corporation, fill in the following blanks: Organized under the laws of the State of New York
Name and Home Address of President: Joseph Knesich 9 Wandering Way Smithtown, Ny.
Name and Home Address of Secretary:
Name and Home Address of Treasurer:
C_1 BID BOOK

C-1

MARCH 2017

CITY OF NEW YORK

DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

BID FORM

The above-named Bidder affirms and declares:

- 1. The said bidder is of lawful age and the only one interested in this bid; and no person, firm or corporation other than hereinbefore named has any interest in this bid, or in the Contract proposed to be taken.
- 2. By submission of this bid, each bidder and each person signing on behalf of any bidder certifies, and in the case of a joint bid each party thereto certifies as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of its knowledge and belief: (1) the prices in this bid have been arrived at independently without collusion, consultation, communication or agreement, for the purpose of restricting competition, as to any matter relating to such prices with any other bidder or with any competitor; (2) unless otherwise required by law, the prices quoted in this bid have not been knowingly disclosed by the bidder and will not knowingly be disclosed by the bidder prior to opening, directly or indirectly, to any other bidder or to any competitor; and (3) No attempt has been made or will be made by the bidder to induce any other person, partnership or corporation to submit or not to submit a bid for the purpose of restricting competition.
- 3. No councilman or other officer or employee or person whose salary is payable in whole or in part from the City Treasury is directly or indirectly interested in this bid, or in the supplies, materials, equipment, work or labor to which it relates, or in any of the profits thereof.
- 4. The bidder is not in arrears to the City of New York upon debt or contract or taxes, and is not a defaulter, as surety or otherwise, upon any obligation of the City of New York, and has not been declared not responsible, or disqualified, by any agency of the City of New York or State of New York, nor is there any proceeding pending relating to the responsibility or qualification of the bidder to receive public contracts except as set forth on the Affirmation included as page C-6 of this Bid Booklet.

The bidder hereby affirms that it has paid all applicable City income, excise and other taxes for all years it has conducted business activities in New York City.

The bidder, as an individual, or as a member, partner, director or officer of the bidder, if the same be a firm, partnership or corporation, executes this document expressly warranting and representing that should this bid be accepted by the City and the Contract awarded to him, he and his subcontractors engaged in the performance: (1) will comply with the provisions of Section 6-108 of the Administrative Code of the City of New York and the non-discrimination provisions of Section 220a of the New York State Labor Law, as more expressly and in detail set forth in the Agreement; (2) will comply with Section 6-109 of the Administrative Code of the City of New York in relation to minimum wages and other stipulations as more expressly and in detail set forth in the Agreement; (3) have complied with the provisions of the aforesaid laws since their respective effective dates, and (4) will post notices to be furnished by the City, setting forth the requirements of the aforesaid laws in prominent and conspicuous places in each and every plant, factory, building and structure where employees engaged in the performance of the Contract can readily view it, and will continue to keep such notices posted until the supplies, materials and equipment, or work labor and services required to be furnished or rendered by the Contractor have been finally accepted by the City. In the event of any breach or violation of the foregoing, the Contractor may be subject to damages, liquidated or otherwise, cancellation of the Contract and suspension as a bidder for a period of three years. (The words, "the bidder", "he", "his", and "him" where used herein shall mean the individual bidder, firm, partnership or corporation executing this bid).

6. Compliance Report

The bidder, as an individual, or as a member, partner, director, or officer of the bidder, if the same be a firm, partnership, or corporation, (1) represents that his attention has been specifically drawn to Executive Order No. 50, dated, April 25, 1980, on Equal Employment Compliance of the contract, and (2) warrants that he will comply with the provisions of Executive Order No. 50. The Employment Report must be submitted as part of the bid.

The bidder, as an individual, or as a member, partner, director, or officer of the bidder, if the same be a firm, partnership, or corporation, executes this document expressly warranting that he will comply with: (1) the provision of the contract on providing records, Chapter 8.

- 7. By submission of this bid, the bidder certifies that it now has and will continue to have the financial capability to fully perform the work required for this contract. Any award of this contract will be made in reliance upon such certification. Upon request therefor, the bidder will submit written verification of such financial capability in a form that is acceptable to the department.
- 8. In accordance with Section 165 of the State Finance Law, the bidder agrees that tropical hardwoods, as defined in Section 165 of the State Finance Law, shall not be utilized in the performance of this Contract, except as the same are permitted by the foregoing provision of law.
- 9. The bidder has visited and examined the site of the work and has carefully examined the Contract in the form approved by the Corporation Counsel, and will execute the Contract and perform all its items, covenants and conditions, and will provide, furnish and deliver all the work, materials, supplies, tools and appliances for all labor and materials necessary or required for the hereinafter named work, all in strict conformity with the Contract, for the prices set forth in the Bid Schedule:
- 10. M/WBE UTILIZATION PLAN: By signing its bid, the bidder agrees to the Vendor Certification and Required Affirmations set forth below, unless a full waiver of the Participation Goals is granted. The Vendor Certification and Required Affirmations will be deemed to satisfy the requirement to complete Section V of Part II of Schedule B: M/WBE Utilization Plan.

Section V: Vendor Certification and Required Affirmations:

I hereby:

- acknowledge my understanding of the M/WBE participation requirements as set forth in this Contract and the pertinent provisions of Section 6-129 of the Administrative Code of the City of New York and the rules promulgated thereunder;
- 2) affirm that the information supplied in support of the M/WBE Utilization Plan is true and correct:
- 3) agree, if awarded this Contract, to comply with the M/WBE participation requirements of this Contract, the pertinent provisions of Section 6-129, and the rules promulgated thereunder, all of which shall be deemed to be material terms of this Contract;
- 4) agree and affirm that it is a material term of this Contract that the Vendor will award the total dollar value of the M/WBE Participation Goals to certified MBEs and/or WBEs, unless a full waiver is obtained or such goals are modified by the Agency; and
- 5) agree and affirm, if awarded this Contract, to make all reasonable, good faith efforts to meet the M/WBE Participation Goals, or If a partial waiver is obtained or such goals are modified by the Agency, to meet the modified Participation Goals by soliciting and obtaining the participation of certified MBE and/or WBE firms.

(NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE)

BID FORM

PROJECT ID. HWPR1902

<u>TOTAL BID PRICE</u>: In the space provided below, the Bidder shall indicate its Total Bid Price in figures. Such Total Bid Price is set forth on the final page of the Bid Schedule.

TOTAL BID PRICE: (a/k/a BID PROPOSAL)

fol

11,664,900

BB 3/14/19

BIDDER'S SIGNATURE AND AFFIDAVIT

Bidder: J Antinony Enterprises, Inc

By: >

(Signature of Partner or corporate officer)

Attest:

(Corporate Seal)

chetary of Corporate Bidder

Affidavit on the following page should be subscribed and sworn to before a Notary Public

BID FORM (TO BE NOTARIZED)

AFFIDAVIT WHERE BIDDER IS AN INDIVIDUAL

STATE OF NEW YORK, COUNTY OF	ss:
I am the person described in and who executed the respects true.	being duly sworn says: e foregoing bid, and the several matters therein stated are in all
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
t verkis	(Signature of the person who signed the Bid)
Subscribed and sworn to before me this	
day of,/	
Notary Public	
A 7777775 A 8 87876 TO 100 TO	
AFFIDAVIT WHE	ERE BIDDER IS A PARTNERSHIP
STATE OF NEW YORK, COUNTY OF	
	being duly sworn says:
I am a member of	the firm described in and which executed the foregoing
bid. I subscribed the name of the firm thereto on b respects true.	chalf of the firm, and the several matters therein stated are in all
	(Signature of Partner who signed the Bid)
Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of,	
Notes PATE	
Notary Public	
AFFIDAVIT WHE	RE BIDDER IS A CORPORATION
ACTIDAVII WILE	OF IV
STATE OF NEW YORK, COUNTY OF	<i>\\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\</i>
JOSE DY KAR	Outing duty sworth sets.
am the Valley of the a	bove named corporation whose name is subscribed to and which
have knowledge of the several matters therein state	and and the add the
and the woods of the several matters under star	eu, and they are an pespects true.
	(9) - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10
subscribed and sworn to before me this	(Signature of Corporate Officer who signed the Bid)
Subscribed and sworn to before me this	
$d O_i$	
Notary Public	
Total Takin	
\	

CITY OF NEW YORK

DEPARTMENT OF DESIGNATION Notary Public - State of New York
No. 01RA6176772

Qualified in Suffolk County

(Commission Expires No. omber 05, 20

AFFIRMATION

PROJECT ID. HWPR1902

upon d New Y York,	lebt, cont fork, and nor is the	bidder affirms and declares that said bidder is not in arrears to the tract or taxes and is not a defaulter, as surety or otherwise, upon obtains not been declared not responsible, or disqualified, by any agenter any proceeding pending relating to the responsibility or qualific contracts except: NONE	ligation to the City of new of the City of New
(If non	ne, the bi	dder shall insert the word "None" in the space provided above.)	
Full N Addre	ame of E	lidder: <u>T Anthony Enterprises, Inc.</u> Engineers Road.	
		auge State New York Zip Code	11788.
CHEC	K ONE	BOX AND INCLUDE APPROPRIATE NUMBER:	
<u></u> /	A -	Individual or Sole Proprietorship* SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER	
<u></u> /	В-	Partnership, Joint Venture or other unincorporated organization EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	
<u>//</u> /	C -	Corporation EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	
DV	·	05-058/412	
Ву: <u>Х</u>	Sign		·
Title:_	presi	alnt.	
(Tf a con	rporation, place seal here	

This affirmation must be signed by an officer or duly authorized representative.

*Under the Federal Privacy Act the furnishing of Social Security Numbers by bidders on City contracts is voluntary. Failure to provide a Social Security Number will not result in a bidder's disqualification. Social Security Numbers will be used to identify bidders, proposers or vendors to ensure their compliance with laws, to assist the City in enforcement of laws, as well as to provide the City a means of identifying of businesses which seek City contracts.

CITY OF NEW YORK
DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

C-6

BID BOOKLET MARCH 2017 (NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE)

BID BOND I FORM OF BID BOND

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS. That we, J. Anthony Enterprises. Inc.
175 Engineers Road, Hauppauge, NY 11788
hereinafter referred to as the "Principal", and 151 N. Franklin Street Chicago, IL 60606
hereinafter referred to as the "Surety" are held and firmly bound to THE CITY OF NEW YORK, hereinafter referred to as the "CITY", or to its successors and assigns in the penal sum of Ten Percent of Amount Bid
(S
Whereas, the Principal is about to submit (or has submitted) to the City the accompanying proposal, hereby made a part hereof, to enter into a contract in writing for
Project ID: HWPR19Q2, PIN: 8502018HW0041C, Rehab. of Pedestrian Ramps @ Designated
Locations-Roadwork, Boro of Queens, NYC
NOW, THEREFORE, the conditions of this obligation are such that if the Principal shall not withdraw said Proposal without the consent of the City for a period of forty-five (45) days after the opening of bids and in the event of acceptance of the Principal's Proposal by the City, if the Principal shall:
(a) Within ten (10) days after notification by the City, execute in quadruplicate and deliver to the City all the executed counterparts of the Contract in the form set forth in the Contract Documents, in accordance with the proposal as accepted, and
(b) Furnish a performance bond and separate payment bond, as may be required by the City, for the faithful performance and proper fulfillment of such Contract, which bonds shall be satisfactory in all respects to the City and shall be executed by good and sufficient sureties, and
(c) In all respects perform the agreement created by the acceptance of said Proposal as provided in the Information for Bidders, bound herewith and made a part hereof, or if the City shall reject the aforesaid Proposal, then this obligation shall be null and void; otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

BID BOND 2

In the event that the Proposal of the Principal shall be accepted and the Contract be awarded to him the Surety hereunder agrees subject only to the payment by the Principal of the premium therefore, if requested by the City, to write the aforementioned performance and payment bonds in the form set forth in the Contract Documents.

It is expressly understood and agreed that the liability of the Surety for any and all claims hereunder shall in no event exceed the penal amount of this obligation as herein stated.

There shall be no liability under this bond if, in the event of the acceptance of the Principal's Proposal by the City, either a performance bond or payment bond, or both, shall not be required by the City on or before the 30th day after the date on which the City signs the Contract.

The surety, for the value received, hereby stipulates and agrees that the obligations of the Surety and its bond shall in no way be impaired or affected by any postponements of the date upon which the City will receive or open bids, or by any extensions of the time within which the City may accept the Principal's Proposal, or by any waiver by the City of any of the requirements of the Information for Bidders, and the Surety hereby waives notice of any such postponements, extensions, or waivers.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Principal and the Surety have hereunto set their hands and seals

(Seal)

Western Surety Company
Surety

By: Deborah A. Severin , Attorney-in-Fact

BID BOND 3

ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF PRINCIPAL. IF A CORPORATION

	MY. CH	JV	······································
State of	County of P	7216	\$5:
On this	day of 44 44 CO	<u>, 2019</u>	, before me personally came
Sosah		own, who, ben	ng by me duly swom, did depose and say
that he resides a		10787	2 GARMRISH FRE
that he is the	Reader of	conflue C	
the corporation	described in and which executed the	ne foregoing in	strument; that he knows the seal of said
corporation; the	it one of the seals affixed to said in	strument is suc	h seal; that it was so affixed by order of
the directors of	said corporation, and that he signed Jeffrey M. Ray	g ms name mei	leto by race order.
	Notary Public - State of New York		\ \ //
:	No. OTRAGITOTIZ	<i>(</i> .	
	Qualified in Suffolk County Commission Expires November 05, 20	7	Notary Public
M	/ Continues on Expired Providence		1,000,000
			V
	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF I	PRINCIPAL, II	F A PARTNERSHIP
State of	County of		ss:
On this	day of	>	ss: , before me personally appeared n to me to be one of the members of the
	to me kn	own and know	n to me to be one of the members of the
firm of		describ	sed in sud and executed the toleronia
instrument, and	he acknowledged to me that he ex-	ecuted the sam	e as and for the act and deed of said
firm.			·
			<i>)</i>
		·	
			Notary Public
*			
	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF I	PRINCIPAL, I	F AN INDIVIDUAL
State of	County of		ss:
On this	day of	,	, before me personally appeared
	to me kr	nown and know	ss: , before me personally appeared on to me to be the person described in
and who execut	ed the foregoing instrument and ac	knowledged th	at he executed the same.
•			Notary Public
	ACKNOWLEDGMENTS A	ND JUSTIFICA	TION OF SURETIES
			• •
<u> </u>			
		•	bin nootti et

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF SURETY

STATE OF NEW YORK	}	
COUNTY OF NASSAU	}	SS

4

On <u>March 4, 2019</u> before me personally came <u>Deborah L. Severin</u> to me known who, being by me duly sworn, did depose and say that he/she resides at 255 Executive Drive, Plainview, New York 11803, that he/she is the Attorney-In-Fact of <u>Western Surety Company</u> the corporation described in and which executed the foregoing instrument; and that he/she signed his/her name thereto by order of the Board of Directors of said corporation.

Raw

ROBANNE CALLAMAN
Notary Public, State of New York
No. 01CA8024444
Cassified in SUFFOLK County,

Notary Public

Western Surety Company

POWER OF ATTORNEY APPOINTING INDIVIDUAL ATTORNEY-IN-FACT

Know All Men By These Presents, That WESTERN SURETY COMPANY, a South Dakota corporation, is a duly organized and existing corporation having its principal office in the City of Sioux Falls, and State of South Dakota, and that it does by virtue of the signature and seal herein affixed hereby make, constitute and appoint

Deborah L Severin, Janice R Fiscina, Jennifer Laura Johnston-Ogeka, Rosanne Callahan, Robert V Finnell, Fern Perry, Peter T Henry, Individually

of Plainview, NY, its true and lawful Attorney(s)-in-Fact with full power and authority hereby conferred to sign, seal and execute for and on its behalf bonds, undertakings and other obligatory instruments of similar nature

- In Unlimited Amounts -

and to bind it thereby as fully and to the same extent as if such instruments were signed by a duly authorized officer of the corporation and all the acts of said Attorney, pursuant to the authority hereby given, are hereby ratified and confirmed.

This Power of Attorney is made and executed pursuant to and by authority of the By-Law printed on the reverse hereof, duly adopted, as indicated, by the shareholders of the corporation.

In Witness Whereof, WESTERN SURETY COMPANY has caused these presents to be signed by its Vice President and its corporate seal to be hereto affixed on this 17th day of July, 2018.

2000

WESTERN SURETY COMPANY

Paul T. Bruflat, Vice President

State of South Dakota County of Minnehaha

SS

On this 17th day of July, 2018, before me personally came Paul T. Bruflat, to me known, who, being by me duly sworn, did depose and say: that he resides in the City of Sioux Falls, State of South Dakota; that he is the Vice President of WESTERN SURETY COMPANY described in and which executed the above instrument; that he knows the seal of said corporation; that the seal affixed to the said instrument is such corporate seal; that it was so affixed pursuant to authority given by the Board of Directors of said corporation and that he signed his name thereto pursuant to like authority, and acknowledges same to be the act and deed of said corporation.

My commission expires

June 23, 2021

J. MOHR
MOTHATY PUBLIC (FE)
SOUTH DANOTA (FE)

Ylohr

CERTIFICATE

I, L. Nelson, Assistant Secretary of WESTERN SURETY COMPANY do hereby certify that the Power of Attorney hereinabove set forth is still in force, and further certify that the By-Law of the comparation printed on the reverse hereof is still in force. In testimony whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the seal of the said corporation this _______ day of _______, _______.

0 4 2019 SURETY COMPANY

Form F4280-7-2012

Authorizing By-Law

ADOPTED BY THE SHAREHOLDERS OF WESTERN SURETY COMPANY

This Power of Attorney is made and executed pursuant to and by authority of the following By-Law duly adopted by the shareholders of the Company.

Section 7. All bonds, policies, undertakings, Powers of Attorney, or other obligations of the corporation shall be executed in the corporate name of the Company by the President, Secretary, and Assistant Secretary, Treasurer, or any Vice President, or by such other officers as the Board of Directors may authorize. The President, any Vice President, Secretary, any Assistant Secretary, or the Treasurer may appoint Attorneys in Fact or agents who shall have authority to issue bonds, policies, or undertakings in the name of the Company. The corporate seal is not necessary for the validity of any bonds, policies, undertakings, Powers of Attorney or other obligations of the corporation. The signature of any such officer and the corporate seal may be printed by facsimile.

WESTERN SURETY COMPANY Sioux Falls, South Dakota Statement of Net Admitted Assets and Liabilities December 31, 2017

ASSETS

	\$	1 005 157 151
Bonds	3	1,895,156,151
Stocks		28,408,086
Cash, cash equivalents, and short-term investments		24,679,133
Receivables for securities		7,500,016
Investment income due and accrued		22,426,771
Premiums and considerations		37,932,713
Amounts recoverable from reinsurers		1,562,035
Current federal and foreign income taxes recoverable from CNA		
Financial Corporation		3,481,084
Net deferred tax asset		10,688,834
Receivable from parent, subsidiaries, and affiliates		11,647,470
Other assets		10,215
Total Assets	\$	2,043,492,508
LIABILITIES AND SURPLUS		
Losses	\$	201,046,845
Loss adjustment expense		57,918,199
Commissions payable, contingent commissions and other similar		•
charges		10,047,343
Other expenses (excluding taxes, license and fees)		943,877
Taxes, License and fees (excluding federal and foreign income	•	
taxes)		3,447,669
Unearned premiums		223,752,269
Advance premiums		5,436,181
Ceded reinsurance premiums payable		1,720,726
Amounts withheld or retained by company for account of others		7,338,456
Provision for reinsurance		239,534
Payable to parent, subsidiaries and affiliates		12,934
		4,000,000
Payable on security transations Other liabilities		367,837
Total Liabilities	\$	516,271,870
Total Liabilities	-	
Surplus Account:		
Common stock \$ 4,000,000		:
Gross paid in and contributed surplus 280,071,837		
Unassigned funds 1,243,148,801		
Surplus as regards policyholders	\$	1.527,220,637
Total Liabilities and Capital	\$	2,043,492,508
Total Diabilities and Capital		
Y The WY A suit and Yillia Broad dank of Wooten Sanata; Company haraby cort	ify the	it the above is an

I, Troy Wray. Assistant Vice President of Western Surety Company hereby certify that the above is an accurate representation of the financial statement of the Company dated December 31, 2017, as filed with the Various insurance Departments and is a true and correct statement of the condition of Western Surely Company as of that date.

Western Surety Company

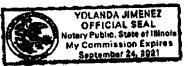
Assistant Vice President

Subscribed and sworn to me this

8th day of March

2018.

My commission expires:



M/WBE PROGRAM

M/WBE UTILIZATION PLAN

<u>M/WBE Program Requirements</u>: The requirements for the M/WBE Program are set forth on the following pages of this Bid Booklet, in the section entitled "Notice to All Prospective Contractors".

Schedule B: M/WBE Utilization Plan: Schedule B: M/WBE Utilization Plan for this Contract is set forth in this Bid Booklet on the pages following the section entitled "Notice to All Prospective Contractors". The M/WBE Utilization Plan (Part I) indicates whether Participation Goals have been established for this Contract. If Participation Goals have been established for this Contract, the bidder must submit an M/WBE Utilization Plan (Part II) with its bid.

<u>Waiver</u>: The bidder may seek a full or partial pre-award waiver of the Participation Goals in accordance with the "Notice to All Prospective Contractors" (See Part A, Section 10). The bidder's request for a waiver must be submitted at least seven (7) calendar days prior to the bid date. Waiver requests submitted after the deadline will not be considered. The form for requesting a waiver of the Participation Goals is set forth in the M/WBE Utilization Plan (Part III).

Rejection of the Bid: The bidder must complete Schedule B: M/WBE Utilization Plan (Part II) set forth in this Bid Booklet on the pages following the section entitled "Notice to All Prospective Contractors". A Schedule B submitted by the bidder which does not include the Vendor Certification and Required Affirmations (See Section V of Part II) will be deemed to be non-responsive, unless a full waiver of the Participation Goals is granted (Schedule B, Part III). In the event that the City determines that the bidder has submitted a Schedule B where the Vendor Certification and Required Affirmations are completed but other aspects of the Schedule B are not complete, or contain a copy or computation error that is at odds with the Vendor Certification and Required Affirmations, the bidder will be notified by the Agency and will be given four (4) calendar days from receipt of notification to cure the specified deficiencies and return a completed Schedule B to the Agency. Failure to do so will result in a determination that the Bid is non-responsive. Receipt of notification is defined as the date notice is emailed or faxed (if the bidder has provided an email address or fax number), or no later than five (5) calendar days from the date of mailing or upon delivery, if delivered.

<u>Impact on LBE Requirements</u>: If Participation Goals have been established for the participation of M/WBEs, the contractor is not required to comply with the Locally Based Enterprise Program ("LBE"). The LBE Program is set forth in Article 67 of the Contract.

NOTICE TO ALL PROSPECTIVE CONTRACTORS

PARTICIPATION BY MINORITY-OWNED AND WOMEN-OWNED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES IN CITY PROCUREMENT

ARTICLE I. M/WBE PROGRAM

Local Law No. 129 of 2005 added and Local Law 1 of 2013 amended Section 6-129 of the Administrative Code of the City of New York (hereinafter "Section 6-129"). Section 6-129 establishes the program for participation in City procurement ("M/WBE Program") by minority- owned business enterprises ("MBEs") and women-owned business enterprises ("WBEs"), certified in accordance with Section 1304 of the New York City Charter. As stated in Section 6-129, the intent of the program is to address the impact of discrimination on the City's procurement process, and to promote the public interest in avoiding fraud and favoritism in the procurement process, increasing competition for City business, and lowering contract costs. The contract provisions contained herein are pursuant to Section 6-129, and the rules of the Department of Small Business Services ("DSBS") promulgated thereunder.

If this Contract is subject to the M/WBE Program established by Section 6-129, the specific requirements of MBE and/or WBE participation for this Contract are set forth in Schedule B of the Contract (entitled the "M/WBE Utilization Plan"), and are detailed below. The Contractor must comply with all applicable MBE and WBE requirements for this Contract.

All provisions of Section 6-129 are hereby incorporated in the Contract by reference and all terms used herein that are not defined herein shall have the meanings given such terms in Section 6-129. Article I, Part A, below, sets forth provisions related to the participation goals for construction, standard and professional services contracts. Article I, Part B, below, sets forth miscellaneous provisions related to the M/WBE Program.

PART A

PARTICIPATION GOALS FOR CONSTRUCTION, STANDARD AND PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTRACTS OR TASK ORDERS

1. The MBE and/or WBE Participation Goals established for this Contract or Task Orders issued pursuant to this Contract, ("Participation Goals"), as applicable, are set forth on Schedule B, Part I to this Contract (see Page 1, line 1 Total Participation Goals) or will be set forth on Schedule B, Part I to Task Orders issued pursuant to this Contract, as applicable.

The Participation Goals represent a percentage of the total dollar value of the Contract or Task Order, as applicable, that may be achieved by awarding subcontracts to firms certified with New York City Department of Small Business Services as MBEs and/or WBEs, and/or by crediting the participation of prime contractors and/or qualified joint ventures as provided in Section 3 below, unless the goals have been waived or modified by Agency in accordance with Section 6-129 and Part A, Sections 10 and 11 below, respectively.

- 2. If Participation Goals have been established for this Contract or Task Orders issued pursuant to this Contract, Contractor agrees or shall agree as a material term of the Contract that Contractor shall be subject to the Participation Goals, unless the goals are waived or modified by Agency in accordance with Section 6-129 and Part A, Sections 10 and 11 below, respectively.
- 3. If Participation Goals have been established for this Contract or Task Order issued pursuant to this Contract, a Contractor that is an MBE and/or WBE shall be permitted to count its own participation toward fulfillment of the relevant Participation Goal, provided that in accordance with Section 6-129 the value of Contractor's participation shall be determined by subtracting from the total value of the Contract or Task Order, as applicable, any amounts that the Contractor pays to direct subcontractors (as defined in Section 6-129(c)(13)), and provided further that a Contractor that is certified as both an MBE and a WBE may count its own participation either toward the goal for MBEs or the goal for WBEs, but not both.

- A Contractor that is a qualified joint venture (as defined in Section 6-129(c)(30)) shall be permitted to count a percentage of its own participation toward fulfillment of the relevant **Participation Goal**. In accordance with Section 6-129, the value of Contractor's participation shall be determined by subtracting from the total value of the Contract or Task Order, as applicable, any amounts that Contractor pays to direct subcontractors, and then multiplying the remainder by the percentage to be applied to total profit to determine the amount to which an MBE or WBE is entitled pursuant to the joint venture agreement, provided that where a participant in a joint venture is certified as both an MBE and a WBE, such amount shall be counted either toward the goal for MBEs or the goal for WBEs, but not both.
- 4. A. If Participation Goals have been established for this Contract, a prospective contractor shall be required to submit with its bid or proposal, as applicable, a completed Schedule B, M/WBE Utilization Plan, Part II (see Pages 2-4) indicating: (a) whether the contractor is an MBE or WBE, or qualified joint venture; (b) the percentage of work it intends to award to direct subcontractors; and (c) in cases where the contractor intends to award direct subcontracts, a description of the type and dollar value of work designated for participation by MBEs and/or WBEs, and the time frames in which such work is scheduled to begin and end. In the event that this M/WBE Utilization Plan indicates that the bidder or proposer, as applicable, does not intend to meet the Participation Goals, the bid or proposal, as applicable, shall be deemed non-responsive, unless Agency has granted the bidder or proposer, as applicable, a pre- award waiver of the Participation Goals in accordance with Section 6-129 and Part A, Section 10 below.
- B. (i) If this Contract is for a master services agreement or other requirements type contract that will result in the issuance of Task Orders that will be individually registered ("Master Services Agreement") and is subject to M/WBE Participation Goals, a prospective contractor shall be required to submit with its bid or proposal, as applicable, a completed Schedule B, M/WBE Participation Requirements for Master Services Agreements That Will Require Individually Registered Task Orders, Part II (page 2) indicating the prospective contractor's certification and required affirmations to make all reasonable good faith efforts to meet participation goals established on each individual Task Order issued pursuant to this Contract, or if a partial waiver is obtained or such goals are modified by the Agency, to meet the modified Participation Goals by soliciting and obtaining the participation of certified MBE and/or WBE firms. In the event that the Schedule B indicates that the bidder or proposer, as applicable, does not intend to meet the Participation Goals that may be established on Task Orders issued pursuant to this Contract, the bid or proposal, as applicable, shall be deemed nonresponsive.
- (ii) Participation Goals on a Master Services Agreement will be established for individual Task Orders issued after the Master Services Agreement is awarded. If Participation Goals have been established on a Task Order, a contractor shall be required to submit a Schedule B M/WBE Utilization Plan For Independently Registered Task Orders That Are Issued Pursuant to Master Services Agreements, Part II (see Pages 2-4) indicating: (a) whether the contractor is an MBE or WBE, or qualified joint venture; (b) the percentage of work it intends to award to direct subcontractors; and (c) in cases where the contractor intends to award direct subcontracts, a description of the type and dollar value of work designated for participation by MBEs and/or WBEs, and the time frames in which such work is scheduled to begin and end. The contractor must engage in good faith efforts to meet the Participation Goals as established for the Task Order unless Agency has granted the contractor a pre-award waiver of the Participation Goals in accordance with Section 6-129 and Part A, Section 10 below.
- C. THE BIDDER/PROPOSER MUST COMPLETE THE SCHEDULE B INCLUDED HEREIN (SCHEDULE B, PART II). A SCHEDULE B SUBMITTED BY THE BIDDER/PROPOSER WHICH DOES NOT INCLUDE THE VENDOR CERTIFICATION AND REQUIRED AFFIRMATIONS (SEE SECTION V OF PART II) WILL BE DEEMED TO BE NON-RESPONSIVE, UNLESS A FULL WAIVER OF THE PARTICIPATION GOALS IS GRANTED (SCHEDULE B, PART III). IN THE EVENT THAT THE CITY DETERMINES THAT THE BIDDER/PROPOSER HAS SUBMITTED A SCHEDULE B WHERE THE VENDOR CERTIFICATION AND REQUIRED AFFIRMATIONS ARE COMPLETED BUT OTHER ASPECTS OF THE SCHEDULE B ARE NOT COMPLETE, OR CONTAIN A COPY OR COMPUTATION ERROR THAT IS AT ODDS WITH THE VENDOR CERTIFICATION AND AFFIRMATIONS, THE BIDDER/PROPOSER WILL BE NOTIFIED BY THE AGENCY AND WILL BE GIVEN FOUR (4) CALENDAR DAYS FROM RECEIPT OF NOTIFICATION TO CURE THE SPECIFIED DEFICIENCIES AND RETURN A COMPLETED SCHEDULE B TO THE AGENCY. FAILURE TO DO

SO WILL RESULT IN A DETERMINATION THAT THE BID/PROPOSAL IS NON-RESPONSIVE. RECEIPT OF NOTIFICATION IS DEFINED AS THE DATE NOTICE IS E-MAILED OR FAXED (IF THE BIDDER/PROPOSER HAS PROVIDED AN E-MAIL ADDRESS OR FAX NUMBER), OR NO LATER THAN FIVE (5) CALENDAR DAYS FROM THE DATE OF MAILING OR UPON DELIVERY, IF DELIVERED.

- Where an M/WBE Utilization Plan has been submitted, the Contractor shall, within 30 days of issuance by Agency of a notice to proceed, submit a list of proposed persons or entities to which it intends to award subcontracts within the subsequent 12 months. In the case of multiyear contracts, such list shall also be submitted every year thereafter. The Agency may also require the Contractor to report periodically about the contracts awarded by its direct subcontractors to indirect subcontractors (as defined in Section 6-129(c)(22)). PLEASE NOTE: If this Contract is a public works project subject to GML §101(5) (i.e., a contract valued at or below \$3M for projects in New York City) or if the Contract is subject to a project labor agreement in accordance with Labor Law §222, and the bidder is required to identify at the time of bid submission its intended subcontractors for the Wicks trades (plumbing and gas fitting; steam heating, hot water heating, ventilating and air conditioning (HVAC); and electric wiring), the Contractor must identify all those to which it intends to award construction subcontracts for any portion of the Wicks trade work at the time of bid submission, regardless of what point in the life of the contract such subcontracts will occur. In identifying intended subcontractors in the bid submission, bidders may satisfy any Participation Goals established for this Contract by proposing one or more subcontractors that are MBEs and/or WBEs for any portion of the Wicks trade work. In the event that the Contractor's selection of a subcontractor is disapproved, the Contractor shall have a reasonable time to propose alternate subcontractors.
- 6. MBE and WBE firms must be certified by DSBS in order for the Contractor to credit such firms' participation toward the attainment of the **Participation Goals**. Such certification must occur prior to the firms' commencement of work. A list of MBE and WBE firms may be obtained from the DSBS website at www.nyc.gov/buycertified, by emailing DSBS at buyer@sbs.nyc.gov, by calling (212) 513-6356, or by visiting or writing DSBS at 110 William St., New York, New York, 10038, 7th floor. Eligible firms that have not yet been certified may contact DSBS in order to seek certification by visiting www.nyc.gov/getcertified, emailing MWBE@sbs.nyc.gov, or calling the DSBS certification helpline at (212) 513-6311. A firm that is certified as both an MBE and a WBE may be counted either toward the goal for MBEs or the goal for WBEs, but not both. No credit shall be given for participation by a graduate MBE or graduate WBE, as defined in Section 6-129(c)(20).
- 7. Where an M/WBE Utilization Plan has been submitted, the Contractor shall, with each voucher for payment, and/or periodically as Agency may require, submit statements, certified under penalty of perjury, which shall include, but not be limited to,: the total amount the Contractor paid to its direct subcontractors, and, where applicable pursuant to Section 6-129(j), the total amount direct subcontractors paid to indirect subcontractors; the names, addresses and contact numbers of each MBE or WBE hired as a subcontractor by the Contractor, and, where applicable, hired by any of the Contractor's direct subcontractors; and the dates and amounts paid to each MBE or WBE. The Contractor shall also submit, along with its voucher for final payment: the total amount it paid to subcontractors, and, where applicable pursuant to Section 6-129(j), the total amount its direct subcontractors paid directly to their indirect subcontractors; and a final list, certified under penalty of perjury, which shall include the name, address and contact information of each subcontractor that is an MBE or WBE, the work performed by, and the dates and amounts paid to each.
- 8. If payments made to, or work performed by, MBEs or WBEs are less than the amount specified in the Contractor's M/WBE Utilization Plan, Agency shall take appropriate action, in accordance with Section 6-129 and Article II below, unless the Contractor has obtained a modification of its M/WBE Utilization Plan in accordance with Section 6-129 and Part A, Section 11 below.
- 9. Where an M/WBE Utilization Plan has been submitted, and the Contractor requests a change order the value of which exceeds the greater of 10 percent of the Contract or Task Order, as applicable, or \$500,000, Agency shall review the scope of work for the Contract or Task Order, as applicable, and the scale and types of work involved in the change order, and determine whether the **Participation Goals** should be modified.

- 10. Pre-award waiver of the **Participation Goals**. (a) A bidder or proposer, or contractor with respect to a Task Order, may seek a pre-award full or partial waiver of the **Participation Goals** in accordance with Section 6-129, which requests that Agency change one or more **Participation Goals** on the grounds that the **Participation Goals** are unreasonable in light of the availability of certified firms to perform the services required, or by demonstrating that it has legitimate business reasons for proposing a lower level of subcontracting in its M/WBE Utilization Plan.
- (b) To apply for a full or partial waiver of the Participation Goals, a bidder, proposer, or contractor, as applicable, must complete Part III (Page 5) of Schedule B and submit such request no later than seven (7) calendar days prior to the date and time the bids, proposals, or Task Orders are due, in writing to the Agency by email at zhangji@ddc.nyc.gov or via facsimile at (718) 391-1886. Bidders, proposers, or contractors, as applicable, who have submitted requests will receive an Agency response by no later than two (2) calendar days prior to the due date for bids, proposals, or Task Orders; provided, however, that if that date would fall on a weekend or holiday, an Agency response will be provided by close-of-business on the business day before such weekend or holiday date.
- (c) If the Agency determines that the Participation Goals are unreasonable in light of the availability of certified firms to perform the services required, it shall revise the solicitation and extend the deadline for bids and proposals, or revise the Task Order, as applicable.
- (d) Agency may grant a full or partial waiver of the Participation Goals to a bidder, proposer or contractor, as applicable, who demonstrates—before submission of the bid, proposal or Task Order, as applicable—that it has legitimate business reasons for proposing the level of subcontracting in its M/WBE Utilization Plan. In making its determination, Agency shall consider factors that shall include, but not be limited to, whether the bidder, proposer or contractor, as applicable, has the capacity and the bona fide intention to perform the Contract without any subcontracting, or to perform the Contract without awarding the amount of subcontracts represented by the Participation Goals. In making such determination, Agency may consider whether the M/WBE Utilization Plan is consistent with past subcontracting practices of the bidder, proposer or contractor, as applicable, has made efforts to form a joint venture with a certified firm, and whether the bidder, proposer, or contractor, as applicable, has made good faith efforts to identify other portions of the Contract that it intends to subcontract.
- 11. Modification of M/WBE Utilization Plan. (a) A Contractor may request a modification of its M/WBE Utilization Plan after award of this Contract. PLEASE NOTE: If this Contract is a public works project subject to GML §101(5) (i.e., a contract valued at or below \$3M for projects in New York City) or if the Contract is subject to a project labor agreement in accordance with Labor Law §222, and the bidder is required to identify at the time of bid submission its intended subcontractors for the Wicks trades (plumbing and gas fitting; steam heating, hot water heating, ventilating and air conditioning (HVAC); and electric wiring), the Contractor may request a Modification of its M/WBE Utilization Plan as part of its bid submission. The Agency may grant a request for Modification of a Contractor's M/WBE Utilization Plan if it determines that the Contractor has established, with appropriate documentary and other evidence, that it made reasonable, good faith efforts to meet the Participation Goals. In making such determination, Agency shall consider evidence of the following efforts, as applicable, along with any other relevant factors:
- (i) The Contractor advertised opportunities to participate in the Contract, where appropriate, in general circulation media, trade and professional association publications and small business media, and publications of minority and women's business organizations;
- (ii) The Contractor provided notice of specific opportunities to participate in the Contract, in a timely manner, to minority and women's business organizations;
- (iii) The Contractor sent written notices, by certified mail or facsimile, in a timely manner, to advise MBEs or WBEs that their interest in the Contract was solicited;
- (iv) The Contractor made efforts to identify portions of the work that could be substituted for portions originally designated for participation by MBEs and/or WBEs in the M/WBE Utilization Plan, and for which the Contractor claims an inability to retain MBEs or WBEs;

- (v) The Contractor held meetings with MBEs and/or WBEs prior to the date their bids or proposals were due, for the purpose of explaining in detail the scope and requirements of the work for which their bids or proposals were solicited;
- (vi) The Contractor made efforts to negotiate with MBEs and/or WBEs as relevant to perform specific subcontracts, or act as suppliers or service providers;
- (vii) Timely written requests for assistance made by the Contractor to Agency's M/WBE liaison officer and to DSBS:
- (viii) Description of how recommendations made by DSBS and Agency were acted upon and an explanation of why action upon such recommendations did not lead to the desired level of participation of MBEs and/or WBEs.

Agency's M/WBE officer shall provide written notice to the Contractor of the determination.

- (b) The Agency may modify the Participation Goals when the scope of the work has been changed by the Agency in a manner that affects the scale and types of work that the Contractor indicated in its M/WBE Utilization Plan would be awarded to subcontractors.
- 12. If this Contract is for an indefinite quantity of construction, standard or professional services or is a requirements type contract and the Contractor has submitted an M/WBE Utilization Plan and has committed to subcontract work to MBEs and/or WBEs in order to meet the Participation Goals, the Contractor will not be deemed in violation of the M/WBE Program requirements for this Contract with regard to any work which was intended to be subcontracted to an MBE and/or WBE to the extent that the Agency has determined that such work is not needed.
- 13. If Participation Goals have been established for this Contract or a Task Order issued pursuant to this Contract, at least once annually during the term of the Contract or Task Order, as applicable, Agency shall review the Contractor's progress toward attainment of its M/WBE Utilization Plan, including but not limited to, by reviewing the percentage of work the Contractor has actually awarded to MBE and/or WBE subcontractors and the payments the Contractor made to such subcontractors.
- 14. If **Participation Goals** have been established for this Contract or a Task Order issued pursuant to this Contract, Agency shall evaluate and assess the Contractor's performance in meeting those goals, and such evaluation and assessment shall become part of the Contractor's overall contract performance evaluation.

PART B: MISCELLANEOUS

- 1. The Contractor shall take notice that, if this solicitation requires the establishment of an M/WBE Utilization Plan, the resulting contract may be audited by DSBS to determine compliance with Section 6-129. See §6-129(e)(10). Furthermore, such resulting contract may also be examined by the City's Comptroller to assess compliance with the M/WBE Utilization Plan.
- 2. Pursuant to DSBS rules, construction contracts that include a requirement for an M/WBE Utilization Plan shall not be subject to the law governing Locally Based Enterprises set forth in Section 6-108.1 of the Administrative Code of the City of New York.
- 3. DSBS is available to assist contractors and potential contractors in determining the availability of MBEs and/or WBEs to participate as subcontractors, and in identifying opportunities that are appropriate for participation by MBEs and/or WBEs in contracts.
- 4. Prospective contractors are encouraged to enter into qualified joint venture agreements with MBEs and/or WBEs as defined by Section 6-129(c)(30).

5. By submitting a bid or proposal the Contractor hereby acknowledges its understanding of the M/WBE Program requirements set forth herein and the pertinent provisions of Section 6-129, and any rules promulgated thereunder, and if awarded this Contract, the Contractor hereby agrees to comply with the M/WBE Program requirements of this Contract and pertinent provisions of Section 6-129, and any rules promulgated thereunder, all of which shall be deemed to be material terms of this Contract. The Contractor hereby agrees to make all reasonable, good faith efforts to solicit and obtain the participation of MBEs and/or WBEs to meet the required Participation Goals.

ARTICLE II. ENFORCEMENT

- 1. If Agency determines that a bidder or proposer, as applicable, has, in relation to this procurement, violated Section 6-129 or the DSBS rules promulgated pursuant to Section 6-129, Agency may disqualify such bidder or proposer, as applicable, from competing for this Contract and the Agency may revoke such bidder's or proposer's prequalification status, if applicable.
- 2. Whenever Agency believes that the Contractor or a subcontractor is not in compliance with Section 6-129 or the DSBS rules promulgated pursuant to Section 6-129, or any provision of this Contract that implements Section 6-129, including, but not limited to any M/WBE Utilization Plan, Agency shall send a written notice to the Contractor describing the alleged noncompliance and offering the Contractor an opportunity to be heard. Agency shall then conduct an investigation to determine whether such Contractor or subcontractor is in compliance.
- 3. In the event that the Contractor has been found to have violated Section 6-129, the DSBS rules promulgated pursuant to Section 6-129, or any provision of this Contract that implements Section 6-129, including, but not limited to, any M/WBE Utilization Plan, Agency may determine that one of the following actions should be taken:
- (a) entering into an agreement with the Contractor allowing the Contractor to cure the violation;
- (b) revoking the Contractor's pre-qualification to bid or make proposals for future contracts;
- (c) making a finding that the Contractor is in default of the Contract;
- (d) terminating the Contract;
- (e) declaring the Contractor to be in breach of Contract;
- (f) withholding payment or reimbursement;
- (g) determining not to renew the Contract;
- (h) assessing actual and consequential damages;
- assessing liquidated damages or reducing fees, provided that liquidated damages may be based on amounts representing costs of delays in carrying out the purposes of the M/WBE Program, or in meeting the purposes of the Contract, the costs of meeting utilization goals through additional procurements, the administrative costs of investigation and enforcement, or other factors set forth in the Contract;
- (j) exercising rights under the Contract to procure goods, services or construction from another contractor and charge the cost of such contract to the Contractor that has been found to be in noncompliance; or
- (k) taking any other appropriate remedy.
- 4. If an M/WBE Utilization Plan has been submitted, and pursuant to this Article II, Section 3, the Contractor has been found to have failed to fulfill its Participation Goals contained in its M/WBE Utilization Plan or the Participation Goals as modified by Agency pursuant to Article I, Part A, Section 11, Agency may assess liquidated damages in the amount of ten percent (10%) of the difference between the dollar amount of work required to be awarded to MBE and/or WBE firms to meet the Participation Goals and the dollar amount the Contractor actually awarded and paid, and/or credited, to MBE and/or WBE firms. In view of the difficulty of accurately ascertaining the loss which the City will suffer by reason of Contractor's failure to meet the Participation Goals, the foregoing amount is hereby fixed and agreed as the liquidated damages that the City will suffer by reason of such failure, and not as a penalty. Agency may deduct and retain out of any monies which may become due under this Contract the amount of any such liquidated damages; and in case the amount which may become due under this Contract shall be less than the amount of liquidated damages suffered by the City, the Contractor shall be liable to pay the difference.

- 5. Whenever Agency has reason to believe that an MBE and/or WBE is not qualified for certification, or is participating in a contract in a manner that does not serve a commercially useful function (as defined in Section 6-129(c)(8)), or has violated any provision of Section 6-129, Agency shall notify the Commissioner of DSBS who shall determine whether the certification of such business enterprise should be revoked.
- 6. Statements made in any instrument submitted to Agency pursuant to Section 6-129 shall be submitted under penalty of perjury and any false or misleading statement or omission shall be grounds for the application of any applicable criminal and/or civil penalties for perjury. The making of a false or fraudulent statement by an MBE and/or WBE in any instrument submitted pursuant to Section 6-129 shall, in addition, be grounds for revocation of its certification.
- 7. The Contractor's record in implementing its M/WBE Utilization Plan shall be a factor in the evaluation of its performance. Whenever Agency determines that a Contractor's compliance with an M/WBE Utilization Plan has been unsatisfactory, Agency shall, after consultation with the City Chief Procurement Officer, file an advice of caution form for inclusion in VENDEX as caution data.

Tax ID	AC 0500	APT E-	85018B0138
. #: _	05-0584WIZ.	PIN #:	

SCHEDULE B - M/WBE Utilization Plan Part I: M/WBE Participation Goals

Part I to be completed by contracting agency

Project Description (susci actional pages if mosts

Contract Overview				
APT E- Pin #	85018B0138	FMS Project ID#: HWPR19Q2		
Project Title/ Agency PIN # Rehabilitation of Pedestrian Ramps / 8502018HW0041C				
Bid/Proposal Response Date	MARCH 1	4, 2019		
Contracting Agency	Department of Design and	Construction		
Agency Address	30-30 Thomson Ave.	City Long Island City State NY Zip Code 11101		
Contact Person	Janelle Husain	Title MWBE Outreach & Compliance Analyst		
Telephone #	(718) 391-1322	Email husainja@ddc.nyc.gov		

REHABILITATION OF PEDESTRIAN RAMPS AT DESIGNATED LOCATIONS

Together With All Work Incidental Thereto **BOROUGH OF QUEENS** CITY OF NEW YORK

Prime Contract Industry: Construction

Percentage	
5%	
,	
UNSPECIFIED*	
UNSPECIFIED*	
UNSPECIFIED*	
UNSPECIFIED*	
5%	Line 1
	UNSPECIFIED* UNSPECIFIED* UNSPECIFIED* UNSPECIFIED*

^{*}Note: For this procurement, individual ethnicity and gender goals are not specified. The Total Participation Goal for construction contracts may be met by using either Black-American, Hispanic-American, Asian American, or Women certified firms or any combination of such firms.

	1			1011	
SCHEDULE B - Part II: M/WBE Part Part II to be completed by the bludderip	roposer.			-	
Please note: For Non-MAISE Prime C the entire contract, you must obtain a and timely submitting it to the contract FULL WAIVER is granted, it must be i submit this form with your bid or prop	outrectors who will N FULL walver by comp ting agency pursuant ncluded with your bid	dedi: to di	ig the Walver Applications Notice to Propose the	DE DI	pages 17 and 18
Section I: Prime Consector Drivect infi	·			-85	
Tax 10# 05-0584812			FMS Vendor ID #		
Business Name . J'Amrony E	יחופי סווביב. וחכ		Contact Person	Je	r ear
Address 175 Engineers A	d. Hauppaug	₹,	M 11788 .		
Telephone # . (031- 589-3241	1 Email	J	CHREATANHON	чE	nt com
Secres II W MEE Ethnishes Box Octo	oʻal on Onecktor soq		a ese apr po cera see a	itë i c	mice.
PRIME CONTRACTOR ADOPTING A	GENCY M/WBE PAR	TIC		Ŧ.	
For Prime Contractors (including Qualified Joint Yentgres and MAVBE firms) adopting Agency MAVBE	BidiProposel Value		Agency Total Participation Goals (Line 1, Page 13)		Calculated MAYISE Participation Amount
Participation Goals.	4.		H G.	1	583.246°
Celeptete the total dollar value of your total bid that you agree will be awarded to MVWBE subsorted to service and/or credited to an NWWBE prime contractor or Qualified John Venture.	11.664,908		34	0	
Please review the Notice to Prospective Contractors for more information on how to obtain credit for MW/BE participation.	# 100				
PRIME CONTRACTOR OBTAINED PA	JS	X	G.,	=	Line 2
PARTICIPATION GOALS	KIAL HAIYEK AP	KU	VAL: ADOPTING NO	DIF	ed Marie
For Prime Contractors (including Qualified Joint Ventures and MANDE figure) adopting Modified MANDE	. Total · Bid/Proposal Value		"Adjusječ. Participation Goal (From Partial Waiver)		Calculated MAMPLE Participation Amount
Participation Goels.					
Calculate the total dollar value of your lotal bid that you agree will be awarded to MAWBE subcontractors for services and/or credited to an MAWBE prime contractor or	•				•
Qualitied Joint Venture. Please review the Notice to Prospective Contractors for more information on how to			-		
obtain credit for MWBE participation.	\$	x	•	=	S Line 3
-					

APT E-PIN #:

BID BOOKLET MARCH 2017

Tax D& 05-0584812.

CITY OF NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

TaxID#: <u>05-05841612.</u>	PW#:
review the Notice to Prospective	an: How Proposer/Bidder Will Fulfill MWBE Participation Goals. Please Contractors for more information on how to obtain credit for MWBE box. The Proposer or Bidder will fulfill the MWBE Participation Goals:
contract the value of which is at lee	or that will self-perform and/or subcontract to other MWBE firms a portion of the st the amount located on Lines 2 or 3 above, as applicable. The value of any firms will not be credited towards fulfillment of MWBE Participation Goals. a Contractor:
As a Qualified Joint Venture with and/or the value of any work subconsibors, as applicable. The value of fulfillment of M/WBE Participation 6	th an MAVBE partner, in which the value of the MAVBE partner's participation niracled to other MAVBE firms is at least the amount located on Lines 2 or 3 any work subcontracted to non MAVBE firms will not be credited towards Soals.
least the amount located on Lines 2	
What is the expected percentage services, regardless of MWSE at	of the total contract dollar value that you expect to sword in subcontracts for
E s p	man little description of the type of and dollar value of subcontents for althour services from the content of an additional of the content o
1 2	Inching Misposed 350,000 U
	- 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
7. 8. Scopes of Subconfract Work 9.	
Will be scheduled	
to work throughout 16	
the estine project.	* All Item Above will be
J. J.	using gualdied w/MBE for this Pariject.

Tax ID #:	05-058461	2

APT E-	
PIN#:	

Section V: Vendor Certification and Required Affirmations

Therab,

- 1) acknowledge my understanding of the MWBE participation requirements as set forth herein and the numerical provisions of Section 6-179 of the formula traffer Code of the City of New York of Section 6-179 years and the control of the City of New York of Section 6-179 years and the control of the City of New York of Section 6-
- 2) aftern that the information isominate support of the M Will. University Prairie time and overcet. 3) agree - Lawlinde Hess Comment to coming with the M Will inarrapeation requirement, but this Co

ist agrice in the section of the Control to one ply with the 6t was injertenpation requirement, by the Contrast The profesort provisions of Section 6-129, and the rules in amagated there are all of which shall be deemed to be material terms of the Contrast

A lagree and affirm that it is a material term of the Contract that the Vicinier is like in it is estat datanged while of the MWBL Participation Color to contribut MBLs and/or WBLs are as a factorise in contained or such goals are a participated by the Ageney and

b) agree and others, it assumed that Gintract, to make all rousonable, good tark lefters, to me at the MWBL. Participation Cecase or It is noticed waveless entained or such goals, are models into the Adenica to meet the models of Participation Genesally soluting and obtaining the porternation of certified MRC and or Well from

Signature	× Al		Date	31:119	
Print Name	Joseph	Knesich	Title _	President.	

SCHEDULE B -- PART III -- REQUEST FOR WAIVER OF M/WBE PARTICIPATION REQUIREMENT

Contract Overviev	·		
Tax ID #	FMS*	Vendor ID #	
Susiness Name			
Contact Name	Telephone #	Email Email	
ype of Procuremen	i Gompetitive Sealed Bids COther	Bid/Response Due Date	
PTE-CIN# (for this rocurement):		Confesting Agency:	A STATE OF THE STA
LVISE Participa	lion Goals as described in biological distribution doc	umants	anger de la lightest e
%	Agency MWSE Participation Goal	• • •	
roposed MWEE Pa	Scipation Goal as enticipated by vendor seeing	g waiver	,
%	of the total contract value anticipated in good i		
	for services and/or credited to an MANISE Prime	Contractor or Qualified Soli	n ne sancoileidie v
asis for Walver Re	stjusst. Offick appropriati box & exploin in det		
	e mymfan ar ein. Genema ein augsgebe argenesie au auf de am au genemen ein an ar	an en en en anten endantente i	radez u progast
Vander deserved	subcontract services, and has the capacity and	described the second second	
vendor will self-pe	cts some of this type of work but at a fower % in intention to do so on this contract. (Aliach aform and subcontract to other vendors or co legitimate business reasons for proposing the	exbooringcling plan outling usuliants.)	ing services that
ectly and good fail vendor has other ler separate cover.	th intention to do so on this contract. (Attach aform and subcontract to other vendors or co legitimate business reasons for proposing the	exbooringcling plan outling usuliants.)	ing services that
contract No.	in intention to do so on this contract. (Attach aform and subcontract to other vendors or co legitimate business reasons for proposing the subcontract was a subcontract to other vendors or co	subcontracting plan outling usuliants.) MWBE Participation Goal	ing services that
ectly and good fail vendor has other ler separate cover.	th intention to do so on this contract. (Attach aform and subcontract to other vendors or co legitimate business reasons for proposing the	subcontracting plan outling usuliants.) MWBE Participation Goal	ing services that shove. Explain
vendor will self-per Vendor has other ler separate cover. Assess CONTRACT NO. Total Contract Assourt \$ item of Work	in intention to do so on this contract. (Attach inform and subcontract to other vendors or co legithmate business reasons for proposing the legithmate business reasons	existent plan outling plan outling usuliants.) MWBE Participation Goal DATE CO	above. Explain
vendor will self-per Vendor has other ler separate cover. Interes Interes CONTRACT NO. Total Contract Gen of Work tubcontracted and	in intention to do so on this contract. (Attach aform and subcontract to other vendors or contract to other vendors or contract to other vendors or contract to the proposing the second	subcontracting plan cutting assultants.) MWBE Participation Goal DATE CO	shove. Explain shove. Explain MPLETED an of Work
vendor will self-per Vendor has other ler separate cover. Interes Interes CONTRACT NO. Total Contract Gen of Work tubcontracted and	in intention to do so on this contract. (Attach inform and subcontract to other vendors or co legithmate business reasons for proposing the legithmate business reasons	subcontracting plan cutting assultants.) MWBE Participation Goal DATE CO	ing services that shove. Explain District analysis MPLETED
vendor will self-per Vendor has other ler separate cover. Assess CONTRACT NO. Total Contract Assourt \$ item of Work	in intention to do so on this contract. (Attach aform and subcontract to other vendors or contract to other vendors or contract to other vendors or contract to the proposing the second	Subcontracting plan cutting usultants.) MAWBE Participation Goal DATE CO Subcontracting plan cutting usually and a subcontracting plan cutting usually and a subcontracting usually a subcontracting usually and a subco	above. Explain Shows Explain MPLETED an of Work racled and about rest
ventor will self-per Vendor has other ler separabe cover. In the separabe cover. In the separabe cover. CONTRACT NO. Total Contract Co	in intention to do so on this contract. (Attach inform and subcontract to other vendors or co legitimate business reasons for proposing the legitimate for proposin	Subcontracting plan cutting usultants.) MAWBE Participation Goal DATE CO Subcontracting plan cutting usually and a subcontracting plan cutting usually and a subcontracting usually a subcontracting usually and a subco	shove. Explain shove. Explain MPLETED an of Work
vendor will self-per Vendor has other ler separate cover. Contract No. Total Contract Amount \$ Sem of Work Indoorlinated and the of subcontract Contract No.	in intention to do so on this contract. (Attach inform and subcontract to other vendors or co legithmate business reasons for proposing the legithmate legithmate business reasons for proposing the legithmate le	Subcontracting plan cutting usultants.) MAWBE Participation Goal DATE CO Subcontracting plan cutting usually and a subcontracting plan cutting usually and a subcontracting usually a subcontracting usually and a subco	above. Explain Expla
ventor will self-per Vendor has other ler separate cover. The self-per Vendor has other ler separate cover. Total Contract Assourt \$ tiem of Work Le of subcontract Assourt \$ CONTRACT NO. Total Contract Assourt \$ A	in intention to do so on this contract. (Attach inform and subcontract to other vendors or co legitimate business reasons for proposing the legitimate business reasons for proposing the ASENCY Total Amount Subcontracted \$ Subcontracted and Value of subcontract AGENCY Total Amount Subcontracted \$ AGENCY Total Amount Subcontracted \$ Item of Work	Embountracting plan cutting usultants.) MAWBE Participation Goal DATE CO	above. Explain Expla
vendor will self-per Vendor has other ler separate cover. The street of the self-per Vendor has other ler separate cover. Total Contract Assourt \$ fiem of work the of subcontract CONTRACT NO. Total Contract Amount \$ fiem of Work the of subcontract Amount \$ fiem of Work the of work the of subcontract Amount \$ fiem of Work the of work the of subcontract Amount \$ fiem of Work the of work	in intention to do so on this contract. (Attach inform and subcontract to other vendors or co legitimate business reasons for proposing the legitimate business reasons for proposing the AGENCY Total Amount Subcontracted \$ Subcontracted and Value of subcontracted \$ AGENCY Total Amount Subcontracted and Value of subcontracted \$ Subcontracted \$ Legit Office of Work Subcontracted \$ Legit Office of Work Subcontracted \$ Legit Office of Work Subcontracted and	Subcontracting plan outling usuliants.) MWBE Participation Goal DATE CO Subcontracting plan outling usualisms.) DATE CO	above. Explain above. Explain bland features. MPLETED an of Work acted and abcontract an of Work acted and
ventor will self-per Vendor has other ler separate cover. The self-per Vendor has other ler separate cover. Total Contract Assourt \$ tiem of Work Le of subcontract Assourt \$ CONTRACT NO. Total Contract Assourt \$ A	in intention to do so on this contract. (Attach inform and subcontract to other vendors or co legitimate business reasons for proposing the legitimate business reasons for proposing the ASENCY Total Amount Subcontracted \$ Subcontracted and Value of subcontract AGENCY Total Amount Subcontracted \$ AGENCY Total Amount Subcontracted \$ Item of Work	Subcontracting plan outling usuliants.) MWBE Participation Goal DATE CO DATE CO DATE CO	above. Explain above. Explain bland features. MPLETED an of Work acted and abcontract an of Work acted and
vendor will self-per Vendor has other ler separate cover. The street of the self-per Vendor has other ler separate cover. Total Contract Assourt \$ fiem of work the of subcontract CONTRACT NO. Total Contract Amount \$ fiem of Work the of subcontract Amount \$ fiem of Work the of work the of subcontract Amount \$ fiem of Work the of work the of subcontract Amount \$ fiem of Work the of work	in intention to do so on this contract. (Attach inform and subcontract to other vendors or co legitimate business reasons for proposing the legitimate business reasons for proposing the AGENCY Total Amount Subcontracted \$ Subcontracted and Value of subcontracted \$ AGENCY Total Amount Subcontracted and Value of subcontracted \$ Subcontracted \$ Legit Office of Work Subcontracted \$ Legit Office of Work Subcontracted \$ Legit Office of Work Subcontracted and	Embountracting plan outling usultants.) MAWBE Participation Goal DATE CO Subcont Value of a Usine of se	above. Explain above. Explain District enverter. MPLETED an of Work racked and abcontract an of Work racked and abcontract
ventor will self-per Vendor has other ler separate cover. Total Contract Amount \$ fiem of Work the Ortract NO. Total Contract Amount \$ fiem of Work the Ortract Total Contract Amount \$ fiem of Work the Ortract Total Contract	in intention to do so on this contract. (Attach of the and subcontract to other vendors or co legitimate business reasons for proposing the AGENCY Total Amount Subcontracted and Value of subcontracted \$ Item of Work Subcontracted and Value of subcontracted and Value of subcontract	Subcontracting plan outling usuliants.) MWBE Participation Goal DATE CO Subcontracting plan outling usuliants.) DATE CO	above. Explain above. Explain District enverter. MPLETED an of Work racked and abcontract an of Work racked and abcontract
ventor will self-per Vendor has other ler separate cover. Total Contract Amount \$ tiem of Work habonizated and he of subcontract Amount \$ tiem of Work habonizated and he of subcontract CONTRACT NO. Total Contract habonizated and he of subcontract CONTRACT NO. CONTRACT NO. Total Contract Amount \$ tiem of Work habonizated and he of subcontract CONTRACT NO.	in intention to do so on this contract. (Attach of the mand subcontract to other vendors or co legitimate business reasons for proposing the legitimate legit	Embountracting plan outling usultants.) MAWBE Participation Goal DATE CO Subcont Value of a Usine of se	above. Explain above. Explain District enverter. MPLETED an of Work racked and abcontract an of Work racked and abcontract
ventor will self-per Vendor has other ler separabe coner. CONTRACT NO. Total Contract Amount S tem of Work ubcontracted and ue of subcontract Amount S tem of Work contracted and ue of subcontract CONTRACT NO. Total Contract Amount S tem of Work ubcontracted and ue of subcontract CONTRACT NO. Total Contract Amount S - lism of Work	in intention to do so on this contract. (Attach afform and subcontract to other vendors or co legitimate business reasons for proposing the legitimate subcontract subcontract subcontract subcontract and value of subcontract and value of subcontract subcont	Embountracting plan outling assultants.) MAWBE Participation Goal DATE CO Subcont Value of a DATE CO Subcont Value of assultants	above. Explain above. Explain District enverter. MPLETED an of Work racked and abcontract an of Work racked and abcontract
ventor will self-per Vendor has other ler separate cover. The series of	in intention to do so on this contract. (Attach inform and subcontract to other vendors or co legitimate business reasons for proposing the legitimate legiti	MWBE Participation Goal MWBE Participation Goal DATE CO Subcont Value of a DATE CO Subcont Value of state DATE CO Item	ing services that above. Explain MPLETED In of Work rected and abcontract MPLETED In of Work rected and abcontract MPLETED

Manager at entity that hired vendor (Name/Phone No./Email) Total Contract Amount \$ Subcontracted \$ Type of Work Subcontracted TYPE OF Contract Manager at agency/entity that hired vendor (Name/Phone O./Email) Total Contract Amount \$ Subcontracted \$ Item of Work Subcontracted and Amount \$ Subcontracted \$ Item of Work Subcontracted and Yelue of Subcontracted and Value of subcontract TYPE OF Contract AGENCY/ENTITY DATE COMPLETED Manager at entity that hired vendor (Name/Phone No./Email) Total Contract AGENCY/ENTITY DATE COMPLETED Manager at entity that hired vendor (Name/Phone No./Email) Total Contract AGENCY/ENTITY DATE COMPLETED Manager at entity that hired vendor (Name/Phone No./Email) Total Contract Amount \$ Subcontracted \$ Item of Work Subcontracted and and Value of Subcontracted and Subcontracted Subcontracted and Subcontracted Subc	TYPE OF Contract		E	NTITY		DATE COMPLETED	
Amount \$ Subcontracted \$ Type of Work Subcontracted TYPE OF Contract	Manager at entit	ly that hired vendor	(Name/Phone No.	Email)			
Type of Work Subcontract Internation of Work Subcontract AGENCY/ENTITY DATE COMPLETED Internation of Work Subcontracted \$ Item of Work Subcontracted and and value of subcontracted and value of subcontracted subcontract Type of Contract AGENCY/ENTITY DATE COMPLETED Manager at entity that hired vendor (Name/Phone No./Email) Total Contract Amount \$ Subcontracted \$ Item of Work Subcontracted \$ Item of Work Subcontracted and value of subcontract Type of Contract Total Amount \$ Subcontracted \$ Item of Work Subcontracted \$ Item of Work Subcontracted and value of subcontrac	Total Contract		Total Amount	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
TYPE OF Contract Imager at agency/entity that hired vendor (Name/Phone o/Email) Total Contract	Amount	\$	Subcontracted	\$			
Isnager at agency/entity that hired vendor (Name/Phone o/Email) Total Contract Amount \$ Subcontracted \$ Item of Work Subcontracted and and Value of Subcontracted and Value of subcontracted and value of subcontract TYPE OF Contract Manager at entity that hired vendor (Name/Phone No./Email) Total Contract Amount \$ Subcontracted \$ Item of Work Subcontracted \$ Item of Work Subcontracted \$ Item of Work Subcontracted and and Value of Subcontracted and Value of Subcontracted and Value of Subcontracted Subcontracted and Subcontracted and Value of Subcontracted and Value of Subcontracted Subcontrac			· -			- -	
Total Contract Amount \$ Subcontracted \$ Item of Work Subcontracted and Subcontracted and Value of Subcontracted Subcontract TYPE OF Contract AGENCY/ENTITY DATE COMPLETED Manager at entity that hired vendor (Name/Phone No./Email) Total Contract Amount \$ Subcontracted \$ Item of Work Subcontracted \$ Item of Work Subcontracted and Subcontracted Subcontracted and Value of subcontract Value of subcontract ENDOR CERTIFICATION ENDOR CERTIFICATION ENDOR CERTIFICATION ENDOR CERTIFICATION Title: Print Name: Title:	TYPE OF Contract		AGENCY/E	ENTITY		DATE COMPLETED	
Item of Work Subcontracted and and Value of Subcontracted and Value of subcontract Subcontracted and Subcontract Subcontracted and Value of Subcontracted and Value of subcontract TYPE OF Contract Manager at entity that hired vendor (Name/Phone No./Email) Total Contract Amount \$ Subcontracted \$ Item of Work Subcontracted \$ Item of Work Subcontracted and Subcontracted and Value of Subcontracted Subcontract		entity that hired ven	dor (Name/Phone				
Item of Work Subcontracted and and Value of subcontracted and value of subcontracted and alue of subcontract TYPE OF Contract Manager at entity that hired vendor (Name/Phone No./Email) Total Contract Amount Subcontracted \$ Item of Work Subcontracted and and Value of Subcontracted and Value of subcontracted and and Value of subcontracted and subcontracted subcontracted and subcontracted subcontracted Subcontracted and subcontracted Subcontracted and Subcontracted Subcontracted and Subcontracted Sub	Total Contract						
Item of Work Subcontracted and alue of subcontract AGENCY/ENTITY DATE COMPLETED Manager at entity that hired vendor (Name/Phone No./Email) Total Contract Amount Subcontracted \$ Item of Work Subcontracted \$ Item of Work Subcontracted and and Value of Subcontracted and alue of subcontract ENDOR CERTIFICATION Subcontracted and Signature: Date: Title:	Amount	\$.	_	\$			
Subcontracted and alue of subcontract TYPE OF Contract Manager at entity that hired vendor (Name/Phone No./Email) Total Contract Amount \$ Subcontracted \$ Item of Work Subcontracted and and Value of Subcontracted and Value of Subcontracted and alue of subcontract Subcontracted and and Value of Subcontracted Subcontracted Subcontracted and Value of Subcontracted and Value of Subcontracted						المحمدة المامية	
TYPE OF Contract AGENCY/ENTITY Manager at entity that hired vendor (Name/Phone No./Email) Total Contract Amount Subcontracted Item of Work Subcontracted and Subcontracted and Value of Subcontracted and Value of subcontract ENDOR CERTIFICATION ENDOR CERTIFICATION Frint Name: Date: Title:							
Manager at entity that hired vendor (Name/Phone No./Email) Total Contract							
Total Contract Amount \$ Subcontracted \$ Item of Work Subcontracted and Subcontracted and Value of Subcontracted and Value of subcontract ENDOR CERTIFICATION: Items to the process of the Subcontract Signature: Print Name: Total Amount Subcontracted \$ Item of Work Subcontracted and Value of Subcontracted and Value of subcontract Value of subcontract Date: Title:	TYPE OF Contract		AGENCY/E	ENTITY		DATE COMPLETED	
Item of Work Subcontracted Subcontracted and Subcontracted and Value of Subcontracted and Value of Subcontracted and Value of Subcontract ENDOR CERTIFICATION: Item is, it is to a the a feature of the subcontract Signature: Print Name: Title:	Manager at enti	ty that hired vendor	r (Name/Phone No.	/Email)	-		
Item of Work Subcontracted and Subcontracted and Value of subcontract Subcontracted and Value of subcontract Subcontract Value of subcontract ENDOR CERTIFICATION: It is not the subcontract Signature: Date: Print Name: Title:		\$	Subcontracted	\$		_	
Subcontracted and value of subcontract Subcontract ENDOR CERTIFICATION: It is not the entered and subcontract. ENDOR CERTIFICATION: It is not the entered and subcontract. Endors and state that requires as a direct and asset finite. Signature: Print Name: Title:	Ham at 181 and	•				Hom of Work	
ENDOR CERTIFICATION: It is no after the effective and place and the effective and th		*					
Signature: Date: Title:						Value of subcontract	
Signature: Date: Title:							
Print Name: Title:				erari isi lappata	t d first	fin water a specif	
	ignature:				Date:_		
	Print Name:		•		Title:		
haded area helow is for agency completion only							
haded area helow is for agency completion only		<u> </u>					
	naded area below i.	s for agency compr	etich only				

APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

Bidders are advised that the Apprenticeship Program Requirements set forth below apply to each contract for which a check mark is indicated before the word "Yes". Compliance with these requirements will be determined solely by the City.

(1) Apprenticeship Program Requirements

Notice to Bidders: Please be advised that, pursuant to the authority granted to the City under Labor Law Section 816-b, the Department of Design and Construction hereby requires that the contractor awarded a contract as a result of this Invitation for Bids, and any of its subcontractors with subcontracts worth two million dollars or over, have, prior to entering into such contract or subcontract, apprenticeship agreements appropriate for the type and scope of work to be performed that have been registered with, and approved by, the New York State Commissioner of Labor. In addition, the contractor and its subcontractors will be required to show that such apprenticeship program/s have successfully passed the two year Probation period following the initial registration date of such program/s with the New York State Department of Labor.

The failure to prove, upon request, that these requirements have been met shall result in the contract not being awarded to the contractor or the subcontract not being approved.

Please be further advised that, pursuant to Labor Law Section 220, the allowable ratio of apprentices to journeypersons in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to its workforce on any job under the registered apprenticeship program.

(2) Apprenticeship Program Questionnaire

The bidder must submit a completed and signed Apprenticeship Program Questionnaire. The Questionnaire is set forth on the following page of the Bid Booklet.

APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAM QUESTIONNAIRE ("APQ")

Bidder Name:
114001462
The Date of the state of the st
1. Does the bidder have any Apprenticeship Program agreement(s) appropriate for the type and scope of work to be performed? (Note: Participation may be by either direct sponsorship or through collective bargaining agreement(s).)
√ YESNO
2. Has/have the bidder's Apprenticeship Program agreement(s) been registered with, and approved by the New York State Commissioner of Labor ("NYSDOL Commissioner")?
√ YESNO
3. Has/have the bidder's Apprenticeship Program successfully passed the two-year Probation period following its initial registration with the New York State Department of Labor ("NYSDOL")?
√ YESNO
If the answers to Questions 1, 2, and 3 are "Yes". The bidder shall, in the space below (and/or attached herewith where applicable), provide the contact information for such Apprenticeship Program(s) as well as information demonstrating that such Apprenticeship Program(s) have passed the two-year Probation period following its initial registration with the NYSDOL. (The bidder may attach additional pages i necessary).
 Where the bidder directly sponsors any such apprenticeship Program(s), the bidder shall provide the following:
 The trade classification(s) covered by such program(s), and the date(s) such program(s was/were approved by the NYSDOL Commissioner; and/or A copy of a letter(s) from the NYSDOL, on NYSDOL's letterhead, executed by a official thereof, which verifies/verify the trade classification(s) covered by such program(s), and the date(s) such program(s) was/were approved by the NYSDOL Commissioner and the Active status of such program(s).
 Where the bidder participates in any such Apprenticeship Program(s) through in membership in an employer organization(s) that directly sponsors such program(s) of where the employer association(s) participates in such program(s) through collective bargaining, the bidder shall provide the following:
The contact information for the employer organization(s), and the apprenticeable trade(covered pursuant to the bidder's affiliation therewith, and the date such program(
A letter(s) from such employer organization(s), on letternead of such organization(s) executed by an officer, delegate or official thereof, which verifies/verify the trade-
Commissioner, and that the bidder is both a member in good standing of the identific employer organization and is subject to the provisions of the Apprenticeship Progra agreement(s) sponsored thereby.
BID BOOKLE
CITY OF NEW YORK 20 DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION MARCH 201

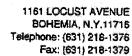
APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAM QUESTIONNAIRE ("APQ")

Project ID Number: HWPC 19 QT • Where the bidder participates in any such Apprenticeship bargaining agreements, the bidder MUST provide the following	Programs through collective
 The contact information for such collective bargaining e trade(s) covered pursuant to the bidder's affiliation there 	ntity(ies) and the apprenticeable with:
 A letter(s) from such collective bargaining entity(ies), of executed by an officer, delegate or official thereof, whereast as a signatory/participant in good standing to such Apprenticeship Program Agreements. 	on letterhead of such entity(ies), nich verifies/verify the hidder's
Bidder: J. Milhory Enterprises INC.	
By: Title: Pictsid	mt
(Signature of Partner or Corporate Officer)	
Date: 3/18/19	
CITY OF NEW YORK 21 DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION	BID BOOKLET MARCH 2017

MARCH 2017

LABORERS LOCAL UNION NO. 1298-JOINT APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING FUND

NASSAU & SUFFOLK COUNTIES



water post

FUND ADMINISTRATOR ANNALISA C. DEFALCO ESQ.

TRAINING DIRECTOR STEVEN M. AURIGEMA

BOARD OF TRUSTEES
GEORGE F. TRUICKO JR.
GEORGE S. TRUICKO
FRANK DAMIANO JR.
JAHES WINSHIP
FRANK ALBERTO
GREGORY W. COUCH
JASON GOLDEN
MARC HEREST

Re:

Road and Heavy Construction Laborers Local #1298

Local 1298 Joint Apprenticeship Training Program
NYS SPONSOR CODE # 01764
NYS ATP CODE # 18514

September 3, 2015

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

This letter will serve to confirm that Local 1298 Joint Apprenticeship Training Program currently conducts a fully registered and approved New York State "Apprenticeship Training Program for Skilled Construction Craft Laborers" ("ATP"). The ATP is co-sponsored by Local 1298 and all employers/signatory contractors, including but not limited to J. Anthony Enterprises, Inc., to the Local 1298 Working Agreement Covering Wages and Working Conditions, dated June 1, 2012 to May 31, 2022.

Any additional questions should be directed to my attention.

Sincerely yours,

Steven M. Aurigema

Road & Heavy Construction Laborers' Union Local 1298

Training Director

Joint Apprenticeship Training Fund

International Union

Local Unions 138, 138A, 138B & 138C

Phone: (631) 694-2480

P.O. Box 206



of Operating Engineers

Nassau & Suffolk Counties Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735-0206 Fax: (631) 753-6760

JOHN DUFFY BUSINESS MANAGER & TREASURER

WILLIAM K. DUFFY, Jr. President PHILLIP CAPOBIANCO
Vice President

KENNETH HUBER
Recording Corresponding Secretary

DENNIS S. ADRIAN Financial Secretary

September 2, 2015

Re:

Local 138 Apprenticeship School (the "Apprenticeship School")

NYS Sponsor # 00422 NYS ATP Code # 18318 J. Anthony Enterprises, Inc.

To Whom It May Concern,

This letter serves to confirm that the Apprenticeship School currently conducts a fully registered and approved New York State Training (ATP). The ATP is co-sponsored by Local 138 and all employers/signatories, including but not limited to J. Anthony Enterprises, Inc., to the Local 138 Agreement Covering Working Conditions, dated June 1, 2015 to May 31, 2019. The ATP complies with all provisions of Suffolk and Nassau County Law.

Sincerely,

JOHN DUFF

BUSINESS MANAGER & TREASURER

LOCAL 138 APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING FUND

Building, Concrete, Excavating & Common Laborers Union Local No. 731, of Greater New York

JOSEPH D'AMATO, Business Manager DOMINIC J. VALDNER, Secretary-Treasurer Affiliated with the Laborers' International Union of North America, AFL-CIO



Effective Date: July 1, 2016

TO: ALL EMPLOYERS WITHIN THE JURISDICTION OF EXCAVATORS UNION LOCAL 731

RE: COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT July 1, 2016 through April 30, 2022

Please take notice that Excavators Union Local 731 ("Local 731") and the General Contractors Association of New York, Inc. have agreed upon the following schedule of wages and fringe benefits for the period of July 1, 2016 through April 30, 2022. Although our Collective Bargaining Agreement covers the period of July 1, 2016 through April 30, 2022, the allocation of increases for years commencing July 1, 2016 and thereafter will be determined in advance, by Local 731. The total package increase will be 19.5%. The breakdown will be 3.25% for years 1 through 6.

WAGES:

LABORERS	PER 40 HOUR WEEK
7/1/16 to 6/30/17 Increase of \$.50 hr. to \$41.00	\$1,640.00
7/1/17 to 6/30/18 Increase of \$.TBD hr. to \$ TBD	\$ TBD
Will to to 0/30/19 increase of 5 1BD mr. to 5 1BD	\$ TBD
7/1/19 to 6/30/20 Increase of \$ TBD hr. to \$ TBD	\$ TBD
7/1/20 to 6/30/21 Increase of \$.TBD hr. to \$ TBD	\$ TBD
7/1/20 to 6/30/21 Increase of \$.TBD hr. to \$ TBD	\$ TBD
LABOR FOREMAN (hired on a weekly basis)	4.●
7/1/16 to 6/30/17 Increase of \$.50 hr. to \$43.50	\$1.740.00
7/1/17 to 6/30/18 Increase of \$.TBD hr. to \$ TBD	\$ TBD
7/1/18 to 6/30/19 Increase of \$ TBD hr. to \$ TBD	· ORT 2
7/1/19 to 6/30/20 Increase of \$ TBD hr. to \$ TBD	CAL S
7/1/20 to 6/30/21 Increase of \$.TBD hr. to \$ TBD	t TDD
7/1/21 to 4/30/22 Increase of \$ TBD hr. to \$ TBD	\$ TBD
<u>UTILITY LABORERS</u>	
7/1/16 to 6/30/17 Increase of \$.50 hr. to \$40.85	\$1.634.00
7/1/17 to 6/30/18 Increase of \$.TBD hr. to \$ TBD	\$ TRD
7/1/18 to 6/30/19 Increase of \$ TBD hr. to \$ TBD	\$ TRD
7/1/19 to 6/30/20 Increase of \$ TBD hr. to \$ TBD	\$ TBD
7/1/20 to 6/30/21 Increase of \$.TBD hr. to \$ TBD	\$ TRD
7/1/21 to 4/30/22 Increase of \$ TBD hr. to \$ TBD	¢ TRD
The state of the s	***************************************

UTILITY FOREMAN (hired on a weekly basis) 7/1/16 to 6/30/17 Increase of \$.50 hr. to \$43.35 \$1,734.00 7/1/17 to 6/30/18 Increase of \$.TBD hr. to \$.TBD \$.TBD 7/1/18 to 6/30/19 Increase of \$.TBD hr. to \$.TBD \$.TBD 7/1/19 to 6/30/20 Increase of \$.TBD hr. to \$.TBD \$.TBD 7/1/20 to 6/30/21 Increase of \$.TBD hr. to \$.TBD \$.TBD 7/1/21 to 4/30/22 Increase of \$.TBD hr. to \$.TBD \$.TBD FRINGE BENEFITS: To be paid on a "per hour" basis for all laborers and labor foremen.					
<u>Date</u>	Welfare Fund	Pension Fund	Annuity Fund	731 Training I	und
7/1/16 to 6/30/17 7/1/17 to 6/30/18 7/1/18 to 6/30/19 7/1/19 to 6/30/20 7/1/20 to 6/30/21 7/1/21 to 4/30/22 ADDITIONAL EMP	,		\$6.50 TBD TBD TBD TBD TBD	\$0.50 TBD TBD TBD TBD TBD TBD TBD	
DEDUCTIONS FROM WAGES:					
Supplemental Member	rship Dues	7/1/16 thru 7/1/17 thru 7/1/18 thru 7/1/19 thru 7/1/20 thru 7/1/21 thru	6/30/18 6/30/19 6/30/20 6/30/21	\$ 1.20 per hour TBD TBD TBD TBD TBD TBD TBD	

LABOR DAY AND THANKSGIVING DAY ARE PAID HOLIDAYS EXCLUDING BENEFITS

The preceding schedules are effective as of July 1, 2016.

NYS Political Action Committee

Sincerely yours,

\$.10 per hour

(Voluntary Deduction)

Business Manager

Project ID. HWPC19Q2

SAFETY QUESTIONNAIRE

The bidder must include, with its bid, all information requested on this Safety Questionnaire. Failure to provide a completed and signed Safety Questionnaire at the time of bid opening may result in disqualification of the bid as non-responsive.

1. Bidder Information:	•
Company Name: J. Anthony Enterprises Ir	NC.
DDC Project Number: HWPC1902	
Company Size: Ten (10) employees or less	elen en e
Greater than ten (10) employees	
Company has previously worked for DDC YES	NO
2. Type(s) of Construction Work	
TYPE OF WORK General Building Construction Residential Building Construction Nonresidential Building Construction Heavy Construction, except building Highway and Street Construction Heavy Construction, except highways Plumbing, Heating, HVAC Painting and Paper Hanging Electrical Work Masonry, Stonework and Plastering Carpentry and Floor Work Roofing, Siding, and Sheet Metal Concrete Work Specialty Trade Contracting Asbestos Abatement Other (specify)	THIS PROJECT
3. Experience Modification Rate: The Experience Modification Rate (EMR) is a rating generated by the Insurance (NCCI). This rating is used to determine the contractor's prinsurance. The contractor may obtain its EMR by contacting its insurance contractor cannot obtain its EMR, it must submit a written explanation	remium for worker's compensation ance broker or the NCCI. If the

		icate its <u>Intra</u> state and <u>Inter</u> state a three years of experience, the I			
YEAR		<u>INTRA</u> STATE RATE	'n	NTERSTATE RATE	
2018		1.02	_	<u> </u>	
2:017		1.04.		. •	
2016		1.06	<u>-</u>	•	
contractor m	ust attach,	Interstate EMR for any of the to this questionnaire, a writte was taken to correct the situati	n explanation for	the rating and identify	
4. OSHA Inf	ormation:	var v		· LL. Chartenant v	
YES	NO.	Contractor has received a willift Department of Buildings (NYC			
YBS	YBS NO Contractor has had an incident requiring OSHA notification within 8 hours (all work-related fatalities) or an incident requiring OSHA notification within 24 hours (all work-related in-patient hospitalizations, all amputations and all losses of an eye).				
employees, on	a yearly ba Inesses". T	and Health Act (OSHA) of 1970 usis to complete and maintain on this form is commonly referred to	file the form entit	led "Log of Work-related	
The OSHA 30 employees.	0 Log musi	be submitted for the last three y	ears for contractor	s with more than ten	
The Contractor payroll records		cate the total number of hours we st three years.	orked by its emplo	yees, as reflected in	
past three yes For each give filmesses repo	ers. The I on year, th rted on th	bmit the Incident Rate for Loncident Rate is calculated in a se total number of incidents in the OSHA 300 Log. The 200, phours a week, fifty weeks per	ccordance with to the total number 1900 hours repres	he formula set forth below. er of non-fatal injuries and	
Incident Ratè =			mber of Incidents. Hours Worked by		
YEAR	. т	OTAL NUMBERS OF HOURS WO	ORKED BY-	INCIDENT RATE	
2018		51,608,5		7.75	
2017	- · -	29,226.5		13,68	
2016		45,606		<u> </u>	
CITY OF NEW YO DEPARTMENT C		ND CONSTRUCTION	3	BID BOOKLET MARCH 2017	

If the contractor's Incident Rate for any of the past three years is one point higher than the Incident Rate for the type of construction it performs (listed below), the contractor must attach, to this questionnaire, a written explanation for the relatively high rate.

Conomi Duilding Con-	danisadā am "	0 €	
General Building Cons		8.5	
Residential Building C		7.0	_
Nonresidential Buildin		10.2	
Heavy Construction, ex		8.7	
Highway and Street Co		9.7	
Heavy Construction, ex		8.3	
Plumbing, Heating, HV		11.3	
Painting and Paper Har	nging	6.9	
Electrical Work	5 Vod	9.5	
	nd Plastering	10.5	·
Carpentry and Floor W		12.2	
Roofing, Siding, and Si	neet Metal	10.3	
Concrete Work		8.6	
Specialty Trade Contra	cting	8.6	
NO	DDC Project Number(s): \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\		-
YESVNO	Accident on previous DDC Project(s).		
•	DDC Project Number(s):	<u></u>	
YESNO	Fatality or Life-altering Injury on DDC I [Examples of a life-altering injury inclusing index of the sight, hearing), or loss of neurological functions.	ie loss of limb, lo	the last three years of a sense (c.,
	DDC Project Number(s):	و	
	2/1/		

pre of Owner, Partner, Corporate Officer)

Pre-Award Process

The bidder is advised that as part of the pre-award review of its bid, it may be required to submit the information described in Sections (A) through (D) below. If required, such information must be submitted by the bidder within five (5) business days following receipt of notification from DDC that it is among the low bidders. Such notification from DDC will be by facsimile or in writing and will specify the types of information must be submitted. The types of information the bidder may be required to submit are described below. In the event the bidder fails to submit the required information within the specified time frame, its bid may be rejected as nonresponsive.

- (A) **Project Reference Form:** If required, the bidder must complete and submit the Project Reference Form set forth on pages 27 through 29 of this Bid Booklet. The Project Reference Form consists of 3 parts: (1) Contracts Completed by the Bidder, (2) Contracts Currently Under Construction by the Bidder, and (3) Pending Contracts Not Yet Started by the Bidder.
- (B) Copy of License: If required, the bidder must submit a copy of the license under which the bidder will be performing the work. Such license must clearly show the following: (1) Name of the Licensee, (2) License Number, and (3) Expiration date of the License. A copy of the license will be required from bidders for the following contracts: Plumbing Work, Electrical Work and Asbestos Abatement.
- (C) Financial Information: If required, the bidder must submit the financial information described below:
 - (1) Audited Financial Statements: Financial statements (Balance Sheet and Income Statement) of the entity submitting the bid, as audited by an independent auditor licensed to practice as a certified public accountant (CPA). Audited financial statements for the three most recent fiscal years must be submitted. Each such financial statement must include the auditor's standard report.

If the bidder does not have audited financial statements, it must submit an affidavit attesting to the fact that the bidder does not have such statements. In addition, the bidder must submit the following documentation covering the three most recent fiscal years: signed federal tax returns, unaudited financial statements, and a "certified review letter" from a certified public accountant (CPA) verifying the unaudited financial statements.

Unless the most recent audited or unaudited financial statement was issued within ninety (90) days, the bidder must submit interim financial information that includes data on financial position and results of operation (income data) for the current fiscal year. Such information may be summarized on a monthly or quarterly basis or at other intervals.

(2) Schedule of Aged Accounts Receivable, including portion due within ninety (90) days.

- (D) **Project Specific Information**: If required, the bidder must submit the project specific information described below:
 - (1) Statement indicating the number of years of experience the bidder has had and in what type of construction.

(2) Resumes of all key personnel to be involved in the project, including the proposed project superintendent.

- (3) List of significant pieces of equipment expected to be used for the contract, and whether such equipment is owned or leased.
- (4) Description of work expected to be subcontracted, and to what firms, if known.
- (5) List of key material suppliers.
- (6) Preliminary bar chart time schedule
- (7) Contractor's expected means of financing the project. This should be based on the assumption that the contractor is required to finance 2X average monthly billings throughout the contract period.
- (8) Any other issues the contractor sees as impacting his ability to complete the project according to the contract.

In addition to the information described in Sections (A) through (D) above, the bidder shall submit such additional information as the Commissioner may require, including without limitation, an explanation or justification for specific unit price items.

The bidder is further advised that it may be required to attend a pre-award meeting with DDC representatives. If such a meeting is convened, the bidder will be advised as to any additional material to be provided.

26

A. PROJECT REFERENCES – CONTRACTS COMPLETED BY THE BIDDER

List all contracts substantially completed within the last 4 years, up to a maximum of 10, in descending order of date of substantial completion.

CITY OF NEW YORK
DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

27

PROJECT REFERENCES - CONTRACTS CURRENTLY UNDER CONSTRUCTION BY THE BIDDER ĸ

List all contracts currently under construction even if they are not similar to the contract being awarded.

Architect/Engineer gineer Reference & Tel. No. if different	NYCDDC 646)235-	Smythe 50-3251	1 Rule	& NEPO	5007 793-	50 d
Arch B Refe Te if d	JON (Corté,	Stand Stand	Z \$ (\$)	五是	15/2	N (35)
Owner Reference & Tel. No.	NYCDDC NYCDDC Nozby (646)235-3	NYC E DC (ACCOM) SAK as OKEONO SCAN SMUTHE (DID) 618-5764 (AN) 860-2581	TON 14 NUS DOWN PINNTE SUSAN ENTE SIB 737-6119 (62) 891-2313	Sens Celenden LKB mayor Sease (516) 482-480 (511) 933	Ny 5D 67 NY 5D07 Annas CASSERTA (63) 793-	Nysbyt Nysbyt Manesh Patel (347)233
Date Scheduled to Complete	6/2019	6 me/e/	6/2019	b1000/9	blo-e/01	
Uncompleted Portion (\$000)	\$ 2,000,000	_000'000'L\$	\$ 500,000.	- '000'088	\$3720,000-10/2019	\$7,300,000 - 8/2019
Subcontracted to Others (\$000)	ADA CAMPS \$ 10,800,000- \$250,000- \$2,000,000- 6/2019	\$1,000,000 - \$1,000,000 - 12,000,000	Rondmak \$1,000,000. \$135,000, \$500,000 - 6/2019	4/00, 000, -	Ł	-
Contract Amount (\$000)	\$ 10,800,000.	\$800° an -	41,000,000.	\$990,000.	\$3,848,000.	62,797,000- \$500,000-
Contract Type	ADA GAMPS	PARK & Rundwork	Rondwork	Roadwork	Rondwood	
Project & Location	HWPRIT a Queens, NY	Atlastic Ave Sammica NY	Port Washingtha Mais stacet	Shunfund Dave Robbwork 7990, ww 4/00, 000	NYSDOT VALSEUS Rondwood \$3848,000 - \$300,000, -	NYSDOT D263760 Rundark

CITY OF NEW YORK
DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

28

BID BOOKLET MARCH 2017 .

PROJECT REFERENCES – PENDING CONTRACTS NOT YET STARTED BY THE BIDDER ن

List all contracts awarded to or won by the bidder but not yet started.

	·	,,	<u>, </u>	·	
Architect/Engineer Reference & Tel. No. if different from owner	2 S				
Owner Reference & Tel. No.	سيند				
Date Scheduled to Start	4/2mg				
Contract Amount (\$000)	1,346,000-				
Contract Type	Rondwinz Resunding \$1,346,000-				
Project & Location	NYCDDC - HMall84A				

CITY OF NEW YORK
DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

29

BID BOOKLET MARCH 2017 .

OFFICE OF THE MAYOR BUREAU OF LABOR SERVICES CONTRACT CERTIFICATE

To be completed if the contract is less than \$1,000,000

Contractor:		-			
Address:		•			
	•	·			 ,
Telephone Number:					
Name and Title of Signatory:					
					,
Contracting Agency or Owner:					
Project Number:					
Proposed Contract Amount:					
Description and Address of Proposed Contra					·
I, (fill in name of person signing)nereby affirm that I am authorized by the aboreontract with the above-named owner or city accordance with Executive Order No. 50 (198	ve-named contagency is less	ractor to cer	tify that said 000. This af	contractor's pr	oposed ade in
(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(oo, as amenue	and its imp	rementing re	guiations.	4
Date		Sign	nature		,
WILLFUL OR FRAUDULENT FAUDULENT FAUD	T IN THE TE ER OR CONT N IN ANY C	ERMINATION A TRACTOR A TY CONTI	ON OF ANY AND BAR T RACT FOR	Y CONTRAC THE BIDDER A PERIOD (T COR

30

(NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE)

VENDEX COMPLIANCE

- (A) <u>Vendex Fees</u>: Pursuant to Procurement Policy Board Rule 2-08(f)(2), the contractor will be charged a fee for the administration of the VENDEX system, including the Vendor Name Check process, if a Vendor Name Check review is required to be conducted by the Department of Investigation. The contractor shall also be required to pay the applicable required fees for any of its subcontractors for which Vendor Name Check reviews are required. The fee(s) will be deducted from payments made to the contractor under the contract. For contracts with an estimated value of less than or equal to \$1,000,000, the fee will be \$175 per Vendor Name Check review. For contracts with an estimated value of greater than \$1,000,000, the fee will be \$350 per Vendor Name Check review.
- (B) <u>Confirmation of Vendex Compliance</u>: The Bidder shall submit this Confirmation of Vendex Compliance to the Department of Design and Construction, Contracts Section, 30-30 Thomson Avenue First Floor, Long Island City, NY 11101.

Bid Information: The Bidder shall complete the bid information set forth below.

	Name of Bidder:
	Bidder's Address:
	Bidder's Telephone Number:
	Bidder's Fax Number:
	Date of Bid Opening:
`	PROJECT ID:
Vend eithe	lex Compliance: To demonstrate compliance with Vendex requirements, the Bidder shall complete r Section (1) or Section (2) below, whichever applies.
(1)	Submission of Vendex Questionnaires to MOCS: By signing in the space provided below, the
	Bidder certifies that as of the date specified below, the Bidder has submitted Vendex
	Questionnaires to the Mayor's Office of Contract Services, Attn: VENDEX, 253 Broadway, 9th
	Floor, New York, New York 10007.
	Date of Submission:
	By:
	(Signature of Partner or corporate officer)
	(Bignature of Fathici of corporate officer)
	Print Name:
(2)	Submission of Certification of No Change to DDC: By signing in the space provided below,
	the Bidder certifies that it has read the instructions in a "Vendor's Guide to Vendex" and that
	such instructions do not require the Bidder to submit Vendex Questionnaires. The Bidder has
	completed TWO ORIGINALS of the Certification of No Change set forth on the next page of
	this Bid Booklet.
	By:
	By:(Signature of Partner or corporate officer)
	(Signature of Latener of Corporate Officer)
	Print Name:

(NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE)

Certificate of No Change Form



- Please submit two completed forms. Copies will not be accepted.
- Please send both copies to the agency that requested it, unless you are advised to send it directly to the Mayor's Office of Contract Services (MOCS).
- A materially false statement willfully or fraudulently made in connection with this certification, and/or the failure to conduct appropriate due diligence in verifying the information that is the subject of this certification, may result in rendering the submitting entity non-responsible for the purpose of contract award.
- A materially false statement willfully or fraudulently made in connection with this certification may subject the person making the false statement to criminal charges

1,	, being duly sworn, state that I have read
Enter Your Name	
as identified on page one of this form and certify	knowledge, information and belief, those answers best of my knowledge, information, and belief,
principal questionnaire(s) and any submission of	itting vendor that the information contained in the change identified on page two of this form have e, to the best of my knowledge, to be full, complete
I understand that the City of New York will rely or additional inducement to enter into a contract wit	
Vendor Questionnaire This section is This refers to the vendor questionnaire(s) submit	
Name of Submitting Entity:	taning the second of the secon
Vendor's Address:	
Vendor's EIN or TIN:	Requesting Agency:
Are you submitting this Certification as a parent?	(Please circle one) Yes No
Signature date on the last full vendor questionna	ire signed for the submitting vendor:

Signature date on change submission for the submitting vendor:



Principal Questionnaire

This section refers to the most recent principal questionnaire submissions.

Princi	pal Name	Date of signa on last full Prin Questionna	ncipal ^I	Date(s) of signature submission of chang
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			1.000,000.00	
·				
form must be sig		e quired. ized. Please complete this	s twice. Copies	s will not be accepted
form must be signification			s twice. Copies	s will not be accepted
form must be signified By: Name (Print)			s twice. Copies	s will not be accepted
form must be signified By: Name (Print)			s twice. Copies	s will not be accepted
form must be signified By: Name (Print) Title	gned and notari		s twice. Copies	s will not be accepted
form must be signified By: Name (Print) Title	gned and notari		s twice. Copies	s will not be accepted
torm must be significated By: Name (Print) Title Name of Submitti	gned and notari		s twice. Copies	Swill not be accepted
torm must be signature	gned and notari		s twice. Copies	
rtification The form must be signature Signature otarized By:	gned and notari		s twice. Copies	

Certificate of No Change Form



- Please submit two completed forms. Copies will not be accepted.
- Please send both copies to the agency that requested it, unless you are advised to send it directly to the Mayor's Office of Contract Services (MOCS).
- A materially false statement willfully or fraudulently made in connection with this certification, and/or the failure to conduct appropriate due diligence in verifying the information that is the subject of this certification, may result in rendering the submitting entity non-responsible for the purpose of contract award.
- A materially false statement willfully or fraudulently made in connection with this certification may subject the person making the false statement to criminal charges

I,	, being duly s	sworn, st	ate that I h	ave read
Enter Your Name				
and understand all the items contained in the as identified on page one of this form and contained. I further certify that, to the best of are full, complete, and accurate; and that, to those answers continue to be full, complete.	ertify that as of this date, the of my knowledge, information o the best of my knowledge,	ese items and beli	have not ef, those a	inswers
In addition, I further certify on behalf of the principal questionnaire(s) and any submissinot changed and have been verified and coand accurate.	ion of change identified on p	age two	of this forn	n have
I understand that the City of New York will r additional inducement to enter into a contra			s certificati	on as
Vendor Questionnaire This section This refers to the vendor questionnaire(s) s		ng busine	ss with the	City.
Name of Submitting Entity:				
Vendor's Address:			1	-
Vendor's EIN or TIN:	Requesting Agency:			, esta
Are you submitting this Certification as a pa	arent? (Please circle one)	Yes	No	
Signature date on the last full vendor quest	ionnaire signed for the subm	nitting ver	ndor:	
Signature date on change submission for th	ne submitting vendor:		gar a "	

Principal Questionnaire



This section refers to the most recent principal questionnaire submissions.

Principal Name	on last full Principal Questionnaire	Date(s) of signature or submission of change
ertification <i>This</i> section is re his form must be signed and notariz		
Certified By: Name (Print)		
rvanio (r ning		
Title		
Name of Submitting Entity		
Name of Submitting Entity		
Name of Submitting Entity Signature		Date
		Date
Signature	County License Issued	Date License Number

IRAN DIVESTMENT ACT COMPLIANCE RIDER

FOR NEW YORK CITY CONTRACTORS

The Iran Divestment Act of 2012, effective as of April 12, 2012, is codified at State Finance Law ("SFL") §165-a and General Municipal Law ("GML") §103-g. The Iran Divestment Act, with certain exceptions, prohibits municipalities, including the City, from entering into contracts with persons engaged in investment activities in the energy sector of Iran. Pursuant to the terms set forth in SFL §165-a and GML §103-g, a person engages in investment activities in the energy sector of Iran if:

- (a) The person provides goods or services of twenty million dollars or more in the energy sector of Iran, including a person that provides oil or liquefied natural gas tankers, or products used to construct or maintain pipelines used to transport oil or liquefied natural gas, for the energy sector of Iran; or
- (b) The person is a financial institution that extends twenty million dollars or more in credit to another person, for forty-five days or more, if that person will use the credit to provide goods or services in the energy sector in Iran and is identified on a list created pursuant to paragraph (b) of subdivision three of Section 165-a of the State Finance Law and maintained by the Commissioner of the Office of General Services.

A bid or proposal shall not be considered for award nor shall any award be made where the bidder or proposer fails to submit a signed and verified bidder's certification.

Each bidder or proposer must certify that it is not on the list of entities engaged in investment activities in Iran created pursuant to paragraph (b) of subdivision 3 of Section 165-a of the State Finance Law. In any case where the bidder or proposer cannot certify that they are not on such list, the bidder or proposer shall so state and shall furnish with the bid or proposal a signed statement which sets forth in detail the reasons why such statement cannot be made. The City of New York may award a bid to a bidder who cannot make the certification on a case by case basis if:

- (1) The investment activities in Iran were made before the effective date of this section (i.e., April 12, 2012), the investment activities in Iran have not been expanded or renewed after the effective date of this section and the person has adopted, publicized and is implementing a formal plan to cease the investment activities in Iran and to refrain from engaging in any new investments in Iran: or
- (2) The City makes a determination that the goods or services are necessary for the City to perform its functions and that, absent such an exemption, the City would be unable to obtain the goods or services for which the contract is offered. Such determination shall be made in writing and shall be a public document.

BIDDER'S CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH IRAN DIVESTMENT ACT

Pursuant to General Municipal Law §103-g, which generally prohibits the City from entering into contracts with persons engaged in investment activities in the energy sector of Iran, the bidder/proposer submits the following certification:

[Pleas	se Check One]	
BIDDI	ER'S CERTIFICATION	
D	By submission of this bid or proposal, each bidder/proposer and each person signing of behalf of any bidder/proposer certifies, and in the case of a joint bid each party therefore certifies as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of it knowledge and belief, that each bidder/proposer is not on the list created pursuant to paragraph (b) of subdivision 3 of Section 165-a of the State Finance Law.	io ts
	I am unable to certify that my name and the name of the bidder/proposer does not appear on the list created pursuant to paragraph (b) of subdivision 3 of Section 165-a of the Star Finance Law. I have attached a signed statement setting forth in detail why I cannot scertify.	te
	SIGNATURE JOSEPH KRUSTON PRINTED NAME	-
	President	_
Notary Dated		

THE CITY OF NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF SMALL BUSINESS SERVICES DIVISION OF LABOR SERVICES CONTRACT COMPLIANCE UNIT 110 WILLIAMS STREET NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10038

PHONE:

(212) 513-6323

FAX:

(212) 618-8879

CONSTRUCTION

EMPLOYMENT

REPORT

(NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE)

The City of New York
Department of Small Business Services
Division of Labor Services
Contract Compliance Unit
110 William Street
New York, New York 10038
Phone: (212) 513 = 6323

CONSTRUCTION EMPLOYMENT REPORT INSTRUCTIONS

Fax: (212) 618-8879

WHO MUST FILE A CONSTRUCTION EMPLOYMENT REPORT

A Construction Employment Report (ER) must be filed if you meet the following conditions:

-90M rate reunding sources	CONTRACTOR	BOYLLOS VALUE	E SUBMISSION ASSUREMENTS IN
Federal/Federally assisted	Prime and subcontractors	\$10,000 or greater	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	Prime contractor	\$1,000,000 or greater	- Construction Employment Report
City and state funded		\$750,000 or greater	
*	Subcontractor	Less than \$750,000	Less than \$750,000 Certificate (City/State Only)

Prime Contractor:

- A general contractor or construction manager selected to perform work on a construction project funded (in whole
 or in part) by the federal government with a proposed contract value of \$10,000 or more.
- A general contractor or construction manager selected to perform work on a construction project funded or assisted by the City of New York with a proposed contract value of \$1,000,000 or more.

<u>Subcontractor</u>

- A subcontractor selected to perform work on a construction project funded (in whole or in part) by the federal
 government with a proposed contract value of \$10,000 or more.
- A subcontractor selected to perform work on a construction project funded or assisted by the City of New York with a proposed contract value of \$750,000 or more.
- A subcontractor selected to perform work on a construction project funded or assisted by the City of New York
 with a proposed contract value of less than \$750,000 must submit a "Less than \$750,000" certificate.

WHERE TO FILE

Employment Reports must be filed with the City agency awarding the contract. If you are a contractor or subcontractor who will be working for a private developer in receipt of funding or assistance from the City, the ER must be filed with the City agency with jurisdiction over the developer's project.

DLS REVIEW PROCESS

In accordance with Executive Order 50 (EO 50), upon receipt by DLS of a completed ER, DLS conducts a review of the contractor's current employment policies, practices and procedures, as well as perform a statistical analysis of the contractor's workforce, if necessary. The process is as follows:

- 1. Within five (5)-business days, DLS-will review the ER for completeness and accuracy. If any information is omitted or incorrect, or if necessary documents are not submitted, the submission shall be deemed incomplete and DLS will inform the contractor. The substantive compliance review does not commence until the submission is complete. An incomplete submission will delay the review process and may preclude or interrupt the contract approval.
- 2. If the ER submission is complete, the compliance review will proceed, resulting in one of the following:

Certificate of Approval

The contractor is found to be in compliance with all applicable laws and regulations. The approval is valid for 36 months.

Continued Approval Certificate

The contractor has been issued a Certificate of Approval in the previous 36 months which is good for the applicable contract.

Conditional Certificate of Compliance

The contractor is required to take corrective actions in order to be in compliance with EO 50. The contractor must meet the conditions within one month of the issue of the Conditional Certificate.

Determination of Nonperformance

The contractor has failed to take the required corrective actions stipulated in the Conditional Certificate. A determination of nonperformance may prevent a contractor from receiving an award of a contract.

HOW TO COMPLETE THE EMPLOYMENT REPORT

Contents

General Information

Part I: Contractor/Subcontractor Information
Part II: Employment Policies and Practices

Part III: Contract Bid Information and Projected and Current Workforce Forms

Signature Page

PART I: CONTRACTOR/SUBCONTRACTOR INFORMATION

Questions 7 – 11: Please provide the required contact information for your company. All contracts must have a designated Equal Employment Officer.

Question-12: -- If you are a subcontractor, you must state the name of the contractor for whom you are providing the construction services.

Question 13: Please provide the number of permanent employees in your company.

Question 14a-g: The Project Identification Number (PIN) and the Contract Registration ID Number (CT#) can be obtained from the City agency. Provide a description of the trade work you will perform on this project and the address where the work will be performed. Subcontractors can obtain this information from the contract they have with the prime contractor.

Questions 15 – 18: If your company has received a valid Certificate of Approval within the past 36 months, been audited by the United States Department of Labor, Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs (OFCCP), or if your company has submitted an ER for a different contract for which you have not yet received a compliance certificate, then you only need to complete and submit the following:

- General Information section
- Part I Contractor/Subcontractor Information
- Form B Projected Workforce
- Signature Page

If your company is currently waiting for an approval on another contract previously submitted, be certain to identify the date on which you submitted the completed Employment Report, the name of the City contracting agency with which the contract was made; and the name and telephone number of the person to whom the Employment Report was submitted.

If your company was issued a Conditional Certificate of Approval, all required corrective actions must have been taken or DLS will not issue a Continued Certificate.

Question 18:

If the company was audited by the OFCCP, also provide the following:

- Identify the reviewing OFCCP office by its name and address
- If an unconditional certificate of compliance was issued by the OFCCP, attach a copy of the certificate in lieu of completing Parts II and III;
- Include copies of all corrective actions and documentation of OFCCP's performance; and
- Provide a copy of all stated OFCCP findings.

Question 19:

Please provide a copy of any Collective Bargaining Agreement(s) which is negotiated through an employer trade association on behalf of your organization or any of its affiliates.

Profesional Company of the contract of the con

PART II: EMPLOYMENT POLICIES AND PRACTICES

Remember to label all documents with the question number for which they are submitted.

수 없었다. 그 나타하는 모든 항신

- **"我也没有**是" Questions 20a - j: You must respond to the questions as to whether or not your firm has documents reflecting written policies, benefits and procedures. If so, then you must identify by name each document in which the policy(ies), procedure(s) and benefit(s) is located and submit copies of all of the document(s). If your firm follows unwritten practices or procedures, include an explanation of how they operate. Please submit the most current document(s), including all applicable amendments. Label each document and/or unwritten practice according to the question to which it corresponds (e.g. 20a, 20b, etc.)
- Questions 21a h: Inquires about the manner/methods by which you comply with the requirements of the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 (IRCA).
- Question 22: Inquires into where and how I-9 forms are maintained and stored.
- Questions 23a e: Inquires into whether or not there is a requirement that an applicant or employee be subjected to a medical examination at any given time. Copes of the medical information questionnaire and instructions must be submitted with the Employment Report. en general productive de la companya de la company
- Indicate the existence and location of all statements of your firm's Equal Employment Opportunity Question 24: policy and attach a copy of each statement.
- Question 25: Submit any current Affirmative Action Plan(s) created pursuant to Executive Order 11246.
- If your firm or collective bargaining agreement has an internal grievance procedure, indicate this Question 26: and submit a copy of the policy and procedure. If unwritten, explain its nature and operation. Explain how your firm's procedure addresses EEO complaints.

ાં, _{જોઈ ક}ું કહ્યું કે "અફેશ" તે કહેરી કહ્યું કે ઉંગલે કેક ઉત્સાર અને ઉંગલ કે અને પ્રદેશ કૃષ્ણ કેરાઈ કો હોય ઉત્સ

Question 27: If your employees have used the procedure in the last three (3) years, please submit an explanation in the format indicated below:

1. Number of 2. Nature of the complaint(s) complaint(s)	3. Position(s) of the complainant(s)	4. Was an investigation conducted?	5. Current status of the disposition
---	--------------------------------------	------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

Question 28: And Indicate whether in the past three (3) years complaints have been filed with a court of law or administrative agency, naming your company as a defendant (or respondent) in a complaint alleging violation of any anti-discrimination or affirmative action laws. If yes, develop and submit a log to show, for each administrative/and or judicial action filed, the following information:

			**	
Name(s) of complainant(s)	2. Administrative agency or court in which action	Nature of the complaint(s)	4. Current status	5. If not pending, the complaint's disposition
	was filed	*	1.50	

Question 29:

Identify each job for which a physical qualification exists. Identify and explain the physical qualification(s) for each stated job. Submit job descriptions for each job and the reasons for the qualifications.

Question 30:

Identify each job for which there exists any qualification related to age, race, color, national origin, sex, creed, disability, marital status, sexual orientation or citizenship status. Identify and explain the specific related qualification for each job stated. Submit job descriptions for each job and the reasons for the qualifications.

PART III: CONTRACT BID INFORMATION AND PROJECTED AND CURRENT WORKFORCE FORMS

Your projections for the utilization of subcontractors on the proposed contract are to be provided in this section. A chart has been provided for the identification of subcontractors. Information is to be provided to the extent known at the time the ER is filed for review by DLS. If the subcontractor's name is unknown, then write "unknown". Under "ownership", enter the appropriate race/ethnic and gender code. If the contract is federally funded or assisted and the subcontractor is being utilized in accordance with applicable federal requirements with respect to Minority Business Enterprise or Woman Business Enterprise requirements, enter the appropriate code. This will also apply to state funded contracts with similar requirements for minority and female owned businesses.

FORM B: PROJECTED WORKFORCE FOR WORK TO BE PERFORMED ON THIS PROJECT

For each trade to be engaged by your company for this project, enter the projected workforce for Males and Females by trade classification in the charts provided.

FORM C: CURRENT WORKFORCE FOR WORK TO BE PERFORMED ON THIS PROJEC

For each trade currently engaged by your company for all work performed in NYC, enter the current workforce for Males and Females by trade classification in the charts provided.

SIGNATURE PAGE

The signatory of this Employment Report and all other documents submitted to DLS must be an official authorized to enter into a binding legal agreement. The signature page must be completed in its entirety and notarized. Only original signatures will be accepted.

The City of New York Department of Small Business Services Division of Labor Services Contract Compliance Unit 110 William Street, New York, New York 10038 Phone: (212) 513 - 6323

Fax: (212) 618-8879 CONSTRUCTION EMPLOYMENT REPORT

GENERAL INFORMATION

1,	Your contractual relationship in this contract is: Prime contractor_x Subcontractor_
1a.	Are M/WBE goals attached to this project? Yes No
2.	Please check one of the following if your firm would like information on how to certify with the City of New York as a:
	Minority Owned Business EnterpriseLocally Based Business EnterpriseEmerging Business EnterpriseE
2a.	If you are certified as an MBE, WBE, LBE, EBE or DBE, what city/state agency are you certified with? Are you DBE certified? Yes No
3.	Please indicate if you would like assistance from SBS in identifying certified M/WBEs for contracting opportunities: Yes No/
4.	Is this project subject to a project labor agreement? Yes No V
5.	Are you a Union contractor? Yes V No If yes, please list which local(s) you affiliated with 138, 1398
6.	Are you a Veteran owned company? YesNo
PART	1: CONTRACTOR/SUBCONTRACTOR INFORMATION
7.	Employer Identification Number or Federal Tax I.D. /Email Address
	Employer Identification Number or Federal Tax I.D. /Email Address
3.	J. Andhorn Entrapaires INC.
	CampanyAlones
) .	175 Edginters Low, Hauppauge, NY 1/788 Company Address and Zip Code
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
0.	To SEPH WIGHT (631) 589 3244 Chief Operating Officer Telephone Number
1.	TESTERY KAY (631) 589. 3244
	Designated Equal Opportunity Compliance Officer Telephone Number (If same as Item #10, write "same")
2.	Tellinery Lary. P. M
~ •	Name of Prime Contractor and Contact Person (If same as Item #8, write "same")

13.	Number of employees in your company: 25 †
14.	Contract information: (a) NYCDDC Contracting Agency (City Agency) (b) \$11 667 900. Contract Amount (c) 8502018 HW004/C Procurement Identification Number (PIN) Contract Registration Number (CT#)
	(e)
	(g) Description and location of proposed contract: REHABILITATION of PEDESTRIAN RAMPS AT DESIGNATED LOCATIONS - QUEENS
15.	Has your firm been reviewed by the Division of Labor Services (DLS) within the past 36 months and issued a Certificate of Approval? Yes No
	If yes, attach a copy of certificate.
16.	Has DLS within the past month reviewed an Employment Report submission for your company and issued a Conditional Certificate of Approval? Yes No/
	If yes, attach a copy of certificate.
W	OTE: DLS WILL NOT ISSUE A CONTINUED CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL IN CONNECTION THE THIS CONTRACT UNLESS THE REQUIRED CORRECTIVE ACTIONS IN PRIOR INDITIONAL CERTIFICATES OF APPROVAL HAVE BEEN TAKEN.
17.	Has an Employment Report already been submitted for a different contract (not covered by this Employment Report) for which you have not yet received compliance certificate? Yes No
18.	Has your company in the past 36 months been audited by the United States Department of Labor, Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs (OFCCP)? Yes No
	If yes,
Page 2 Revised FOR OI	8/13 FFICIAL USE ONLY: File No.

	(a) N 	lame and address of OFCCP office.
	(b) W	/as a Certificate of Equal Employment Compliance Issued within the past 36 months?
	lf	yes, attach a copy of such certificate.
	(c) W	ere any corrective actions required or agreed to? Yes No
	If	yes, attach a copy of such requirements or agreements.
	(d) W	ere any deficiencies found? Yes No
	lf ;	yes, attach a copy of such findings.
19.	is resp	r company or its affiliates a member or members of an employers' trade association which consible for negotiating collective bargaining agreements (CBA) which affect construction ring? Yes No_/
	If yes,	attach a list of such associations and all applicable CBA's.
PAR	T (); DO	CUMENTS REQUIRED
20.	DIOCHU	e following policies or practices, attach the relevant documents (e.g., printed booklets, ires, manuals, memoranda, etc.). If the policy(ies) are unwritten, attach a full explanation practices. See instructions.
	<u>/</u> (a)	Health benefit coverage/description(s) for all management, nonunion and union employees (whether company or union administered)
	<u>√</u> (b)	Disability, life, other insurance coverage/description
	<u>√</u> (c)	Employee Policy/Handbook
	7	Personnel Policy/Manual
	(e)	Supervisor's Policy/Manual
	(f)	Pension plan or 401k coverage/description for all management, nonunion and union employees, whether company or union administered
	_√ (g)	
		Employment Application(s)
	<u> </u>	Employee evaluation policy/form(s).
	(0)	Does your firm have medical and/or non-medical (i.e. education, military, personal, pregnancy, child care) leave policy?

Page 3 Revised 8/13 FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY: File No.

21.	To comply with the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 when and of whom does your firm require the completion of an I-9 Form?
	(a) Prior to job offer Yes No
	(a) 1 (lo) to loo offer
	(b) After a conditional job offer Yes/_ No Yes/_ No
	(d) Within the first three days on the job Yes \(\sum \) No
	(e) To some applicants Yes No
	(f) To all applicants Yes \(\sqrt{No/} \)
	(g) To some employees Yes No
	(h) To all employees Yes No
22.	Explain where and how completed I-9 Forms, with their supportive documentation, are maintained and made accessible. All I-turb and Velt in the Employee personal file.
	The Lewis like they is med on profes to
23.	Does your firm or any of its collective bargaining agreements require job applicants to take a medical examination? Yes No
	If yes, is the medical examination given:
	(a) Prior to a job offer Yes No/
	(b) After a conditional job offer Yes No
	(c) After a job offer Yes No/
	(d) To all applicants Yes No Y
	(e) Only to some applicants YesNo
	If yes, list for which applicants below and attach copies of all medical examination or questionnaire forms and instructions utilized for these examinations.
24.	Do you have a written equal employment opportunity (EEO) policy? Yes V No
•	If yes, list the document(s) and page number(s) where these written policies are located.
	* SEE ATTACK MENT EEO POVERY
25.	Does the company have a current affirmative action plan(s) (AAP)
	Minorities and Women Individuals with handicaps
	Other. Please specify
26.	Does your firm or collective bargaining agreement(s) have an internal grievance procedure with respect to EEO complaints? YesNo
	If yes, please attach a copy of this policy.
	If no, attach a report detailing your firm's unwritten procedure for handling EEO complaints.
*	
Deer 1	
	ed 8/13 DEFICIAL USE ONLY: File No
	A T TATE OF A A 18 C L 2 18 A 2 A 2 A 2 A 2 A 2 A 2 A 2 A 2 A 2 A

27.	Has any employee, within the past three years, filed a complaint pursuant to an internal grievance procedure or with any official of your firm with respect to equal employment opportunity? Yes No
	If yes, attach an internal complaint log. See instructions.
28.	Has your firm, within the past three years, been named as a defendant (or respondent) in any administrative or judicial action where the complainant (plaintiff) alleged violation of any anti-discrimination or affirmative action laws? Yes No
	If yes, attach a log. See instructions.
29.	Are there any jobs for which there are physical qualifications? Yes No
	If yes, list the job(s), submit a job description and state the reason(s) for the qualification(s).
30.	Are there any jobs for which there are age, race, color, national origin, sex, creed, disability, marital status, sexual orientation, or citizenship qualifications? Yes No
	If yes, list the job(s), submit a job description and state the reason(s) for the qualification(s).

SIGNATURE PAGE I, (print name of authorized official signing) hereby certify that the information submitted herewith is true and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief and submitted with the understanding that compliance with New York City's equal employment requirements, as contained in Chapter 56 of the City Charter, Executive Order No. 50 (1980), as amended, and the implementing Rules and Regulations, is a contractual obligation. I also agree on behalf of the company to submit a certified copy of payroll records to the Division of Labor Services on a monthly basis. who prepared this Employment Report Name of official authorized to sign on behalf of the contractor Telephone Number Signature of authorized officient If contractors are found to be underutilizing minorities and females in any given trade based on Chapter 56 Section 3H, the Division of Labor Services reserves the right to request the contractor's workforce data and to implement an employment program. Contractors who fail to comply with the above mentioned requirements or are found to be in noncompliance may be subject to the withholding of final payment. Willful or fraudulent falsifications of any data or information submitted herewith may result in the termination of the contract between the City and the bidder or contractor and in disapproval of future contracts for a period of up to five years. Further, such falsification may result in civil and/and or criminal prosecution. To the extent permitted by law and consistent with the proper discharge of DLS' responsibilities under Charter Chapter 56 of the City Charter and Executive Order No. 50 (1980) and the implementing Rules and Regulations, all information provided by a contractor to DLS shall be confidential. Only original signatures accepted. Sworn to before me this Notary F Authorized Signature Jettrey M. Hay Notary Public - State of New York No. 01RA6176772

Oualified in Suffolk County

My Commission Expires November 05, 20

Page 6

Revised 8/13

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY: File No.

CONTRACT BID INFORMATION: USE OF SUBCONTRACTORS/TRADES FORM A.

Do you plan to subcontractor work on this contract? Yes V No

If yes, complete the chart below.

NOTE: All proposed subcontractors with a subcontract in excess of \$750,000 must complete an Employment Report for review and approval before the contract may be awarded and work commences.

SUBCONTRACTOR'S NAME*	OWNERSHIP (ENTER APPROPRIATE CODE LETTERS BELOW)	WORK TO BE PERFORMED BY SUBCONTRACTOR	TRADE PROJECTED FOR USE BY SUBCONTRACTOR	PROJECTED DOLLAR VALUE OF SUBCONTRACT
Land from LLC	M	TREE CONSULTANT		\$35,000.
SEC-CURITY	エ	כורה כציים פימים		\$ 65,000.
PDK	L	photographer		S 8,000
Superful Granp	414	Couracte, MPT Trucking, Panits	LABORCAS, TROCK DRIVERS, MASON	4,200,000 -
Burkenia Graden	1	Landscaping	rypayy7	£ 30, 860

*If subcontractor is presently unknown, please enter the trade (craft name).

OWNERSHIP CODES

W: White B: Black H: Hispanic A: Asian N: Native American F: Female

Page 8
Revised 8/13
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY: File No.__

FORM B: PROJECTED WORKFORCE

TRADE CLASSIFICATION CODES

(J) Journeylevel Workers (H) Helper (TOT) Total by Column

(A) Apprentice (TRN) Trainee

For each trade to be engaged by your company for this project, enter the projected workforce for Males and Females by trade classification on the charts below.

Trade:			Z	MALES					FEM	FEMALES		
ואַ פַּפּוֹלְבְּיוֹכְּי		(1) White	(2) Black	ල	3	(2)	`` `			(8)	6)	(10)
Union Amiliation, if applicable		Non Hisp.	Non Hisp.	Hisp.	Asian	Native Amer.	Non Hisp.		Non Hisp.	Hisp.	Asian	Native Amer
Total (Col. #1-10):	7	e	4	9.				***************************************				
Total Minority, Male & Female	Ξ											
50l. #2,3,4,5,7,8,9, & 10):	∢											
Fotal Female							.					
(col. #6 – 10):	TRN											
	TOT			,								
	_							-	+			

that are the recruitment sources for you projected hires (i.e., unions, government employment office, job tap center, community outreach)?	Valeas	
What are the recru	N	

Page 9
Revised 8/13
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY: File No._

FORM B: PROJECTED WORKFORCE

Governting Single (Co.			Σ	MALES					•	FEMALES		
Inton Affiliation if applicable		White (3	Black Non	ව	€	(5) Nother		(6) White	Black NS:	(8)	(6)	(10)
138	-	Hisp.	Tisp.	Hisp.	Asian	Amer.	[lisp.	Hisp.	Hisp.	Asian	Amer.
Fotal (Col. #1-10):	7	4					· .					
5 Total Minority, Male & Fernale	I	-										
(Col. #2,3,4,5,7,8,9, & 10):	4											
Total Fernale (Col. #6 – 10):	TRN											
	T0T											
	_					1	Į				A	

1	$\mathbf{I} = \mathbf{I}$	
_		
ਝ		
lea		
and a		
₽		
Ē		
E		
³r, c		
ente		
Ö d		
b ta		
o, ,		
ffice		
of C		
me		
ploy		
- Luci		
ent		
Ė		
) Ve		
Ď,		
<u>S</u>		
5		
Se		
Ī		
cte	1	
Ōje		
⊋ •		
ر د کو		
s fo		
9		
San Sour		
ent of		
Ē →		
) 		
<u>5</u>		
ē		
# ##		
What are the recruitment sources for you projected hires (i.e., unions, government employment office, job tap center, community outreach)? \bigcup_{N_1,N_2,N_3}		
	1 1	

FORM C: CURRENT WORKFORCE

TRADE CLASSIFICATION CODES

(J) Journeylevel Workers (H) Helper (TOT) Total by Column

(A) Apprentice (TRN) Trainee

For each trade currently engaged by your company for all work performed in New York City, enter the current workforce for Males and Females by trade classification on the charts below.

FEMALES	(7) (8) (9)	Non Hisp. Hisp. Asian						
		Non N	<u> </u>					-
	(2)	Native Amer.					:	
	4)	Asian						
MALES	<u>(6)</u>	Hisp.	9					
_	(2) Black	Non Hisp.						
	(1) White	Non Hisp.	و					
				Ι	∢	TRN	TOT	
		Onion Amiliation, if applicable	Total (Col. #1-10):	Total Minority, Male & Female	(Col. #2,3,4,5,7,8,9, & 10):	· ·	ł	

rojected hires (i.e., unions, government employment office, job tap center, community outreach)?		
What are the recruitment sources for you projected hires (i.e., unio	て つ て つ	

Page 11 Revised 8/13 FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY: File No_

FORM C: CURRENT WORKFORCE

White Black Non Non Hisp. Asian Amer.	MALES			FEMALES	S	
applicable Non Non Non Native Hisp. Asian Amer. A Female A 10): A TRN TRN	(2)	(2)		E.	(6)	(10)
8 Female H A I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	Non Hisp. Hisp.	Native Amer.	Wille Non Hisp	black Non Hisp. Hisp.	. Asian	Native Amer
& Fernale , & 10): TR	7					

	What are the recruitment sources for you projected hires (i.e., unions, government employment office, job tap center, community outreach)?	てのなり		
--	--	------	--	--

Page 12 Revised 8/13 FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY: File No._

The City of New York Department of Small Business Services Division of Labor Services Contract Compliance Unit 110 William Street, New York, New York 10038

Phone: (212) 513 – 6323 Fax: (212) 618-8879 CONSTRUCTION EMPLOYMENT REPORT

1.	Your contractual relationship in this contract is:	Prime contractor	_ Subcontractor_x_
1a.	Are M/WBE goals attached to this project? Yes	No	
2.	Please check one of the following if your firm would City of New York as a:	d like information on t	now to certify with the
	Minority Owned Business EnterpriseWomen Owned Business EnterpriseDisadvantaged Business Enterprise		ed Business Enterprise usiness Enterprise
2a.	If you are certified as an MBE, WBE, LBE, EBE of certified with?	r DBE , what city/state Are you DBE certif	e agency are you ied? Yes No
3.	Please indicate if you would like assistance from Scontracting opportunities: Yes No		
4.	Is this project subject to a project labor agreement?	? Yes No_	gura sep aga gan se ^k atu Tala seba ga sebagai
	Are you a Union contractor? Yes No	andra all all the control of the con	to the contract of the contrac
5.	with		
6.	with Are you a Veteran owned company? Yes No	o	
6.	with Are you a Veteran owned company? Yes No	o	
6. PAR	with Are you a Veteran owned company? Yes No I: CONTRACTOR/SUBCONTRACTOR INFORMA Employer Identification Number or Federal Tax I.D.	O	Email Address
6. PAR	with Are you a Veteran owned company? Yes No	O	Email Address
6. PAR 7.	with Are you a Veteran owned company? Yes Note: CONTRACTOR/SUBCONTRACTOR INFORMA Employer Identification Number or Federal Tax I.D. Company Name	TION	Email Address
6. PAR 7. 8.	with Are you a Veteran owned company? Yes No I: CONTRACTOR/SUBCONTRACTOR INFORMA Employer Identification Number or Federal Tax I.D.	TION	Email Address
6. PAR 7. 8.	with Are you a Veteran owned company? Yes Note: CONTRACTOR/SUBCONTRACTOR INFORMA Employer Identification Number or Federal Tax I.D. Company Name	TION	Email Address
6. PAR 7. 8.	with Are you a Veteran owned company? Yes Note: CONTRACTOR/SUBCONTRACTOR INFORMA Employer Identification Number or Federal Tax I.D. Company Name Company Address and Zip Code Chief Operating Officer	Telephone N	Email Address
6. PAR 7. 8. 9.	with Are you a Veteran owned company? Yes Note: CONTRACTOR/SUBCONTRACTOR INFORMA Employer Identification Number or Federal Tax I.D. Company Name Company Address and Zip Code Chief Operating Officer	Telephone N	Email Address

(a)	3.	Number of employees in your company:	Control of the Contro
Contracting Agency (City Agency) Contract Amount (c) Procurement Identification Number (PIN) (e) Projected Commencement Date (g) Description and location of proposed contract: The syour firm been reviewed by the Division of Labor Services (DLS) within the past 36 more and issued a Certificate of Approval? Yes No If yes, attach a copy of certificate. 6. Has DLS within the past month reviewed an Employment Report submission for your comparand issued a Conditional Certificate of Approval? Yes No If yes, attach a copy of certificate. NOTE: DLS WILL NOT ISSUE A CONTINUED CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL IN CONNECT WITH THIS CONTRACT UNLESS THE REQUIRED CORRECTIVE ACTIONS IN PRIOR CONDITIONAL CERTIFICATES OF APPROVAL HAVE BEEN TAKEN. 17. Has an Employment Report already been submitted for a different contract (not covered by Employment Report) for which you have not yet received compliance certificate? Yes No If yes, Date submitted: Agency to which submitted: Name of Agency Person: Contract No: Telephone: 18. Has your company in the past 36 months been audited by the United States Department of Labor, Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs (OFCCP)? Yes No	4.	Contract information:	
Contracting Agency (City Agency) Contract Amount (c)		(a)	(b)
(e) Projected Commencement Date Projected Completion Date (g) Description and location of proposed contract: 5. Has your firm been reviewed by the Division of Labor Services (DLS) within the past 36 mor and issued a Certificate of Approval? Yes No If yes, attach a copy of certificate. 6. Has DLS within the past month reviewed an Employment Report submission for your comparand issued a Conditional Certificate of Approval? Yes No If yes, attach a copy of certificate. NOTE: DLS WILL NOT ISSUE A CONTINUED CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL IN CONNECTION WITH THIS CONTRACT UNLESS THE REQUIRED CORRECTIVE ACTIONS IN PRIOR CONDITIONAL CERTIFICATES OF APPROVAL HAVE BEEN TAKEN. 7. Has an Employment Report already been submitted for a different contract (not covered by Employment Report) for which you have not yet received compliance certificate? Yes No If yes, Date submitted: Agency to which submitted: Name of Agency Person: Contract No: Telephone: 8. Has your company in the past 36 months been audited by the United States Department of Labor, Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs (OFCCP)? Yes No		Contracting Agency (City Agency)	Contract Amount
(e) Projected Commencement Date Projected Completion Date (g) Description and location of proposed contract: 5. Has your firm been reviewed by the Division of Labor Services (DLS) within the past 36 mor and issued a Certificate of Approval? Yes No If yes, attach a copy of certificate. 6. Has DLS within the past month reviewed an Employment Report submission for your comparand issued a Conditional Certificate of Approval? Yes No If yes, attach a copy of certificate. NOTE: DLS WILL NOT ISSUE A CONTINUED CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL IN CONNECTION WITH THIS CONTRACT UNLESS THE REQUIRED CORRECTIVE ACTIONS IN PRIOR CONDITIONAL CERTIFICATES OF APPROVAL HAVE BEEN TAKEN. 7. Has an Employment Report already been submitted for a different contract (not covered by Employment Report) for which you have not yet received compliance certificate? Yes No if yes, Date submitted: Agency to which submitted: Name of Agency Person: Contract No: Telephone: 8. Has your company in the past 36 months been audited by the United States Department of Labor, Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs (OFCCP)? Yes No		(c)	(d)
Projected Commencement Date (g) Description and location of proposed contract: (g) Description and location of proposed contract: (g) Description and location of proposed contract: (has your firm been reviewed by the Division of Labor Services (DLS) within the past 36 mor and issued a Certificate of Approval? Yes No If yes, attach a copy of certificate. (has DLS within the past month reviewed an Employment Report submission for your comparant issued a Conditional Certificate of Approval? Yes No If yes, attach a copy of certificate. NOTE: DLS WILL NOT ISSUE A CONTINUED CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL IN CONNECTS WITH THIS CONTRACT UNLESS THE REQUIRED CORRECTIVE ACTIONS IN PRIOR CONDITIONAL CERTIFICATES OF APPROVAL HAVE BEEN TAKEN. (has an Employment Report already been submitted for a different contract (not covered by Employment Report) for which you have not yet received compliance certificate? Yes No If yes, Date submitted: Agency to which submitted: Name of Agency Person: Contract No: Telephone: (has your company in the past 36 months been audited by the United States Department of Labor, Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs (OFCCP)? Yes No		Procurement Identification Number (PIN)	Contract Registration Number (CT#)
Projected Commencement Date Projected Completion Date (g) Description and location of proposed contract: Has your firm been reviewed by the Division of Labor Services (DLS) within the past 36 mor and issued a Certificate of Approval? Yes No If yes, attach a copy of certificate. Has DLS within the past month reviewed an Employment Report submission for your comparant issued a Conditional Certificate of Approval? Yes No If yes, attach a copy of certificate. NOTE: DLS WILL NOT ISSUE A CONTINUED CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL IN CONNECTION WITH THIS CONTRACT UNLESS THE REQUIRED CORRECTIVE ACTIONS IN PRIOR CONDITIONAL CERTIFICATES OF APPROVAL HAVE BEEN TAKEN. Has an Employment Report already been submitted for a different contract (not covered by Employment Report) for which you have not yet received compliance certificate? Yes No If yes, Date submitted: Agency to which submitted: Name of Agency Person: Contract No: Telephone: Has your company in the past 36 months been audited by the United States Department of Labor, Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs (OFCCP)? Yes No		(e)	(f)
6. Has your firm been reviewed by the Division of Labor Services (DLS) within the past 36 mor and issued a Certificate of Approval? Yes No If yes, attach a copy of certificate. 6. Has DLS within the past month reviewed an Employment Report submission for your compand issued a Conditional Certificate of Approval? Yes No If yes, attach a copy of certificate. NOTE: DLS WILL NOT ISSUE A CONTINUED CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL IN CONNECTI WITH THIS CONTRACT UNLESS THE REQUIRED CORRECTIVE ACTIONS IN PRIOR CONDITIONAL CERTIFICATES OF APPROVAL HAVE BEEN TAKEN. 7. Has an Employment Report already been submitted for a different contract (not covered by Employment Report) for which you have not yet received compliance certificate? Yes No If yes, Date submitted: Agency to which submitted: Name of Agency Person: Contract No: Telephone: 8. Has your company in the past 36 months been audited by the United States Department of Labor, Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs (OFCCP)? Yes No	•	Projected Commencement Date	Projected Completion Date
Has your firm been reviewed by the Division of Labor Services (DLS) within the past 36 mor and issued a Certificate of Approval? Yes No If yes, attach a copy of certificate. Has DLS within the past month reviewed an Employment Report submission for your compand issued a Conditional Certificate of Approval? Yes No If yes, attach a copy of certificate. NOTE: DLS WILL NOT ISSUE A CONTINUED CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL IN CONNECTI WITH THIS CONTRACT UNLESS THE REQUIRED CORRECTIVE ACTIONS IN PRIOR CONDITIONAL CERTIFICATES OF APPROVAL HAVE BEEN TAKEN. Has an Employment Report already been submitted for a different contract (not covered by Employment Report) for which you have not yet received compliance certificate? Yes No If yes, Date submitted: Agency to which submitted: Name of Agency Person: Contract No: Telephone: Has your company in the past 36 months been audited by the United States Department of Labor, Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs (OFCCP)? Yes No		(g) Description and location of proposed contra	act:
Has your firm been reviewed by the Division of Labor Services (DLS) within the past 36 mor and issued a Certificate of Approval? Yes No If yes, attach a copy of certificate. Has DLS within the past month reviewed an Employment Report submission for your comparand issued a Conditional Certificate of Approval? Yes No If yes, attach a copy of certificate. NOTE: DLS WILL NOT ISSUE A CONTINUED CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL IN CONNECTION WITH THIS CONTRACT UNLESS THE REQUIRED CORRECTIVE ACTIONS IN PRIOR CONDITIONAL CERTIFICATES OF APPROVAL HAVE BEEN TAKEN. Has an Employment Report already been submitted for a different contract (not covered by Employment Report) for which you have not yet received compliance certificate? Yes No If yes, Date submitted: Agency to which submitted: Name of Agency Person: Contract No: Telephone: Has your company in the past 36 months been audited by the United States Department of Labor, Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs (OFCCP)? Yes No			
and issued a Certificate of Approval? Yes No If yes, attach a copy of certificate. Has DLS within the past month reviewed an Employment Report submission for your comparand issued a Conditional Certificate of Approval? Yes No If yes, attach a copy of certificate. NOTE: DLS WILL NOT ISSUE A CONTINUED CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL IN CONNECTI WITH THIS CONTRACT UNLESS THE REQUIRED CORRECTIVE ACTIONS IN PRIOR CONDITIONAL CERTIFICATES OF APPROVAL HAVE BEEN TAKEN. Has an Employment Report already been submitted for a different contract (not covered by Employment Report) for which you have not yet received compliance certificate? Yes No If yes, Date submitted: Agency to which submitted: Name of Agency Person: Contract No: Telephone: Has your company in the past 36 months been audited by the United States Department of Labor, Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs (OFCCP)? Yes No			***
and issued a Certificate of Approval? Yes No If yes, attach a copy of certificate. Has DLS within the past month reviewed an Employment Report submission for your comparand issued a Conditional Certificate of Approval? Yes No If yes, attach a copy of certificate. NOTE: DLS WILL NOT ISSUE A CONTINUED CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL IN CONNECTIVITH THIS CONTRACT UNLESS THE REQUIRED CORRECTIVE ACTIONS IN PRIOR CONDITIONAL CERTIFICATES OF APPROVAL HAVE BEEN TAKEN. Has an Employment Report already been submitted for a different contract (not covered by Employment Report) for which you have not yet received compliance certificate? Yes No If yes, Date submitted: Agency to which submitted: Name of Agency Person: Contract No: Telephone: Has your company in the past 36 months been audited by the United States Department of Labor, Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs (OFCCP)? Yes No			
If yes, attach a copy of certificate. Has DLS within the past month reviewed an Employment Report submission for your comparant issued a Conditional Certificate of Approval? Yes No If yes, attach a copy of certificate. NOTE: DLS WILL NOT ISSUE A CONTINUED CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL IN CONNECTION WITH THIS CONTRACT UNLESS THE REQUIRED CORRECTIVE ACTIONS IN PRIOR CONDITIONAL CERTIFICATES OF APPROVAL HAVE BEEN TAKEN. Has an Employment Report already been submitted for a different contract (not covered by Employment Report) for which you have not yet received compliance certificate? Yes No If yes, Date submitted: Agency to which submitted: Name of Agency Person: Contract No: Telephone: Has your company in the past 36 months been audited by the United States Department of Labor, Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs (OFCCP)? Yes No	٠.	Has your firm been reviewed by the Division of	Labor Services (DLS) within the past 36 mon
Has DLS within the past month reviewed an Employment Report submission for your comparand issued a Conditional Certificate of Approval? Yes No If yes, attach a copy of certificate. NOTE: DLS WILL NOT ISSUE A CONTINUED CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL IN CONNECTION WITH THIS CONTRACT UNLESS THE REQUIRED CORRECTIVE ACTIONS IN PRIOR CONDITIONAL CERTIFICATES OF APPROVAL HAVE BEEN TAKEN. Has an Employment Report already been submitted for a different contract (not covered by Employment Report) for which you have not yet received compliance certificate? Yes No If yes, Date submitted: Agency to which submitted: Name of Agency Person: Contract No: Telephone: Has your company in the past 36 months been audited by the United States Department of Labor, Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs (OFCCP)? Yes No		and issued a Certificate of Approval? Yes	No
and issued a Conditional Certificate of Approval? Yes No If yes, attach a copy of certificate. NOTE: DLS WILL NOT ISSUE A CONTINUED CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL IN CONNECTI WITH THIS CONTRACT UNLESS THE REQUIRED CORRECTIVE ACTIONS IN PRIOR CONDITIONAL CERTIFICATES OF APPROVAL HAVE BEEN TAKEN. Has an Employment Report already been submitted for a different contract (not covered by Employment Report) for which you have not yet received compliance certificate? Yes No If yes, Date submitted: Agency to which submitted: Name of Agency Person: Contract No: Telephone: Has your company in the past 36 months been audited by the United States Department of Labor, Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs (OFCCP)? Yes No			
NOTE: DLS WILL NOT ISSUE A CONTINUED CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL IN CONNECTION WITH THIS CONTRACT UNLESS THE REQUIRED CORRECTIVE ACTIONS IN PRIOR CONDITIONAL CERTIFICATES OF APPROVAL HAVE BEEN TAKEN. 7. Has an Employment Report already been submitted for a different contract (not covered by Employment Report) for which you have not yet received compliance certificate? Yes No If yes, Date submitted: Agency to which submitted: Name of Agency Person: Contract No: Telephone: 8. Has your company in the past 36 months been audited by the United States Department of Labor, Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs (OFCCP)? Yes No		If yes, attach a copy of certificate.	
WITH THIS CONTRACT UNLESS THE REQUIRED CORRECTIVE ACTIONS IN PRIOR CONDITIONAL CERTIFICATES OF APPROVAL HAVE BEEN TAKEN. Has an Employment Report already been submitted for a different contract (not covered by Employment Report) for which you have not yet received compliance certificate? Yes No If yes, Date submitted: Agency to which submitted: Name of Agency Person: Contract No: Telephone: Has your company in the past 36 months been audited by the United States Department of Labor, Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs (OFCCP)? Yes No).	Has DLS within the past month reviewed an En	nployment Report submission for your compa
Agency to which submitted: Name of Agency Person: Contract No: Telephone: Has your company in the past 36 months been audited by the United States Department of Labor, Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs (OFCCP)? Yes No	3.	Has DLS within the past month reviewed an En and issued a Conditional Certificate of Approva	nployment Report submission for your compa al? Yes No
Agency to which submitted: Name of Agency Person: Contract No: Telephone: Has your company in the past 36 months been audited by the United States Department of Labor, Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs (OFCCP)? Yes No	No W CC	Has DLS within the past month reviewed an En and issued a Conditional Certificate of Approva If yes, attach a copy of certificate. OTE: DLS WILL NOT ISSUE A CONTINUED CE ITH THIS CONTRACT UNLESS THE REQUIRED ONDITIONAL CERTIFICATES OF APPROVAL H Has an Employment Report already been submemployment Report) for which you have not ye	ERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL IN CONNECTION D CORRECTIVE ACTIONS IN PRIOR IAVE BEEN TAKEN. nitted for a different contract (not covered by t
Name of Agency Person: Contract No: Telephone: Has your company in the past 36 months been audited by the United States Department of Labor, Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs (OFCCP)? Yes No	N(W CC	Has DLS within the past month reviewed an Emand issued a Conditional Certificate of Approva If yes, attach a copy of certificate. OTE: DLS WILL NOT ISSUE A CONTINUED CE ITH THIS CONTRACT UNLESS THE REQUIRED ONDITIONAL CERTIFICATES OF APPROVAL H Has an Employment Report already been subm Employment Report) for which you have not ye Yes No If yes,	ERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL IN CONNECTION D CORRECTIVE ACTIONS IN PRIOR IAVE BEEN TAKEN. nitted for a different contract (not covered by t
Telephone: Has your company in the past 36 months been audited by the United States Department of Labor, Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs (OFCCP)? Yes No	N(W	Has DLS within the past month reviewed an Emand issued a Conditional Certificate of Approva If yes, attach a copy of certificate. OTE: DLS WILL NOT ISSUE A CONTINUED CE ITH THIS CONTRACT UNLESS THE REQUIRED ONDITIONAL CERTIFICATES OF APPROVAL H Has an Employment Report already been subm Employment Report) for which you have not ye Yes No If yes, Date submitted:	ERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL IN CONNECTION OF APPR
Telephone: Has your company in the past 36 months been audited by the United States Department of Labor, Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs (OFCCP)? Yes No	N(W CC	Has DLS within the past month reviewed an Emand issued a Conditional Certificate of Approva If yes, attach a copy of certificate. OTE: DLS WILL NOT ISSUE A CONTINUED CE ITH THIS CONTRACT UNLESS THE REQUIRED ONDITIONAL CERTIFICATES OF APPROVAL H Has an Employment Report already been subm Employment Report) for which you have not ye Yes No If yes, Date submitted: Agency to which submitted:	ERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL IN CONNECTION D CORRECTIVE ACTIONS IN PRIOR IAVE BEEN TAKEN. mitted for a different contract (not covered by the treceived compliance certificate?
Labor, Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs (OFCCP)? Yes No	N(W	Has DLS within the past month reviewed an En and issued a Conditional Certificate of Approva If yes, attach a copy of certificate. OTE: DLS WILL NOT ISSUE A CONTINUED CE ITH THIS CONTRACT UNLESS THE REQUIRED INDITIONAL CERTIFICATES OF APPROVAL H Has an Employment Report already been submemployment Report) for which you have not ye Yes No If yes, Date submitted: Agency to which submitted: Name of Agency Person:	ERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL IN CONNECTION OF CORRECTIVE ACTIONS IN PRIOR LAVE BEEN TAKEN. Initted for a different contract (not covered by the contract contract)
If ves	N(W CC	Has DLS within the past month reviewed an En and issued a Conditional Certificate of Approva If yes, attach a copy of certificate. OTE: DLS WILL NOT ISSUE A CONTINUED CE ITH THIS CONTRACT UNLESS THE REQUIRED ONDITIONAL CERTIFICATES OF APPROVAL H Has an Employment Report already been subm Employment Report) for which you have not ye Yes No If yes, Date submitted: Agency to which submitted: Name of Agency Person: Contract No:	ERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL IN CONNECTION OF CORRECTIVE ACTIONS IN PRIOR LAVE BEEN TAKEN. mitted for a different contract (not covered by the covered compliance certificate?
n yee,	NG CC	Has DLS within the past month reviewed an En and issued a Conditional Certificate of Approva If yes, attach a copy of certificate. OTE: DLS WILL NOT ISSUE A CONTINUED CE ITH THIS CONTRACT UNLESS THE REQUIRED ONDITIONAL CERTIFICATES OF APPROVAL H Has an Employment Report already been subm Employment Report) for which you have not ye Yes No If yes, Date submitted: Agency to which submitted: Name of Agency Person: Contract No: Telephone: Has your company in the past 36 months been	ERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL IN CONNECTION OF CORRECTIVE ACTIONS IN PRIOR LAVE BEEN TAKEN. Initted for a different contract (not covered by the treceived compliance certificate?

Page 2
Revised 8/13
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY: File No.______

•	
	(b) Was a Certificate of Equal Employment Compliance issued within the past 36 months? YesNo
	If yes, attach a copy of such certificate.
	(c) Were any corrective actions required or agreed to? Yes No
	If yes, attach a copy of such requirements or agreements.
_	(d) Were any deficiencies found? Yes No
	If yes, attach a copy of such findings.
· · · /	Is your company or its affiliates a member or members of an employers' trade association was responsible for negotiating collective bargaining agreements (CBA) which affect constructions the hiring? Yes No
	If yes, attach a list of such associations and all applicable CBA's.
RT	II: DOCUMENTS REQUIRED
RT	II: DOCUMENTS REQUIRED For the following policies or practices, attach the relevant documents (e.g., printed booklets, brochures, manuals, memoranda, etc.). If the policy(ies) are unwritten, attach a full explana of the practices. See instructions.
RT	For the following policies or practices, attach the relevant documents (e.g., printed booklets, brochures, manuals, memoranda, etc.). If the policy(ies) are unwritten, attach a full explana of the practices. See instructions. — (a) Health benefit coverage/description(s) for all management, nonunion
RT	For the following policies or practices, attach the relevant documents (e.g., printed booklets, brochures, manuals, memoranda, etc.). If the policy(ies) are unwritten, attach a full explana of the practices. See instructions.
RT	For the following policies or practices, attach the relevant documents (e.g., printed booklets, brochures, manuals, memoranda, etc.). If the policy(ies) are unwritten, attach a full explana of the practices. See instructions. (a) Health benefit coverage/description(s) for all management, nonunion and union employees (whether company or union administered)
RT	For the following policies or practices, attach the relevant documents (e.g., printed booklets, brochures, manuals, memoranda, etc.). If the policy(ies) are unwritten, attach a full explana of the practices. See instructions. (a) Health benefit coverage/description(s) for all management, nonunion and union employees (whether company or union administered) (b) Disability, life, other insurance coverage/description
RT	For the following policies or practices, attach the relevant documents (e.g., printed booklets, brochures, manuals, memoranda, etc.). If the policy(ies) are unwritten, attach a full explana of the practices. See instructions. — (a) Health benefit coverage/description(s) for all management, nonunion and union employees (whether company or union administered) — (b) Disability, life, other insurance coverage/description — (c) Employee Policy/Handbook
RT	For the following policies or practices, attach the relevant documents (e.g., printed booklets, brochures, manuals, memoranda, etc.). If the policy(ies) are unwritten, attach a full explana of the practices. See instructions. (a) Health benefit coverage/description(s) for all management, nonunion and union employees (whether company or union administered) (b) Disability, life, other insurance coverage/description (c) Employee Policy/Handbook (d) Personnel Policy/Manual (e) Supervisor's Policy/Manual (f) Pension plan or 401k coverage/description for all management.
RT	For the following policies or practices, attach the relevant documents (e.g., printed booklets, brochures, manuals, memoranda, etc.). If the policy(ies) are unwritten, attach a full explana of the practices. See instructions. (a) Health benefit coverage/description(s) for all management, nonunion and union employees (whether company or union administered) (b) Disability, life, other insurance coverage/description (c) Employee Policy/Handbook (d) Personnel Policy/Manual (e) Supervisor's Policy/Manual
RT	For the following policies or practices, attach the relevant documents (e.g., printed booklets, brochures, manuals, memoranda, etc.). If the policy(ies) are unwritten, attach a full explana of the practices. See instructions. (a) Health benefit coverage/description(s) for all management, nonunion and union employees (whether company or union administered). (b) Disability, life, other insurance coverage/description (c) Employee Policy/Handbook (d) Personnel Policy/Manual (e) Supervisor's Policy/Manual (f) Pension plan or 401k coverage/description for all management, nonunion and union employees, whether company or union administered
RT	For the following policies or practices, attach the relevant documents (e.g., printed booklets, brochures, manuals, memoranda, etc.) If the policy(ies) are unwritten, attach a full explana of the practices. See instructions. (a) Health benefit coverage/description(s) for all management, nonunion and union employees (whether company or union administered) (b) Disability, life, other insurance coverage/description (c) Employee Policy/Handbook (d) Personnel Policy/Manual (e) Supervisor's Policy/Manual (f) Pension plan or 401k coverage/description for all management, nonunion and union employees, whether company or union administered (g) Collective bargaining agreement(s).

21.	To comply with the Immigration Reform and Control firm require the completion of an I-9 Form?	OI ACT OT T	1986 WN	en <u>and or w</u>	<u>nom</u> does ;	youi
		esNo) <u>.</u> .			
			<u> </u>	•	:	
•	(D) Wifel a conditionar les ever	es No		•		
	(C) Allel a 100 one	es No				
	(d) Adiffill file that phoo gave on the land		0 <u>. </u>			
	(e) 10 some applicants		0			
	(i) to all applicants			•		
	(d) to some employees	es No		•		•
	(11) To all employees	es No			i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	
22 .	Explain where and how completed I-9 Forms, with maintained and made accessible.	their sup	portive	documenta	tion, are	÷ .
						
23.	Does your firm or any of its collective bargaining a medical examination? Yes No	agreemer	nts requi	re job appli	cants to tak	e a
	If yes, is the medical examination given:			* *		
	(a) Prior to a job offer Yes No	<u></u>				
			•			
	(D) Affel a collational les ever	·				
	(C) Alter a job olioi			1.4	→ 1.	
	(u) 10 all applicants					
	(e) Only to some applicants Yes No	7. " -				
• ,	If yes, list for which applicants below and attach questionnaire forms and instructions utilized for t	copies of hese exa	all medi minatior	cal examina	ation or	•
24.	Do you have a written equal employment opports If yes, list the document(s) and page number(s)					•
			The State of the S	· /.		-
						
25.	Does the company have a current affirmative acMinorities and WomenIndividuals with handicapsOther. Please specify	tion plan(s) (AAP)		
					•	
26.	 Does your firm or collective bargaining agreement respect to EEO complaints? Yes No 	nt(s) have	e an inte	ernal grieva	nce proced	ure with
	If yes, please attach a copy of this policy.					
	If no, attach a report detailing your firm's unwritt	en proced	dure for	handling El	EO complai	nts.
			•	*		

Page 4
Revised 8/13
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY: File No.

27.	Has any employee, within the past three years, filed a complaint pursuant to an internal grievance procedure or with any official of your firm with respect to equal employment opportunity? Yes No
-	If yes, attach an internal complaint log. See instructions.
28.	Has your firm, within the past three years, been named as a defendant (or respondent) in any administrative or judicial action where the complainant (plaintiff) alleged violation of any anti-discrimination or affirmative action laws? Yes No
	If yes, attach a log. See instructions.
29.	Are there any jobs for which there are physical qualifications? Yes No
-	If yes, list the job(s), submit a job description and state the reason(s) for the qualification(s).
•	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O
30.	Are there any jobs for which there are age, race, color, national origin, sex, creed, disability, marital status, sexual orientation, or citizenship qualifications? Yes No
	If yes, list the job(s), submit a job description and state the reason(s) for the qualification(s).

SIGNATURE PAGE

, (print name of authorized offic	rial signing)		hereby certify that
he information cultmitted herew	vith is true and complete to t	ne best of my knowle	dge and belief and
when the understanding	ng that compliance with New	York City's equal em	pioyment
acuiromente de contained in C	hanter 56 of the City Charte	r. Executive Order No	o. 50 (1900), as
and the implementing	n Rules and Regulations, is a	a contractual obligation	on. Laiso agree on
ehalf of the company to submi	t a certified copy of payroll re	ecords to the Division	of Labor Services on
a monthly basis.	•••		•
a monuny buche.			A Company of the Comp
·			
Contractor's Name		والمعام وينطيعه والمنبعات والمكاسد والمتا	we as were great profession of the second state of the second stat
		Tilla	
Name of person who prepared	this Employment Report	Title	
	$\label{eq:control_eq} \mathcal{A}_{ij} = \mathcal{A}_{ij} + \mathcal{A}_{$		
	to an habelf of the contract	or Title	
Name of official authorized to s	ign on benail of the contract		
Talashana Numbor			· •
Telephone Number			
	ing and the state of the state	i eli fur	
Signature of authorized official		Date	
Oignature of dualerized emerge	1		
If contractors are found to be u 56 Section 3H, the Division of I data and to implement an emp	Labor Services reserves the	emales in any given t right to request the c	rade based on Chapte ontractor's workforce
56 Section 3H, the Division of I data and to implement an emp	Labor Services reserves the loyment program.	ngnt to request the c	ontractor's workloice
56 Section 3H, the Division of I data and to implement an emp	Labor Services reserves the loyment program. with the above mentioned re	ngnt to request the c equirements or are fo	ontractor's workloice
56 Section 3H, the Division of I	Labor Services reserves the loyment program. with the above mentioned re	ngnt to request the c equirements or are fo	ontractor's workloice
56 Section 3H, the Division of I data and to implement an emp Contractors who fail to comply noncompliance may be subject.	Labor Services reserves the loyment program. with the above mentioned ret to the withholding of final pages of any data or information	ngnt to request the c equirements or are for ayment.	und to be in
56 Section 3H, the Division of I data and to implement an emp Contractors who fail to comply noncompliance may be subject Willful or fraudulent falsification of the contract beth	Labor Services reserves the loyment program. with the above mentioned ret to the withholding of final parts of any data or information ween the City and the bidder	ngnt to request the c equirements or are for ayment. submitted herewith r	und to be in may result in the disapproval of future
56 Section 3H, the Division of I data and to implement an emp Contractors who fail to comply noncompliance may be subject Willful or fraudulent falsification of the contract beth	Labor Services reserves the loyment program. with the above mentioned ret to the withholding of final parts of any data or information ween the City and the bidder	ngnt to request the c equirements or are for ayment. submitted herewith r	und to be in may result in the disapproval of future
56 Section 3H, the Division of I data and to implement an emp Contractors who fail to comply noncompliance may be subject Willful or fraudulent falsification termination of the contract between contracts for a period of up to the contracts.	Labor Services reserves the loyment program. with the above mentioned ret to the withholding of final parts of any data or information ween the City and the bidder	ngnt to request the c equirements or are for ayment. submitted herewith r	und to be in may result in the disapproval of future
56 Section 3H, the Division of I data and to implement an emp Contractors who fail to comply noncompliance may be subject Willful or fraudulent falsification termination of the contract between contracts for a period of up to criminal prosecution.	Labor Services reserves the loyment program. with the above mentioned ret to the withholding of final parts of any data or information ween the City and the bidder five years. Further, such false	equirements or are for ayment. submitted herewith reactor and in sification may result in	und to be in may result in the disapproval of future n civil and/and or
56 Section 3H, the Division of I data and to implement an emp Contractors who fail to comply noncompliance may be subject Willful or fraudulent falsification termination of the contract between the contracts for a period of up to criminal prosecution.	Labor Services reserves the loyment program. with the above mentioned ret to the withholding of final parts of any data or information ween the City and the bidder five years. Further, such false and consistent with the programs.	equirements or are for ayment. submitted herewith represent in the contractor and in th	und to be in may result in the disapproval of future or civil and/and or
56 Section 3H, the Division of I data and to implement an emp Contractors who fail to comply noncompliance may be subject Willful or fraudulent falsification termination of the contract between contracts for a period of up to criminal prosecution. To the extent permitted by law Charter Chapter 56 of the City	Labor Services reserves the loyment program. with the above mentioned ret to the withholding of final parts of any data or information ween the City and the bidder five years. Further, such fals and consistent with the program Charter and Executive Order	equirements or are for ayment. submitted herewith represent or contractor and in sification may result in the per discharge of DLS' ar No. 50 (1980) and the contractor and the contractor are subject to the contractor and in the contractor an	und to be in may result in the disapproval of future n civil and/and or responsibilities under the implementing Rules
56 Section 3H, the Division of I data and to implement an emp Contractors who fail to comply noncompliance may be subject Willful or fraudulent falsification termination of the contract between contracts for a period of up to criminal prosecution.	Labor Services reserves the loyment program. with the above mentioned ret to the withholding of final parts of any data or information ween the City and the bidder five years. Further, such fals and consistent with the program Charter and Executive Order	equirements or are for ayment. submitted herewith represent or contractor and in sification may result in the per discharge of DLS' ar No. 50 (1980) and the contractor and the contractor are subject to the contractor and in the contractor an	und to be in may result in the disapproval of future n civil and/and or responsibilities under the implementing Rules
56 Section 3H, the Division of I data and to implement an emp Contractors who fail to comply noncompliance may be subject Willful or fraudulent falsification termination of the contract between contracts for a period of up to criminal prosecution. To the extent permitted by law Charter Chapter 56 of the City	Labor Services reserves the loyment program. with the above mentioned ret to the withholding of final parts of any data or information ween the City and the bidder five years. Further, such fals and consistent with the program Charter and Executive Order	equirements or are for ayment. submitted herewith representing or contractor and in sification may result in the per discharge of DLS' ar No. 50 (1980) and the per Mo. 50 (1	und to be in may result in the disapproval of future n civil and/and or responsibilities under the implementing Rules
56 Section 3H, the Division of I data and to implement an emp Contractors who fail to comply noncompliance may be subject Willful or fraudulent falsification termination of the contract between contracts for a period of up to criminal prosecution. To the extent permitted by law Charter Chapter 56 of the City	Labor Services reserves the loyment program. with the above mentioned ret to the withholding of final parts of any data or information ween the City and the bidder five years. Further, such false and consistent with the program of Charter and Executive Order provided by a contractor to	equirements or are for ayment. submitted herewith representation may result in the per discharge of DLS and the DLS shall be confident.	und to be in may result in the disapproval of future n civil and/and or responsibilities under the implementing Rules
56 Section 3H, the Division of I data and to implement an emp Contractors who fail to comply noncompliance may be subject Willful or fraudulent falsification termination of the contract between contracts for a period of up to criminal prosecution. To the extent permitted by law Charter Chapter 56 of the City	Labor Services reserves the loyment program. with the above mentioned ret to the withholding of final parts of any data or information ween the City and the bidder five years. Further, such fals and consistent with the program Charter and Executive Order	equirements or are for ayment. submitted herewith representation may result in the per discharge of DLS and the DLS shall be confident.	und to be in may result in the disapproval of future n civil and/and or responsibilities under the implementing Rules
56 Section 3H, the Division of I data and to implement an emp Contractors who fail to comply noncompliance may be subject Willful or fraudulent falsification termination of the contract between contracts for a period of up to criminal prosecution. To the extent permitted by law Charter Chapter 56 of the City	Labor Services reserves the loyment program. with the above mentioned ret to the withholding of final parts of any data or information ween the City and the bidder five years. Further, such false and consistent with the program of Charter and Executive Order provided by a contractor to	equirements or are for ayment. submitted herewith representation may result in the per discharge of DLS and the DLS shall be confident.	und to be in may result in the disapproval of future n civil and/and or responsibilities under the implementing Rules
56 Section 3H, the Division of I data and to implement an emp Contractors who fail to comply noncompliance may be subject Willful or fraudulent falsification termination of the contract between contracts for a period of up to criminal prosecution. To the extent permitted by law Charter Chapter 56 of the City and Regulations, all information	Labor Services reserves the loyment program. with the above mentioned ret to the withholding of final parts of any data or information ween the City and the bidder five years. Further, such fals and consistent with the program of the Charter and Executive Ordern provided by a contractor to Conly original signatures.	equirements or are for ayment. submitted herewith representation may result in the per discharge of DLS and the DLS shall be confident.	und to be in may result in the disapproval of future n civil and/and or responsibilities under the implementing Rules
56 Section 3H, the Division of I data and to implement an emp Contractors who fail to comply noncompliance may be subject Willful or fraudulent falsification termination of the contract between contracts for a period of up to criminal prosecution. To the extent permitted by law Charter Chapter 56 of the City	Labor Services reserves the loyment program. with the above mentioned ret to the withholding of final parts of any data or information ween the City and the bidder five years. Further, such fals and consistent with the program of the Charter and Executive Ordern provided by a contractor to Conly original signatures.	equirements or are for ayment. submitted herewith representation may result in the per discharge of DLS are No. 50 (1980) and to DLS shall be confident accepted.	und to be in may result in the disapproval of future n civil and/and or responsibilities under the implementing Rules
56 Section 3H, the Division of I data and to implement an emp Contractors who fail to comply noncompliance may be subject. Willful or fraudulent falsification termination of the contract between contracts for a period of up to criminal prosecution. To the extent permitted by law Charter Chapter 56 of the City and Regulations, all information	Labor Services reserves the loyment program. with the above mentioned ret to the withholding of final parts of any data or information ween the City and the bidder five years. Further, such fals and consistent with the program of the Charter and Executive Ordern provided by a contractor to Conly original signatures.	equirements or are for ayment. submitted herewith representation may result in the per discharge of DLS are No. 50 (1980) and to DLS shall be confident accepted.	und to be in may result in the disapproval of future n civil and/and or responsibilities under the implementing Rules
56 Section 3H, the Division of I data and to implement an emp Contractors who fail to comply noncompliance may be subject. Willful or fraudulent falsification termination of the contract between contracts for a period of up to criminal prosecution. To the extent permitted by law Charter Chapter 56 of the City and Regulations, all information	Labor Services reserves the loyment program. with the above mentioned ret to the withholding of final parts of any data or information ween the City and the bidder five years. Further, such fals and consistent with the program of the Charter and Executive Ordern provided by a contractor to Conly original signature. day of a	equirements or are for ayment. submitted herewith representation may result in the properties of DLS are No. 50 (1980) and to DLS shall be confident accepted.	und to be in may result in the disapproval of future n civil and/and or responsibilities under the implementing Rules ential.
56 Section 3H, the Division of I data and to implement an emp Contractors who fail to comply noncompliance may be subject Willful or fraudulent falsification termination of the contract between contracts for a period of up to criminal prosecution. To the extent permitted by law Charter Chapter 56 of the City and Regulations, all information	Labor Services reserves the loyment program. with the above mentioned ret to the withholding of final parts of any data or information ween the City and the bidder five years. Further, such fals and consistent with the program of the Charter and Executive Ordern provided by a contractor to Conly original signatures.	equirements or are for ayment. submitted herewith representation may result in the properties of DLS are No. 50 (1980) and to DLS shall be confident accepted.	und to be in may result in the disapproval of future n civil and/and or responsibilities under the implementing Rules ential.

Page 6
Revised 8/13
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY: File No.______

CONTRACT BID INFORMATION: USE OF SUBCONTRACTORS/TRADES

- Do you plan to subcontractor work on this contract? Yes___ No_
- If yes, complete the chart below.

NOTE: All proposed subcontractors with a subcontract in excess of \$750,000 must complete an Employment Report for review and approval before the contract may be awarded and work commences.

SUBCONTRACTOR'S NAME*	OWNERSHIP (ENTER APPROPRIATE CODE LETTERS BELOW)	WORK TO BE PERFORMED BY SUBCONTRACTOR	TRADE PROJECTED FOR USE BY SUBCONTRACTOR	PROJECTED DOLLAR VALUE OF SUBCONTRACT
			•	

*if subcontractor is presently unknown, please enter the trade (craft name).

DWNERSHIP CODES

- W: White
 - Black
- Hispanic
- Asian
- Native American
 - Female

Page 8 Revised 8/13 FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY: File No._

FORM B: PROJECTED WORKFORCE

TRADE CLASSIFICATION CODES

(J) Journeylevel Workers (H) Helper (TOT) Total by Column

(A) Apprentice (TRN) Trainee

For each trade to be engaged by your company for this project, enter the projected workforce for Males and Females by trade classification on the charts below.

			2	MALES	. •			•	FEM	FEMALES		•
		5	(2)	· (6)	4	(2)	9) ;		E 3	8	6)	(10)
nion Affiliation, if applicable		White Non Hisp.	Black Non Hisp.	Hisp.	Asian	Native Amer.	Non Hisp.	F	Non Hisp.	Hisp.	Asian	Native Amer.
	7										\	
otal (Col. #1-10):				-			<u> </u>					
A Line of the Mole & Comple	I	; .										
otal Millolity, Maie & 1 elliale 3ol. #2,3,4,5,7,8,9, & 10):	∢									•		
otal Female Col. #6 – 10):	TRN						e de la companya de l			. 5 20 3 5.		
	TOT											
							<u>]</u> -					

What are the recruitment sources for you projected hires (i.e., unions, government employment office, job tap center, community outreach)?

Page 9
Revised 8/13
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY: File No._

What are the recruitment sources for you projected hires (i.e., unions, government employment office, job tap center, community outreach)?

Page 10 Revised 8/13 FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY: File No._

FORM C: CURRENT WORKFORCE

TRADE CLASSIFICATION CODES

(J) Journeylevel Workers (H) Helper (TOT) Total by Column

(A) Apprentice (TRN) Trainee

For each trade currently engaged by your company for all work performed in New York City, enter the current workforce for Males and Females by trade classification on the charts below.

Affiliation, if applicable Affiliation, if applicable Col. #1-10): Hisp. Hisp. Hisp. Hisp. A Hisp. Alsp. Hisp. Alsp. Hisp. Alsp. TRN TOT				X	MALES					FE	FEMALES			
Willie Diach Non Non Non Non Non Non Non Non Non Hisp. Hisp. Asian Hisp. Asian Amer. J R A TRN TOT	Tade.				6	4	(2)	>	(6) Vhite	(7) Black	(8)	6)	(10)	
e & Female 9, & 10):	Union Affiliation, if applicable		Γ	Diack Non Hisp.	Hisp.	Asian	Native Amer.	Z-L	lon lisp.	Non Hisp.	Hisp.	Asian	Native Amer.	. [
e & Female 9, & 10):		ר							,					· T
<u>a</u>	Total (Col. #1-10):							<u> </u>				•		• :
<u>p</u>		I	. •											
	Total Minority, Male & Pemale (Col. #2,3,4,5,7,8,9, & 10):	∢												
	Total Female (Col. #6 – 10):	TRN						<u> </u>			. • • • • • •			.,,,
		TOT						<u> </u>			<u></u> .			
								<u>.</u>		-				4

What are the recruitment sources for you projected hires (i.e., unions, government employment office, job tap center, community outreach)?

Revised 8/13 Page 11

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY: File No.

FORM C. WURRENT WORKFORCE

rade:			-	MALES				Ľ	FEMALES		•
nion Affiliation, if applicable	•	White Non	Black Non	(9)	4)	(2)	(6) White		_	(8)	(8)
	•	Hisp.	Hisp.	Hisp.	Asian	Native Amer.	Non Hisp	Non Hisp.	Hisp.		o. Asian
otal (Col. #1-10):	<u>ب</u>				•						
Ital Minority, Male & Female	I			_	• •						
or. #2,5,4,5,7,6,9, & 10);	∢ .	•							<u> </u>	1	
ıtal Female					1 1		· ·				
ol. #6 – 10): 	TRN		·.								
	TOT									ł	
•	•										

What are the recruitment sources for you projected hires (i.e., unions, government employment office, job tap center, community outreach)?

Page 12 Revised 8/13 FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY: File No._

(NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE)

Page 13 Revised 8/13 FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY: File No.

The City of New York Department of Small Business Services Division of Labor Services Contract Compliance Unit 110 William Street, New York, New York 10038 Phone: (212) 513 – 6323 Fax: (212) 618-8879

Date	File Number
LESS THAN \$750, (CITY,	000 SUBCONTRACT CÉRTIFICATE STATE AND ICIP ONLY)
Are you currently certified as one of the following?	Please check yes or no:
MBE YesNo WBE YesN	lo LBE YesNo
DBE YesNo EBE YesN	No
If you are certified as an MBE, WBE, LBE, EBE or	DBE, what city/state agency are you certified with?
	like information on how to certify with the City of New York as
Minority Owned Business Enterprise	•
	Locally based Business Enterprise
Women Owned Business Enterprise	Emerging Business Enterprise
Disadvantaged Business Enterprise	
Company Name	Employer Identification Number or Federal Tax I.D
Company Address and Zip Code	
Contact Person (First Name, Last Name)	Telephone Number
	i eleptione Number
ax Number	E-mail Address
Description and location of proposed subcontract:	
	3
Are you a Union contractor? Yes No If	yes, please list which local(s) you affiliated with
	, and the state of
are you a Veteran owned company? Yes No	
are you a Veteran owned company? Yes No _	

Revised 8/13

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY: File No.__

Block and Lot Number	Contract Amount
CIP projects only)	1
(nging)	hereby certify that I
(print name of authorized official signing) uthorized by the above-named subcontractor to certively before a subcontractor to certively provided by the above named owner or City agency is less than \$750, harter Chapter 56, Executive Order No. 50 (1980) as	ify that said subcontractor's proposed contract with the ,000. This affirmation is made in accordance with NYC and the implementing Rules.
July 201	nation submitted herewith may result in the termination of
contract between the City and the bloder of contracts ive years. Further, such falsification may result in civ	
Signature of authorized official	Date
agnature or authorized official	
Sygn could be a second to the second	
Sugar constraint the	
Sugar contraction in the second	
Sver reductions and a second	of vicing 1000
Sugar consequences of the second	

Revised 8/13 FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY: File No._



INFRASTRUCTURE DIVISION BUREAU OF DESIGN

VOLUME 1 OF 3

PROJECT ID: HWPR19Q2

REHABILITATION OF PEDESTRIAN RAMPS
AT DESIGNATED LOCATIONS

Together With All Work Incidental Thereto BOROUGH OF QUEENS CITY OF NEW YORK

	Contractor.
Dated	, 20



Department of Design and Construction

THE CITY OF NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE

30-30 THOMSON AVENUE LONG ISLAND CITY, NEW YORK 11101-3045 TELEPHONE (718) 391-1000 WEBSITE www1.nyc.gov/site/ddc/index.page

VOLUME 2 OF 3

INFORMATION FOR BIDDERS CONTRACT PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BONDS PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

FOR FURNISHING ALL LABOR AND MATERIALS NECESSARY AND REQUIRED FOR:

PROJECT ID: HWPR19Q2

REHABILITATION OF PEDESTRIAN RAMPS AT DESIGNATED LOCATIONS

Together With All Work Incidental Thereto BOROUGH OF QUEENS CITY OF NEW YORK



FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION PREPARED BY IN-HOUSE DESIGN

JULY 27, 2018

MODIFICATIONS TO THE JUNE 2015 INFORMATION FOR BIDDERS FOR CONTRACTS HWPR19K1, HWPR19K2, HWPR19M, HWPR19Q1, HWPR19Q2, HWPR19R, AND HWPR19X

Refer to the following Information for Bidders, Article 16
Delete the first paragraph.
Insert the following three paragraphs:

In accordance with the New York City Charter, the Procurement Policy Board Rules and the terms and conditions of this Invitation for Bid, this Contract shall be awarded, if at all, to the responsible bidder whose bid meets the requirements and evaluation criteria set forth in the Invitation for Bid, and whose bid price is either the lowest responsive bid price, or if the Invitation for Bid so states, the lowest evaluated responsive bid price. A bid may not be evaluated for any requirement or criterion that is not disclosed in the Invitation for Bid.

The Department is soliciting bids for the rehabilitation of pedestrian ramps in seven (7) different geographic regions within the City of New York. The Department intends to award two (2) contracts for each of the seven (7) geographic regions. The first contract will be the "primary" contract, and the next contract will be the "secondary" contract, amounting to fourteen (14) separate awards. This solicitation is for two (2) of the fourteen (14) contracts. The lowest responsible and responsive bidder for a specific geographic region will be awarded a contract as the primary Contractor, and the second lowest responsible and responsive bidder will be awarded the same contract as the secondary contractor. The secondary contractor will only receive work under its secondary contract when and if the Department determines, in the Commissioner's sole discretion, that the primary Contractor does not have the capacity to perform the work on a particular work order.

If a Contractor is the apparent low bidder on more than one contract, then the Contractor will be required to demonstrate that it has the capacity to perform each of the contracts for which it is the apparent low bidder, including the bidder's ability to coordinate and perform work at multiple sites with multiple crews simultaneously. If the Contractor is unable to provide documentary or other proof that it has the capacity to perform all such contracts, the Contractor will be found non-responsive to the extent it does not have capacity. If the Department determines that the Contractor does not have the capacity for all such contracts, then the Department will determine which contracts to award to such Contractor based on the overall best interest of the City.

(NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE)

and the contraction for the first of the contraction of the contractio

CITY OF NEW YORK

DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURES

INFORMATION FOR BIDDERS

JUNE 2015

(NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE)

CITY OF NEW YORK CITY DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION FOR BIDDERS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION I.	DESCRIPTION AND LOCATION OF WORK
SECTION 2.	TIME AND PLACE FOR RECEIPT OF BIDS
SECTION 3.	DEFINITIONS 1
SECTION 4.	INVITATION FOR BIDS AND CONTRACT DOCUMENTS
SECTION 5.	PRE-BID CONFERENCE
SECTION 6.	AGENCY CONTACT
SECTION 7.	BIDDER'S OATH
SECTION 8.	EXAMINATION AND VIEWING OF SITE,
	CONSIDERATION OF OTHER SOURCES OF INFORMATION
× 1	AND CHANGED CONDITIONS 2
SECTION 9.	EXAMINATION OF PROPOSED CONTRACT 3
SECTION 10.	FORM OF BID 3
SECTION 11.	IRREVOCABILITY OF BID 3
SECTION 12.	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF AMENDMENTS 4
SECTION 13.	BID SAMPLES AND DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE 4
SECTION 14.	PROPRIETARY INFORMATION/TRADE SECRETS 4
SECTION 15.	PRE-OPENING MODIFICATION OR WITHDRAWAL OF BIDS 4
SECTION 16.	BID EVALUATION AND AWARD 4
SECTION 17.	LATE BIDS, LATE WITHDRAWALS AND LATE MODIFICATIONS 5
SECTION 18.	WITHDRAWAL OF BIDS. 5
SECTION 19.	MISTAKE IN BIDS 5
SECTION 20.	LOW TIE BIDS 6
SECTION 21.	REJECTION OF BIDS 6
SECTION 22.	RIGHT TO APPEAL DETERMINATIONS OF
	NON-RESPONSIVENESS OR NON-RESPONSIBILITY AND
	RIGHT TO PROTEST SOLICITATIONS AND AWARD 7
SECTION 23.	AFFIRMATIVE ACTION AND EQUAL
*	EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY 7
SECTION 24.	VENDEX QUESTIONNAIRES 7
SECTION 25.	COMPLAINTS ABOUT THE BID PROCESS 8
SECTION 26.	BID, PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT SECURITY 8
SECTION 27.	FAILURE TO EXECUTE CONTRACT 9
SECTION 28.	BIDDER RESPONSIBILITIES AND QUALIFICATIONS 9
SECTION 29.	EMPLOYMENT REPORT 10
SECTION 30.	LABOR LAW REQUIREMENTS 10
SECTION 31.	INSURANCE 10
SECTION 32.	LUMP SUM CONTRACTS 11
SECTION 33.	UNIT PRICE CONTRACTS 11
SECTION 34.	EXCISE TAX
SECTION 35.	LICENSES AND PERMITS 11
SECTION 36.	MULTIPLE PRIME CONTRACTORS 11
SECTION 37.	LOCALLY BASED ENTERPRISE REQUIREMENTS (LBE) 12
SECTION 38.	BID SUBMISSION REQUIREMENTS 13
SECTION 39.	COMPTROLLER'SCERTIFICATE 14
SECTION 40.	PROCUREMENT POLICY BOARD RULES 14
SECTION 41.	DDC SAFETY REQUIREMENTS 14

(NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE)

INFORMATION FOR BIDDERS

1. <u>Description and Location of Work</u>

The description and location of the work for which bids are requested are specified in Attachment 1, "Bid Information". Attachment 1 is included as page A-l of the Bid Booklet.

Time and Place for Receipt of Bids

Sealed bids shall be received on or before the date and hour specified in Attachment 1, at which time they will be publicly opened and read aloud in the presence of the Commissioner or his or her representative, and any bidders who may desire to be present.

3. <u>Definitions</u>

The definitions set forth in the Procurement Policy Board Rules shall apply to this Invitation For Bids.

4. <u>Invitation For Bids and Contract Documents</u>

- (A) Except for titles, sub-titles, headings, running headlines, tables of contents and indices (all of which are printed herein merely for convenience) the following, except for such portions thereof as may be specifically excluded, shall be deemed to be part of the Contract and the Invitation for Bids.
 - (1) All provisions required by law to be inserted in this Contract, whether actually inserted or not
 - (2) The Contract Drawings and Specifications
 - (3) The General Conditions, the General Requirements and the Special Conditions, if any
 - (4) The Contract
 - (5) The Information for Bidders; Request for Proposals; Notice of Solicitation and Proposal For Bids; Bid or Proposal, and, if used, the Bid Booklet
 - (6) The Budget Director's Certificate; all Addenda issued prior to the receipt of the bids; the Notice of Award; Performance and Payment Bonds, if required; and the Notice to Proceed with the Work.
- (B) For particulars as to this procurement, including quantity and quality of the purchase, extent of the work or labor to be performed, delivery and performance schedule, and any other special instructions, prospective bidders are referred to the Invitation For Bids Documents. A copy of such documents can be obtained at the location set forth in Attachment 1.
- (C) <u>Deposit for Copy of Invitation For Bids Documents</u>: Prospective bidders may obtain a copy of the Invitation For Bids Documents by complying with the conditions set forth in the Notice of Solicitation. The deposit must be in the form of a check or money order made payable to the City of New York, and drawn upon a state or national bank or trust company, or a check of such bank or trust company signed by a duly authorized officer thereof.
- (D) Return of Invitation For Bids Documents: All Invitation For Bids Documents must be returned to the Department upon request. If the bidder elects not to submit a bid thereunder, the

Invitation For Bids Documents shall be returned to the Department, along with a statement that no bid will be submitted.

- (E) Return of Deposit: Such deposit will be returned within 30 days after the award of the contract or the rejection of all bids as set forth in the advertisement, provided the Invitation For Bids Documents are returned to the location specified in Attachment 1, in physical condition satisfactory to the Commissioner.
- (F) Additional Copies: Additional copies of the Invitation For Bids Documents may be obtained, subject to the conditions set forth in the advertisement for bids.

5. Pre-Bid Conference

A pre-bid conference shall be held as set forth in Attachment 1. Nothing stated at the pre-bid conference shall change the terms or conditions of the Invitation For Bids Documents, unless a change is made by written amendment as provided in Section 9 below. Failure to attend a mandatory pre-bid conference shall constitute grounds for the rejection of the bid.

6. Agency Contact

Any questions or correspondence relating to this bid solicitation shall be addressed to the Agency Contact person specified in Attachment 1.

7. Bidder's Oath

- (A) The bid-shall be properly signed by an authorized representative of the bidder and the bid shall be verified by the written oath of the authorized representative who signed the bid, that the several matters stated and information furnished therein are in all aspects true.
- (B) A materially false statement willfully or fraudulently made in connection with the bid or any of the forms completed and submitted with the bid may result in the termination of any Contract between the City and the Bidder. As a result, the Bidder may be barred from participating in future City contracts as well as be subject to possible criminal prosecution.

8. Examination and Viewing of Site

- (A) Pre-Bidding (Investigation) Viewing of Site -Bidders must carefully view and examine the site of the proposed work, as well as its adjacent area, and seek other usual sources of information, for they will be conclusively presumed to have full knowledge of any and all conditions on, about or above the site relating to or affecting in any way the performance of the work to be done under the Contract which were or should have been indicated to a reasonably prudent bidder. To arrange a date for visiting the work site, bidders are to contact the Agency Contact person specified in Attachment 1.
- (B) Should the contractor encounter during the progress of the work subsurface conditions at the site materially differing from any shown on the Contract Drawings or indicated in the Specifications or such subsurface conditions as could not reasonably have been anticipated by the contractor and were not anticipated by the City, which conditions will materially affect the cost of the work to be done under the

Contract, the attention of the Commissioner must be called immediately to such conditions before they are disturbed. The Commissioner shall thereupon promptly investigate the conditions. If he finds that they do so materially differ, or that they could not have been reasonably anticipated by the contractor and were not anticipated by the City, the Contract may be modified with his written approval.

9. Examination of Proposed Contract

- (A) Request for Interpretation or Correction: Prospective bidders must examine the Contract Documents carefully and before bidding must request the Commissioner in writing for an interpretation or correction of every patent ambiguity, inconsistency or error therein which should have been discovered by a reasonably prudent bidder. Such interpretation or correction, as well as any additional contract provisions the Commissioner may decide to include, will be issued in writing by the Commissioner as an addendum to the Contract, which will be transmitted to each person recorded as having received a copy of the Contract Documents from the Department. Transmission of such addendum will be by mail, e-mail, facsimile or hand delivery. Such addendum will also be posted at the place where the Contract Documents are available for the inspection of prospective bidders. Upon transmission as provided for herein, such addendum shall become a part of the Contract Documents, and binding on all bidders, whether or not actual notice of such addendum is shown.
- (B) Only Commissioner's Interpretation or Correction Binding: Only the written interpretation or correction so given by the Commissioner shall be binding, and prospective bidders are warned that no other officer, agent or employee of the City is authorized to give information concerning, or to explain or interpret, the Contract.
- (C) Documents given to a subcontractor for the purpose of soliciting the subcontractor's bid shall include either a copy of the bid cover sheet or a separate information sheet setting forth the project name, the Contract number (if available), the contracting agency and the Project's location.

10. Form of Bid

Each bid must be submitted upon the prescribed form and must contain; a) the name, residence and place of business of the person or persons making the same; b) the names of all persons interested therein, and if no other person is so interested, such fact must be distinctly stated; c) a statement to the effect that it is made without any connection with any other person making a bid for the same purpose and that it is in all respects fair and without collusion or fraud; d) a statement that no Council member or other officer or employee or person whose salary is payable in whole or part from the City Treasury is directly or indirectly interested therein or in the supplies, materials or equipment and work or labor to which it relates, or in any portion of the profits thereof; e) a statement that the bidder is not in arrears to the City or to any agency upon a debt or contract or taxes, and is not a defaulter as surety or otherwise upon any obligation to the City to any agency thereof, except as set forth in the bid.

THE BID SHALL BE TYPEWRITTEN OR WRITTEN LEGIBLY IN INK. THE BID SHALL BE SIGNED IN INK. ERASURES OR ALTERATIONS SHALL BE INITIALED BY THE SIGNER IN INK. FAILURE TO CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS SECTION 10 SHALL RESULT IN THE REJECTION OF THE BID.

11. Irrevocability of Bid

The prices set forth in the bid cannot be revoked and shall be effective until the award of the Contract, unless the bid is withdrawn as provided for in Sections 15 and 18 below.

12. Acknowledgment of Amendments

The receipt of any amendment to the Contract Documents shall be acknowledged by the bidder in its bid submission.

13. <u>Bid Samples and Descriptive Literature</u>

Bid samples and descriptive literature shall not be submitted by the bidder, unless expressly requested elsewhere in the Contract or Contract Documents. Any unsolicited bid samples or descriptive literature which are submitted shall not be examined or tested and shall not be deemed to vary any of the provisions of this Contract.

14. <u>Proprietary Information/Trade Secrets</u>

- (A) The bidder shall identify those portions of the bid which it deems to be confidential, proprietary information or trade secrets, and provide justification why such materials shall not be disclosed by the City. All such materials shall be clearly indicated by stamping the pages on which such information appears, at the top and bottom thereof with the word "Confidential". Such materials stamped "Confidential" must be easily separable from the non-confidential sections of the bid.
- (B) All such materials so indicated shall be reviewed by the Agency and any decision not to honor a request for confidentiality shall be communicated in writing to the bidder. For those bids which are unsuccessful, all such confidential materials shall be returned to the bidder. Prices, makes and model or catalog numbers of the items offered, deliveries, and terms of payment shall be publicly available after bid opening, regardless of any designation of confidentiality made by the bidder.

15. Pre-Opening Modification or Withdrawal of Bids

Bids may be modified or withdrawn by written notice received in the office designated in Attachment 1, before the time and date set for the bid opening. If a bid is withdrawn in accordance with this Section, the bid security, if any, shall be returned to the bidder.

16. Bid Evaluation and Award

In accordance with the New York City Charter, the Procurement Policy Board Rules and the terms and conditions of this Invitation For Bids, this Contract shall be awarded, if at all, to the responsible bidder whose bid meets the requirements and evaluation criteria set forth in the Invitation For Bids, and whose bid price is either the most favorable bid price or, if the Invitation For Bids so states, the most favorable evaluated bid price. A bid may not be evaluated for any requirement or criterion that is not disclosed in the Invitation For Bids.

<u>Restriction</u>: No negotiations with any bidder shall be allowed to take place except under the circumstances and in the manner set forth in Section 21. Nothing in this Section shall be deemed to permit a contract award to a bidder submitting a higher quality item than that designated in the Invitation For Bids, if that bid is not also the most favorable bid.

17. Late Bids, Late Withdrawals and Late Modifications

Any bid received at the place designated in the solicitation after the time and date set for receipt of bids is late and shall not be considered. Any request for withdrawal or modification received at the place designated in the solicitation after the time and date set for receipt of bids is late and shall not be considered. The exception to this provision is that a late modification of a successful bid that makes the bid terms more favorable to the City shall be considered at any time it is received.

18. Withdrawal of Bids.

Except as provided for in Section 15, above, a bidder may not withdraw its bid before the expiration of forty-five (45) days after the date of the opening of bids; thereafter, a bidder may withdraw its bid only in writing and in advance of an actual award. If within sixty (60) days after the execution of the Contract, the Commissioner fails to fix the date for commencement of work by written notice to the bidder, the bidder, at his option, may ask to be relieved of his obligation to perform the work called for by written notice to the Commissioner. If such notice is given to the Commissioner, and the request to withdraw is granted, the bidder waives all claims in connection with this Contract.

19. Mistake in Bids

(A) <u>Mistake Discovered Before Bid Opening</u>: A bidder may correct mistakes discovered before the time and date set for bid opening by withdrawing or correcting the bid as provided in Section 15 above.

(B) <u>Mistakes Discovered Before Award</u>

- (1) In accordance with General Municipal Law (Section 103, subdivision 11), where a unilateral error or mistake is discovered in a bid, such bid may be withdrawn upon written approval of the Agency Chief Contracting Officer if the following conditions are met:
 - (a) The mistake is known or made known to the agency prior to the awarding of the Contract or within 3 days after the opening of the bid, whichever period is shorter; and
 - (b) The price bid was based upon an error of such magnitude that enforcement would be unconscionable; and
 - (c) The bid was submitted in good faith and the bidder submits credible evidence that the mistake was a clerical error as opposed to a judgment error; and
 - (d) The error in the bid is actually due to an unintentional and substantial arithmetic error or an unintentional omission of a substantial quantity of work, labor, material or services made directly in the compilation of the bid, which unintentional arithmetic error or unintentional omission can be clearly shown by objective evidence drawn from inspection of the original work paper, documents, or materials used in the preparation of the bid sought to be withdrawn; and
 - (e) It is possible to place the agency in the same position as existed prior to the bid.
- (2) Unless otherwise required by law, the sole remedy for a bid mistake in accordance with this Article shall be withdrawal of the bid, and the return of the bid bond, or other security, if any, to the bidder. Thereafter, the agency may, in its discretion, award the Contract to the next lowest bidder or rebid the Contract. Any amendment to or reformation of a bid or a Contract to rectify such an error or mistake

therein is strictly prohibited.

(3) If the mistake and the intended correct bid are clearly evident on the face of the bid document, the bid shall be corrected to the intended correct bid and may not be withdrawn. Examples of mistakes that may be corrected are typographical errors, errors in extending unit prices, transposition errors and arithmetical errors.

20. Low Tie Bids

- (A) When two or more low responsive bids from responsible bidders are identical in price, meeting all the requirements and criteria set forth in the Invitation For Bids, the Agency Chief Contracting Officer will break the tie in the following manner and order of priority:
 - (1) Award to a certified New York City small, minority or woman-owned business entity bidder;

(2) Award to a New York City bidder;

(3) Award to a certified New York State small, minority or woman-owned business bidder;

(4) Award to a New York State bidder.

(B) If two or more bidders still remain equally eligible after application of paragraph (A) above, award shall be made by a drawing by lot limited to those bidders. The bidders involved shall be invited to attend the drawing. A witness shall be present to verify the drawing and shall certify the results on the bid tabulation sheet.

21. Rejection of Bids

- (A) Rejection of Individual Bids: The Agency may reject a bid if:
- (1) The bidder fails to furnish any of the information required pursuant to Section 24 or 28 hereof; or if
- (2) The bidder is determined to be not responsible pursuant to the Procurement Policy Board Rules; or if

(3) The bid is determined to be non-responsive pursuant to the Procurement Policy Board Rules; or if

- (4) The bid, in the opinion of the Agency Chief Contracting Officer, contains unbalanced bid prices and is thus non-responsive, unless the bidder can show that the prices are not unbalanced for the probable required quantity of items, or if the imbalance is corrected pursuant to Section 15.
- (B) Rejection of All Bids: The Agency, upon written approval by the Agency Chief Contracting Officer, may reject all bids and may elect to resolicit bids if in its sole opinion it shall deem it in the best interest of the City so to do.
- (C) Rejection of All Bids and Negotiation With All Responsible Bidders: The Agency Head may determine that it is appropriate to cancel the Invitation For Bids after bid opening and before award and to complete the acquisition by negotiation. This determination shall be based on one of the following reasons:

- (1) All otherwise acceptable bids received are at unreasonable prices, or only one bid is received and the Agency Chief Contracting Officer cannot determine the reasonableness of the bid price, or no responsive bid has been received from a responsible bidder; or
- (2) In the judgment of the Agency Chief Contracting Officer, the bids were not independently arrived at in open competition, were collusive, or were submitted in bad faith.
- (D) When the Agency has determined that the Invitation for Bids is to be canceled and that use of negotiation is appropriate to complete the acquisition, the contracting officer may negotiate and award the Contract without issuing a new solicitation, subject to the following conditions:
 - (1) prior notice of the intention to negotiate and a reasonable opportunity to negotiate have been given by the contracting officer to each responsible bidder that submitted a bid in response to the Invitation for Bids;
 - (2) the negotiated price is the lowest negotiated price offered by a responsible bidder; and
 - (3) the negotiated price is lower than the lowest rejected bid price of a responsible bidder that submitted a bid in response to the Invitation for Bids.

22. Right to Appeal Determinations of Non-Responsiveness or Non-Responsibility and Right to Protest Solicitations and Award

The bidder has the right to appeal a determination of non-responsiveness or non-responsibility and has the right to protest a solicitation and award. For further information concerning these rights, the bidder is directed to the Procurement Policy Board Rules.

23. Affirmative Action and Equal Employment Opportunity

This Invitation For Bids is subject to applicable provisions of Federal, State and Local Laws and executive orders requiring affirmative action and equal employment opportunity.

24. VENDEX Questionnaires

- (A) Requirement: Pursuant to Administrative Code Section 6-116.2 and the PPB Rules, bidders may be obligated to complete and submit VENDEX Questionnaires. Generally, if this bid is \$100,000 or more, or if this bid when added to the sum total of all contracts, concessions and franchises the bidder has received from the City and any subcontracts received from City contractors over the past twelve months, equals or exceeds \$100,000, Vendex Questionnaires must be completed. If required, Vendex Questionnaires must be completed and submitted before any award of contract may be made or before approval is given for a proposed subcontractor. Non-compliance with these submission requirements may result in the disqualification of the bid, disapproval of a subcontractor, subsequent withdrawal of approval for the use of an approved subcontractor, or the cancellation of the contract after its award.
- (B) <u>Submission</u>: Vendex Questionnaires must be submitted directly to the Mayor's Office of Contract Services, ATTN: Vendex, 253 Broadway, 9th Floor, New York, New York 10007. In addition, the bidder must submit a Confirmation of Vendex Compliance to the agency. A form for this confirmation is set forth in the Bid Booklet.
- (C) Obtaining Forms: Vendex Questionnaires, as well as detailed instructions, may be obtained at www.nyc.gov/vendex. The bidder may also obtain Vendex forms and instructions by contacting the

Agency Chief Contracting Office or the contract person for this contract.

25. Complaints About the Bid Process

The New York City Comptroller is charged with the audit of contracts in New York City. Any vendor who believes that there has been unfairness, favoritism or impropriety in the bid process should inform the Comptroller, Office of Contract Administration, One Centre Street, Room 835, New York, New York; telephone number (212)669-2797.

26. Bid, Performance and Payment Security

- (A) Bid Security: Each bid must be accompanied by bid security in an amount and type specified in Attachment 1 (page A-1 of the Bid Booklet). The bid security shall assure the City of New York of the adherence of the bidder to its proposal, the execution of the Contract, and the furnishing of Performance and Payment Bonds by the bidder, if required in Attachment 1. Bid security shall be returned to the bidder as follows:
 - (1) Within ten (10) days after the bid opening, the Comptroller will be notified to return the deposits of all but the three (3) lowest bidders. Within five (5) days after the award, the Comptroller will be notified to return the deposits of the remaining two unsuccessful bidders.
 - Within five (5) days after the execution of the Contract and acceptance of the Contractor's bonds, the Comptroller will be notified to return the bid security of the successful bidder or, if performance and payment bonds are not required, only after the sum retained under Article 21 of the Contract equals the amount of the bid security.
 - Where all bids are rejected, the Comptroller will be notified to return the deposit of the three (3) lowest bidders at the time of rejection.
- (B) Performance and Payment Security: Performance and Payment Security must be provided in an amount and type specified in Attachment 1 (page A-l of the Bid Booklet). The performance and payment security shall be delivered by the contractor prior to or at the time of execution of the Contract. If a contractor fails to deliver the required performance and payment security, its bid security shall be enforced, and an award of Contract may be made to the next lowest responsible and responsive bidder, or the contract may be rebid.
- (C) <u>Acceptable Types of Security</u>: Acceptable types of security for bids, performance, and payment shall be limited to the following:
 - (1) a one-time bond in a form satisfactory to the City;
 - (2) a bank certified check or money order;
 - (3) obligations of the City of New York; or
 - (4) other financial instruments as determined by the Office of Construction in consultation with the Comptroller.

8

Whenever the successful bidder deposits obligations of the City of New York as performance and payment security, the Comptroller may sell and use the proceeds thereof for any purpose for which the principal or surety on such bond would be liable under the terms of the Contract. If the money is deposited with the Comptroller, the successful bidder shall not be entitled to receive interest on such money from the City.

(D) Form of Bonds: Security provided in the form of bonds must be prepared on the form of bonds authorized by the City of New York. Forms for bid, performance, and payment bonds are included in the Invitation for Bids Documents. Such bonds must have as surety thereunder such surety company or companies as are: (I) approved by the City of New York; (2) authorized to do business in the State of New York, and (3) approved by the Department of the Treasury of the United States. Premiums for any required bonds must be included in the base bid.

The bidder is advised that submission of a bid bond where the surety on such bond fails to meet the criteria set forth herein, shall result in the rejection of the bid as non-responsive.

The Department of the Treasury of the United States advises that information concerning approved surety companies may be obtained as follows: (1) from the Government Printing Office at 202-512-1800; (2) through the Internet at http://www.fms.treas.gov/c570/index.html, and (3) through a computerized public bulletin board, which can be accessed by using your computer modem and dialing 202-874-6887.

(E) <u>Power of Attorney</u>: Attorneys in fact who sign bid, performance, or payment bonds must file with each bond a certified copy of their power of attorney to sign said bonds.

27. Failure to Execute Contract

In the event of failure of the successful bidder to execute the Contract and furnish the required security within ten (10) days after notice of the award of the Contract, the deposit of the successful bidder or so much thereof as shall be applicable to the amount of the award made shall be retained by the City, and the successful bidder shall be liable for and hereby agrees to pay on demand the difference between the price bid and the price for which such Contract shall be subsequently awarded, including the cost of any required reletting and less the amount of such deposit. No plea of mistake in such accepted bid shall be available to the bidder for the recovery of the deposit or as a defense to any action based upon such accepted bid. Further, should the bidder's failure to comply with this Section cause any funding agency, body or group (Federal, State, City, Public, Private, etc.) to terminate, cancel or reduce the funding on this project, the bidder in such event shall be liable also to the City for the amount of actual funding withdrawn by such agency on this project, less the amount of the forfeited deposit.

28. Bidder Responsibilities and Qualifications

- (A) Bidders must include with their bids all information necessary for a determination of bidder responsibility, as set forth in the Specifications.
- (B) The Agency may require any bidder or prospective bidder to furnish all books of account, records, vouchers, statements or other information concerning the bidder's financial status for examination as may be required by the Agency to ascertain the bidder's responsibility and capability to perform the Contract. If required, a bidder must also submit a sworn statement setting forth such information as the Agency may require concerning present and proposed plant and equipment, the personnel and qualifications of his working organizations, prior experience and performance record.
- (C) Oral Examination on Qualifications: In addition thereto, and when directed by the Agency, the bidder, or a responsible officer, agent or employee of the bidder, must submit to an oral examination to be conducted by the Agency in relation to his proposed tentative plan and schedule of

operations, and such other matters as the Agency may deem necessary in order to determine the bidder's ability and responsibility to perform the work in accordance with the Contract. Each person so examined must sign and verify a stenographic transcript of such examination noting thereon such corrections as such person may desire to make.

(D) If the bidder fails or refuses to supply any of the documents or information set forth in paragraph (B) hereof or fails to comply with any of the requirements thereof, the Agency may reject the bid.

29. Employment Report

In accordance with Executive Order No. 50 (1980) as modified by Executive Order 108 (1986), the filing of a completed Employment Report (ER) is a requirement of doing business with the City of New York for construction contractors with contracts of \$1,000,000 or more and subcontractors with construction subcontracts of \$750,000 or more. The required forms and information are included in the Bid Booklet.

30. Labor Law Requirements

- (A) General: The successful bidder will be required to comply strictly with all Federal, State and local labor laws and regulations.
- (B) New York State Labor Law: This Contract is subject to New York State Labor Law Section 220, which requires that construction workers on the site be paid prevailing wages and supplements. The Contractor is reminded that all wage provisions of this Contract will be enforced strictly and failure to comply will be considered when evaluating performance. Noncompliance may result in the contractor being debarred by the City from future contracts. Complaints filed with the Comptroller may result in decisions which may debar a contractor from bidding contracts with any state governmental entity and other political subdivisions.
- (C) Records: The Contractor is expected to submit accurate payroll reports and other required documents and verify attendance and job classifications being utilized in compliance with the law, Contract provisions and agency procedures.

31. Insurance

- (A) Bidders are advised that the insurance requirements contained herein are regarded as material terms of the Contract. As required by Article 22 of the Contract, the contractor must effect and maintain with companies licensed and authorized to do business in the State of New York, the types of insurance set forth therein, when required by and in the amounts set forth in Schedule A of the General Conditions. Such required insurance must be provided from the date the contractor is ordered to commence work and up to the date of final acceptance of all required work.
- (B) The contractor must, within ten days of receipt of the notice of award, submit the following insurance documentation: (a) original certificate of insurance for general liability in the amount required by Schedule A of the General Conditions, and (b) original certificates of insurance or other proof of coverage for workers' compensation and disability benefits, as required by Section 57 of the New York State Workers' Compensation Law and Section 220 of the Disability Benefits Law.

32. <u>Lump Sum Contracts</u>

- (A) <u>Comparison of Bids</u>: Bids on Lump Sum Contracts will be compared on the basis of the lump sum price bid, adjusted for alternate prices bid, if any.
- (B) Lump Sum Bids for "General Construction Work" which include excavation shall include all necessary excavation work defined in the Specifications as being included in the lump sum bid. The bidder shall also bid a unit price for the additional cost of excavating material which is defined in the Specifications as excavation for which additional payment will be made. The total estimated additional cost of removing such material will be taken as the quantity set forth in the Engineer's Estimate multiplied by the unit price bid. This total estimated cost of additional excavation shall be added to the lump sum bid for the General Construction Work for the purpose of comparing bids to determine the low bidder.
- (C) <u>Variations from Engineer's Estimate</u>: The Engineer's Estimate of the quantity of excavation for which additional payment will be made is approximate only and is given solely to be used as a uniform basis for the comparison of bids and such estimate is not to be considered as part of this contract. The quantities actually required to complete the contract work may be more or less than the quantities in the Engineer's Estimate and, if so, no action for damages or for loss of profits shall accrue to the contractor by reason thereof.

33. Unit Price Contracts

- (A) <u>Comparison of Bids</u>: Bids on Unit Price Contracts will be compared on the basis of a total estimated price, arrived at by taking the sum of the estimated quantities of such items, in accordance with the Engineer's Estimate of Quantities set forth in the Bid Schedule, multiplied by the corresponding unit prices, and including any lump sum bids on individual items.
- (B) <u>Variations from Engineer's Estimate</u>: Bidders are warned that the Engineer's Estimate of Quantities on the various items of work and materials is approximate only, given solely to be used as a uniform basis for the comparison of bids, and is not be considered part of this contract. The quantities actually required to complete the contract work may be less or more than so estimated, and if so, no action for damages or for loss of profits shall accrue to the contractor by reason thereof.
- (C) Overruns: The terms and conditions applicable to overruns of unit price items are set forth in Article 26 of the Contract.

34. Excise Tax

Bidders are referred to the Specifications for information on Federal Excise Tax exemptions.

35. Licenses and Permits

The successful bidder will be required to obtain all necessary licenses and permits necessary to perform the work.

36. Multiple Prime Contractors

If more than one prime contractor will be involved on this project, all contractors are required to examine the Invitation for Bid packages for all other parts of the project.

37. Locally Based Enterprise Requirements (LBE)

This Contract is subject to the requirements of Administrative Code, Section 6-108.1, and the regulations promulgated thereunder. No construction contract will be awarded unless and until these requirements have been complied with in their entirety. The bidder is advised of the provisions set forth below, as well as the provisions with respect to the Locally Based Enterprise Program contained in Article 67 of the Contract. The contractor is advised that:

- (A) If any portion of the Contract is subcontracted, not less than ten percent of the total dollar amount of the contract shall be awarded to locally based enterprises ("LBEs"); except, where less than ten percent of the total dollar amount of the Contract is subcontracted, such lesser percentage shall be so awarded.
 - (B) No contractor shall require performance and payment bonds from LBE subcontractors.
 - (C) No Contract shall be awarded unless the contractor first identifies in its bid:
 - (1) the percentage, dollar amount and type of work to be subcontracted; and
 - (2) the percentage, dollar amount and type of work to be subcontracted to LBEs.
- (D) Within ten calendar days after notification of low bid, the apparent low bidder shall submit an "LBE Participation Schedule" to the contracting agency. If such schedule does not identify sufficient LBE subcontractors to meet the requirements of Administrative Code Section 6-108.1, the apparent low bidder shall submit documentation of its good faith efforts to meet such requirements.
 - (1) The "LBE Participation Schedule" shall include:
 - (a) the name and address of each LBE that will be given a subcontract,
 - (b) the percentage, dollar amount and type of work to be subcontracted to the LBE, and
 - (c) the dates when the LBE subcontract work will commence and end.
 - (2) The following documents shall be attached to the "LBE Participation Schedule":
 - (a) verification letters from each subcontractor listed in the "LBE Participation Schedule" stating that the LBE will enter into a formal agreement for work,
 - (b) certification documents of any proposed LBE subcontractor which is not on the LBE certified list, and
 - (c) copies of the certification letter of any proposed subcontractor which is an LBE.
 - (3) Documentation of good faith efforts to achieve the required LBE percentage shall include as appropriate but not limited to the following:
 - (a) attendance at prebid meetings, when scheduled by the agency, to advise bidders of contract requirements;

- (b) advertisement where appropriate in general circulation media, trade association publications and small business media of the specific subcontracts that would be at least equal to the percentage goal for LBE utilization specified by the contractor;
- (c) written notification to association of small, minority and women contractors soliciting specific subcontractors;
- (d) written notification by certified mail to LBE firms that their interest in the contract is solicited for specific work items and their estimated values;
- (e) demonstration of efforts made to select portions of the work for performance by LBE firms in order to increase the likelihood of achieving the stated goal;
- (f) documented efforts to negotiate with LBE firms for specific subcontracts, including at a minimum:
 - (i) The names, address and telephone numbers of LBE firms that are contacted;
 - (ii) A description of the information provided to LBE firms regarding the plans and specifications for portions of the work to be performed;
 - (iii) Documentation showing that no reasonable price can be obtained from LBE firms;
 - (iv) A statement of why agreements with LBE firms were not reached;
- (g) a statement of the reason for rejecting any LBE firm which the contractor deemed to be unqualified; and
- (h) documentation of efforts made to assist the LBE firms contacted that needed assistance in obtaining required insurance.
- (E) Unless otherwise waived by the Commissioner with the approval of the Office of Economic and Financial Opportunity, failure of a proposed contractor to provide the information required by paragraphs (C) and (D) above may render the bid non-responsive and the Contract may not be awarded to the bidder. If the contractor states that it will subcontract a specific portion of the work, but can demonstrate despite good faith efforts it cannot achieve its required LBE percentage for subcontracted work until after award of Contract, the Contract may be awarded, subject to a letter of compliance from the contractor stating that it will comply with Administrative Code Section 6-108.1 and subject to approval by the Commissioner. If the contractor has not met its required LBE percentage prior to award, the contractor shall demonstrate that a good faith effort has been made subsequent to award to obtain LBEs on each subcontract until its meets the required percentage.
- (F) When a bidder indicates prior to award that no work will be subcontracted, no work may be subcontracted without the prior written approval of the Commissioner, which shall be granted only if the contractor in good faith seeks LBE subcontractors at least six weeks prior to the start of work.
- (G) The contractor may not substitute or change any LBE which was identified prior to award of the contract without the written permission of the Commissioner. The contractor shall make a written application to the Commissioner for permission to make such substitution or change, explaining why the contractor needs to change its LBE subcontractor and how the contractor will meet its LBE subcontracting requirement. Copies of such application must be served on the originally identified LBE by certified mail return receipt requested, as well as the proposed substitute LBE. The Commissioner shall determine whether or not to grant the contractor's request for substitution.

38. <u>Bid Submission Requirements</u>

The following forms, all of which are contained in the Bid Booklet, are to be completed and submitted with the bid:

- (1) Bid Schedule and Bid Form, including Affirmation
- (2) Bid Security (if required, see Attachment 1 on Page A-1)
- (3) M/WBE Subcontactor Utilization Plan (if participation goals have been established)

FAILURE TO SUBMIT ITEMS (1), (2) AND (3) WILL RESULT IN THE DISQUALIFICATION OF THE BID.

- (4) Safety Questionnaire
- (5) Construction Employment Report (if bid is \$1,000,000 or more)
- (6) Contract Certificate (if bid is less than \$1,000,000)
- (7) Confirmation of Vendex Compliance
- (8) Special Experience Requirements (if applicable to this contract)
- (9) Apprenticeship Program Questionnaire (if applicable)

FAILURE TO SUBMIT ITEMS (4) THROUGH (9) MAY RESULT IN THE DISQUALIFICATION OF THE BID.

39. Comptroller's Certificate

This Contract shall not be binding or of any force unless it is registered by the Comptroller in accordance with Section 328 of the City Charter and the Procurement Policy Board Rules. This Contract shall continue in force only after annual appropriation of funds by the City of New York and certification as hereinabove set forth.

40. Procurement Policy Board Rules

This Invitation For Bids is subject to the Rules of the Procurement Policy Board of the City of New York. In the event of a conflict between said Rules and a provision of this Invitation For Bids, the Rules shall take precedence.

41. DDC Safety Requirements

CITY OF NEW YORK

DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

The DDC Safety Requirements apply to the work to be performed pursuant to the Contract. The DDC Safety Requirements are set forth on the following pages.

CITY OF NEW YORK

DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

SAFETY REQUIREMENTS

June 2015

THE DDC SAFETY REQUIREMENTS INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS:

- POLICY ON SITE SAFETY
- PURPOSE П.
- III. **DEFINITIONS**
- RESPONSIBILITIES IV.
- SAFETY QUESTIONNAIRE V.
- VI. SAFETY PROGRAM AND SITE SAFETY PLAN
- KICK-OFF/PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETINGS AND SAFETY REVIEW VII.

15

- **EVALUATION DURING WORK IN PROGRESS** VIII.
- IX. SAFETY PERFORMANCE EVALUATION

City of New York Department of Design and Construction: Safety Requirements Safety and Site Support-Quality Assurance and Construction Safety

I. POLICY ON SITE SAFETY

The City of New York Department of Design and Construction (DDC) is committed to a policy of injury and illness prevention and risk management for construction work that will ensure the safety and health of the workers engaged in the projects and the protection of the general public. Therefore, it is DDC's policy that work carried out by Contractors on DDC jobsites must, at a minimum, comply with applicable federal, state and city laws, rules and regulations, including without limitation:

- U. S. Department of Labor 29 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 1926 and applicable Sub-parts of Part 1910 U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA); New York State Department of Labor Industrial Code Rule 23 Protection in Construction, Demolition and Excavation;
- ☐ New York City Construction Codes, Title 28
- ☐ NYC Department of Transportation Title 34 Chapter 2 Highway Rules
- New York State Department of Labor Industrial Code Rule 16 NYCRR Part 753
- Title 15 of the Rules of the City of New York, Chapter 13 Citywide Construction Dust Mitigation
- ☐ Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD)
- Title 15 of the Rules of the City of New York, Chapter 28 Citywide Construction Noise Mitigation

II. PURPOSE

The purpose of this policy is to ensure that Contractors perform their work and supervise their employees in accordance with all applicable federal, state and city rules and regulations. Further, Contractors will be expected to minimize or eliminate jobsite and public hazards, through a planning, inspection, auditing and corrective action process. The goal is to control risks so that injuries, illnesses and accidents to contractors' employees, DDC employees and the general public, as well as damage to city-owned and private property, are reduced to the lowest level feasible.

III. DEFINITIONS

Agency Chief Contracting Officer (ACCO): The ACCO shall mean the person delegated authority by the Commissioner to organize and supervise the procurement activity of subordinate Agency staff in conjunction with the CCPO.

Competent Person: As defined by OSHA, an individual who is capable of identifying existing and predictable hazards in the surroundings or working conditions that are unsanitary, hazardous, or dangerous to employees or the general public, and who has authorization to take prompt corrective measures to eliminate them.

Construction Safety Auditor: A representative of the QA&CS Construction Safety Unit who provides inspection and assessment services to enhance health and safety on all DDC construction projects. The activities of the Construction Safety Auditor include performing site surveys, reviewing health and safety plans, reviewing construction permits, and rendering technical advice and assistance to DDC Resident Engineers and Project Managers.

Construction Safety Unit: A part of QA&CS within the Division of Program Management/ Safety & Site Support that assesses contractor safety on DDC jobsites and advises responsible parties of needed corrective actions.

City of New York Department of Design and Construction: Safety Requirements Safety and Site Support—Quality Assurance and Construction Safety

Construction Superintendent: A representative of the contractor responsible for overseeing performance of the required construction work. This individual must engage in sound construction practices, and is responsible to maintain a safe work site. In the case of a project involving the demolition, alteration or new construction of buildings, the Construction Superintendent must be licensed by the NYC Department of Buildings.

Contractor: For purposes of these Safety Requirements, the term "Contractor" shall mean any person or entity that enters into a contract for the performance of construction work on a DDC project. The term "Contractor" shall include any person or entity which enters into any of the following types of contracts: (1) a prime construction contract for a specific project, (2) a prime construction contract using the Job Order Contracting System ("JOCS Contract"), and (3) a subcontract with a CM/Builder ("First Tier Subcontract").

Daily Safety Job Briefing: Daily jobsite safety meetings, giving to all jobsite personnel by contractor, with the purpose of discussing project specific safety procedures for the scheduled construction work.

Director - Quality Assurance and Construction Safety (QA&CS): Responsible for the operations of the QACS Construction Safety Unit and the DDC Site Safety management programs.

Job Hazard Analysis (JHA): A process of identifying the major job steps and any potential site-specific hazards that may be present during construction and establishing the means and methods to eliminate or control those hazards.

Qualified Person: As defined by OSHA, an individual who, by possession of a recognized degree, certificate, license or professional standing, or who by extensive knowledge, training, and experience, has successfully demonstrated his or her ability to solve problems relating to the subject matter, the work, or the project. Qualified Persons are required under regulation to address issues pertaining, but without limit, to fall protection, scaffold design and trenching and shoring, among others.

Project Site: Those areas indicated in the Contract Documents where the Work is to be performed.

Project Safety Representative: The designated project safety representative shall have completed an authorized 30 hour OSHA Construction Safety Course and other safety training applicable to Contractor's/subcontractor's project work. Except in instances where a dedicated Project Safety Manager is required, a Project Safety Representative may also function as a superintendent, foreman or crew leader on the Project, but must have sufficient experience and authority to undertake corrective actions and must qualify to be a competent person. No work is to be performed on site when a Project Safety Representative is not present.

Project Safety Manager: A dedicated, full-time project safety manager may be a contractual requirement on large projects or projects deemed by DDC to be particularly high risk. This would be in addition or in lieu of a Contractor's Project Safety Representative. This individual shall not have any other assigned duties. This individual shall have received, at a minimum an authorized 30 hour OSHA Construction Safety Course. Other examples of acceptable training are OSHA Safety and Health Standards for the Construction Industry training program (OSHA 510), Certified Safety Professional (CSP), Certified Industrial Hygienist (CIH) or a degree/certificate in a safety and health from a college-level curriculum.

A Project Safety Manager shall possess the additional training, years of experience, and skills necessary to thoroughly understand the health and safety hazards and controls for large construction projects, including the full scope of the specific Work.

QA&CS - Quality Assurance and Construction Safety of the New York City Department of Design and Construction.

City of New York Department of Design and Construction: Safety Requirements Safety and Site Support-Quality Assurance and Construction Safety

Resident Engineer (RE) / Construction Project Manager (CPM): Representative of the Commissioner duly designated by the Commissioner to be his/her representative at the site of the work. (The RE/CPM may be a third-party consultant, including a Construction Management firm, retained by DDC)

Safety Program: Established by the Contractor that covers all operations of that Contractor and establishes the Contractor's overall safety policy, regulatory compliance plan and minimum safety standards. The Safety Program must be submitted prior to the commencement of work at the site and is subject to review and acceptance by the Construction Safety Unit.

Safety Questionnaire: Used by DDC to evaluate Contractor's current and past safety performance. It is required to be completed by all Contractors initially when submitting bids for Construction work, or when being pre-qualified and updated annually or as requested by the DDC.

Site Safety Manager: For certain projects, as defined in NYC Construction Codes – Title 28, the Contractor shall provide a Site Safety Manager with a Site Safety Manager License issued by the NYC Department of Building.

Site Safety Plan: A site-specific safety plan developed by the Contractor for a specific project. The Site Safety Plan must identify hazards associated with the project, and include specific safety procedures and training appropriate and necessary to complete the work. The Site Safety Plan must be submitted prior to the commencement of work at the site and is subject to review and acceptance by the Construction Safety Unit.

Unsafe or Unhealthy Condition: A condition that could be potentially hazardous to the health and safety of personnel or the public, and/or damaging to equipment, machinery, property or the environment.

Weekly Safety Meetings: Weekly documented jobsite safety meetings, given to all jobsite personnel by contractor, with the purpose of discussing general safety topics and job specific requirements encountered at the DDC work site.

Work: The construction required by the Contract Documents whether completed or partially completed, performed by the Contractor/ subcontractors. Work refers to the furnishing of labor, furnishing and incorporating materials and equipment into the construction and providing any service required by the Contract Documents to fulfill the Contractor's obligation to complete the Project.

IV. RESPONSIBILITIES

All persons who manage, perform, and provide support for construction projects shall conduct operations in compliance with the requirements identified in this Policy and all applicable governing regulatory agency requirements and guidelines pertaining to safety in construction.

A. DDC or CM Resident Engineer / Construction Project Manager

- Monitors the issuance of safety- related permits, approvals and drawings and maintains copies on site.
- Monitors construction-related work activities to confirm that they are conducted in accordance with DDC policies and all applicable regulations that pertain to construction safety.
- Maintains documentation and periodically attends weekly safety meetings and daily safety job briefings.
- Notifies the Construction Safety Unit and the ACCO's Insurance and Risk Management Unit of
 project- related accidents and emergencies, as per DDC's Construction Safety Emergency and
 Accident Notification and Response Protocol.
- Gathers facts related to all accidents and prepares DDC Construction Accident Report.

City of New York Department of Design and Construction: Safety Requirements Safety and Site Support—Quality Assurance and Construction Safety

- Notifies the Construction Safety Unit within two (2) hours of the start of an inspection by any outside regulatory agency personnel, including OSHA, NYC DOB or others and forwards a copy of the inspection report within three days of its receipt.
- Monitors the conditions at the site for conformance with the contractor's Site Safety Plan and DDC construction documents.
- Notifies the contractor and DDC in the event that any condition or activity exists that is not in
 compliance with the contractor's Site Safety Plan, applicable federal, state or local codes or any
 condition that presents a potential risk of injury to the public or workers or possible damage to
 property.
- Notifies DDC of any unsafe or unhealthy condition and directs the contractor to provide such labor, materials, equipment and supervision to abate such conditions.
- Escort and assist QA&CS Construction Safety Auditors during the field and record inspections.
- Reports emergency conditions to the Construction Safety Unit immediately.

B. Contractors

- Submit a completed Safety Questionnaire and other safety performance related documentation with its bid or as part of a pre-qualification package.
- Complete a written Job Hazard Analysis (JHA) that identifies safety hazards for project specific work
 tasks and hazard control methods. A written JHA shall be available at the site for reference and
 included in the Site Safety Plan submitted by the contractor.
- Submit a Site Safety Plan and Safety Program within 30 days from the Award Date or as otherwise
 directed. The Site Safety Plan and Safety Program are subject to review and acceptance by the
 Construction Safety Unit prior to the commencement of work at the site. The Site Safety Plan shall be
 revised and updated as necessary.
- Develop project specific safety procedures to protect general public during all construction activities for the duration of the project.
- Ensure that all employees are aware of the hazards associated with the project through documented
 formal and informal training and/or other communications. Conduct and document weekly safety
 meetings and daily job briefing sessions for the duration of the project. Documentation to be provided
 to the RE/CPM on a monthly basis.
- Name the Project Safety Representative and Project Safety Manager, if required. The Contractor will be required to identify the Project Safety Representative and Project Safety Manager in the Site Safety Plan. Resumes, outlining the qualification and experience for the Project Safety Representative and Project Safety Manager, shall be available upon request. DDC reserves the right to request that the Contractor replace any Project Safety Representative or Project Safety Manager for any reason at any time during the project.
- Name a Competent Person(s), The Contractor will be required to identify a Competent Person(s) in the Site Safety Plan.
- Comply with all mandated federal, state and local safety and health rules and regulations.
- Comply with all provisions of the Site Safety Plan.
- Conduct applicable safety training prior to the commencement of work at the site. All training records
 (OSHA 10-hour, flagger, scaffold, fall protection, confined space entry, etc.) shall be provided to the
 RE/CPM prior to mobilization, included in the Site Safety Plan, kept current during the course of the
 project, and available for review. Prior to performing any work on DDC project all employees shall
 have successfully completed, within the previous five calendar years, a 10 Hour OSHA construction
 safety course.
- As part of the Site Safety Plan, prepare a site specific programs and plans, such as MPT plan, steel
 erection plan, confined space program, fall protection plan, demolition plan, etc. (if not otherwise
 provided in the contract documents) and comply with all of its provisions.
- Conduct and document site-specific safety orientation for Contractor personnel to review the hazards associated with the project as identified in the Site Safety Plan and the specific safety procedures and

City of New York Department of Design and Construction: Safety Requirements Safety and Site Support-Quality Assurance and Construction Safety

controls that will be used to protect workers, the general public and property. The Project Safety Representative and/or Project Safety Manager will conduct this training prior to mobilization and provide documentation to the RE/CPM.

 Provide, replace and adequately maintain at or around the project site, suitable and sufficient signage, lights, barricades and enclosures (fences, sidewalk sheds, netting, bracing, etc.).

Report unsafe or unhealthy conditions to the RE/CPM as soon as practical, but no more than 24 hours after discovery, and take prompt actions to remove or abate such conditions.

Report any accidents involving injuries to workers or the general public, as well as property damage, to the RE/CPM within one (1) hour.

Following an accident, the Contractor shall not remove or alter any equipment, structure, material, or
evidence related to the accident. Exception: Immediate emergency procedures taken to secure
structures, temporary construction, operations, or equipment that pose a continued imminent danger or
facilitate assistance for persons who are trapped or who have sustained bodily injury.

Notify the RE/CPM within one (1) hour of the start of an inspection by any outside regulatory agency personnel, including OSHA, NYC DOB or others.

Maintain all records pertaining to all required compliance documents and accident and injury reports.

 Address DDC recommendations on safety, which shall in no way relieve the Contractor of its responsibilities for safety on the project. The Contractor has sole responsibility for safety.

V. SAFETY QUESTIONNAIRE

DDC requires that all Contractors provide information regarding their current and past safety performance and programs. This will be accomplished by the use of the DDC Safety Questionnaire. As a part of the bid submittal package, the contractor must submit a completed DDC Safety Questionnaire listing company workers' compensation experience modification rating and OSHA Incident Rates for the three (3) years prior to the date of the bid opening. DDC may request a Contractor to update its Questionnaire at any time or to provide more detailed information. The Contractor must provide the requested information within 15 days.

The following criteria will be used by DDC in reviewing the Contractor's responsibility, which will be based on the information provided on the questionnaire:

Criteria 1: OSHA Injury and Illness Rates (I&IR) are no greater than the average for the industry (based on the most current Bureau of Labor Statistics data for the Contractors SIC code); and

Criteria 2: Insurance workers compensation Experience Modification Rate (EMR) equal to or less than 1.0; and

Criteria 3: Any willful violations issued by OSHA or NYC DOB within the last three (3) years; and A fatality (worker or member of public) and injuries, requiring OSHA notification, experienced on or near Contractor's worksite within the last three (3) years; and

Criteria 5: Past safety performance on DDC projects (accidents; status of safety program and site safety plan submittals; etc.)

Criteria 6: OSHA violation history for the last three (3) years;
Criteria 7: Contractor shall provide OSHA Injury and Illness Records (currently OSHA 300 and

300A Logs) for the last three (3) years.

If the Contractor fails to meet the basic criteria listed above, the Construction Safety Unit may request, through the ACCO, more details concerning the Contractor's safety experience. DDC may request the Contractor to provide copies of, among other things, accident investigation reports, OSHA records, OSHA and NYC DOB citations, EPA citations and written corrective action plan.

City of New York Department of Design and Construction: Safety Requirements Safety and Site Support- Quality Assurance and Construction Safety

VI. SAFETY PROGRAM AND SITE SAFETY PLAN

Within thirty (30) days from the Award Date, or as otherwise directed, the Contractor shall submit the following: (1) Safety Program, and (2) Site Safety Plan. The Safety Program shall set forth the Contractor's overall safety policy, regulatory compliance plan and minimum safety standards. The Site Safety Plan shall identify project work scope, safety hazards associated with the project tasks, and include specific safety procedures and training appropriate and necessary to complete the work. The Safety Program and the Site Safety Plan are subject to review and acceptance by the Construction Safety Unit prior to the commencement of work at the site. Failure by the Contractor to submit an acceptable Site Safety Plan and Safety Program shall be grounds for default.

Safety Program: Corporate Safety Program established by the Contractor that includes the Contractor's overall safety policy, regulatory compliance plan and basic safety procedures covering all aspects of construction operations, performed by the Contractor. The Safety Program shall be a written document with a separate section describing each element of the Safety Program. The Safety Program shall have at minimum the following elements applicable to the Contractor's operations:

- Responsibility and Organization Contractor's company organization chart, including titles, names, contact information, roles and responsibilities for key personnel, etc.
- Safety Training Program Contractor's corporate training program.
- Hazard Corrective Actions Criteria for safety inspections, identification of safety noncompliances, implementation and verification of corrective actions, forms to document safety inspections results, etc.
- Accident/Exposure Investigation
- Recordkeeping and Reporting Injuries Responsible staff; reporting and recording criteria; OSHA 300 and 300A form completion, etc.
- Fire Protection and Prevention Program
- Housekeeping
- Illumination
- Sanitation
- Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) Company policy for the use of head protection, foot
 protection, hearing protection, eye and face protection, protective clothing, and any additional
 protective equipment based on work tasks; PPE inspection and replacement policy.
- Hazard Communication Program
- Employee Emergency Action Plan
- Protection of Underground Facilities and Utilities
- Ionizing/Nonionizing Radiation
- Material Handling, Storage, Use and Disposal
- Tools Hand and Power
- Signs, Signals, and Barricades
- Scaffold Local Law 52 requirements, installation, use, inspection, dismantling, training and general safety requirements.
- Welding and Cutting
- Electrical Safety
- Fall Protection
- Cranes, Derrick, Hoists, Elevators, Conveyors
- Excavation Safety
- Concrete and Masonry Construction
- Maintenance and Protection of Traffic
- Steel Erection
- Demolition
- Blasting and the Use of Explosives
- Stairways and Ladders

City of New York Department of Design and Construction: Safety Requirements Safety and Site Support—Quality Assurance and Construction Safety

- Toxic and Hazardous Substances
- Alcohol and Drug Abuse Policy
- Rodents and Vermin
- Occupational Noise Exposure
- Confined Space Program General confined Space Program: training requirements, confined space hazard evaluation procedure, atmospheric testing procedure, confined space classification, permit-required procedure, communication procedure, rescue procedure, forms, etc.
- Construction Vehicles/Heavy Equipment
- Dust Control Procedures

Site Safety Plan: The Site Safety Plan shall be a written document and shall apply to all project specific Contractor and subcontractor operations, and shall have at a minimum, the following elements with each element described in a separate section (It may be necessary to modify the basic format for certain unique or high-risk projects, such as tunnels or high-rise construction):

- Project Work Scope Detailed information regarding work tasks that will be performed by contractor and subcontractors under the project.
- Responsibility and Organization Contractor's organization chart with responsible staff for the project, including titles, names, contact information, roles and responsibilities.
- Safety Training and Education OSHA 10 Hours training, requirements for daily safety briefings and weekly safety meetings, any work task specific training, responsible staff for implementation of training program for the project.
- Job Hazard Analysis (JHA) Project specific Job Hazard Analysis including work tasks, identified hazards, hazard control methods (administrative, engineering, PPE), contractor's name, project id, location, name and signature of a certifying person, hazard assessment date.
- Protection of Public
- Hazard Corrective Actions Responsible staff, forms, frequency of safety inspections and implementation of corrective actions.
- Accident/Exposure Investigation Accident/incident notification procedure of DDC project staff.
 Project specific procedures for accident investigation and implementation of corrective actions.
- First Aid and Medical Attention Responsible staff, location and inspection of First Aid kit, directions to local hospitals; emergency telephone numbers.
- Project Specific Fire Protection and Prevention Program.
- Project Specific Illumination Procedure.
- Project Specific Sanitation Procedure.
- Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)
- Hazard Communication Program Responsible staff; training; SDS records, project specific list of chemical; location of the program and SDS records.
- Means of Egress Information regarding free and unobstructed egress from all parts of the building or structure; exit marking; maintenance of means of egress, etc.
- Employee Emergency Action Plan Project specific: responsible staff, emergency alarm system, evacuation procedure, procedure to account for employees after evacuation, etc.
- Evacuation Plan Project specific evacuation plan (drawing/scheme) with exists and evacuation routes.
- Protection of Underground Facilities and Utilities, including responsible staff.
- Ionizing/Nonionizing Radiation Competent person, license and qualification requirements, type of radiation, employees exposure and protection, etc.
- Material Handling, Storage, Use and Disposal Project specific information regarding material storage and disposal.
- Signs, Signals, and Barricades Use of danger/warning signs, sidewalk closure, safety instruction signs, pedestrian fencing and barricades, etc.
- Scaffold Project specific scaffold types, training, scaffold drawings, competent person, criteria for project specific scaffold, falling object protection.

22

City of New York Department of Design and Construction: Safety Requirements Safety and Site Support-Quality Assurance and Construction Safety

- Welding and Cutting project specific procedure for welding and cutting, including all necessary safety requirements such as fire prevention, personal protective equipment, hot work permits, FDNY certificate requirements.
- Fall Protection Project specific information regarding selected fall protection systems, fall protection plan.
- Cranes, Derrick, Hoists, Elevators, Conveyors project specific equipment information including type, rated load capacity, manufacture specification requirements, competent person, exposure to falling load, inspection, recordkeeping, clearance requirements, communication procedure, ground lines, permits.
- Excavation Safety Competent person, project specific protective system.
- Maintenance and Protection of Traffic Plan Project specific MPT plan, flagmen training.
- Steel Erection Site specific erection plan, requirements for applicable written notifications, competent person.
- Demolition Engineering survey, including written evidence, disconnection of all effected utilities, identification of all hazardous chemicals, materials, gases, etc., floor openings, chutes, inspection and maintenance of all stairs/passageways, removal of materials/debris/structural elements, lock out/tag out, competent person.
- Blasting and the Use of Explosives Project specific safety procedures, warning signs, training/qualification, transportation, storage and use of explosives, inspection.
- Toxic and Hazardous Substances Safety procedures for substances to be used on project.
- Noise Mitigation Plan Completed project specific Noise Mitigation Plan.
- Confined Space Program Project specific Confined Space Program, responsible staff, training records, equipment information, rescue procedure, list of project specific confined spaces, forms.
- Construction Vehicles/Heavy Equipment Type of construction vehicles/heavy equipment to be used on site.
- Dust Mitigation Plan Completed project specific Dust Mitigation Plan.

The most critical component of the Site Safety Plan is the Job Hazard Analysis (JHA) section. The JHA form is a written document prepared by the contractor. The contractor must conduct a site and task assessment JHA to identify the major job steps and any potential safety or environmental hazards related to performance of the work, eliminate or implement controls for the potential hazards, and identify proper personal protective equipment for the task. The JHA shall be communicated to all contractor/subcontractor personnel on site.

The initial Job Hazard Assessment form shall be included in the contractor's Site Safety Plan and the current form shall be available at the construction site for reference.

Certain DDC programs, such as Job Order Contracting System (JOCS), may not necessarily require Site Safety Plans. The JOCS contractor shall submit a Safety Program. The Site Safety Plan requirement for the JOCS contractor will be determined by QA&CS based on a project work scope, construction activities and project location. In addition, certain DDC Operating Units may establish client-specific program or safety requirements. The contractor's Site Safety Plan must address such client-specific program or safety requirements.

VII. KICK-OFF MEETINGS/PRE-CONSTRUCTION AND SAFETY REVIEW

RE/CPM shall invite QA&CS Construction Safety Unit to the construction kick-off meeting. A QA&CS representative will participate in this meeting with the Contractor and RE/CPM prior to the start of the project for the purpose of:

- A. Reviewing the safety issues detailed in the contract.
- B. Reviewing the Site Safety Plan.
- C. Reviewing any new issues or information that was not previously addressed.
- D. Discussing planned inspections and audits of the site by QA&CS personnel.

City of New York Department of Design and Construction: Safety Requirements Safety and Site Support-Quality Assurance and Construction Safety

EVALUATION DURING WORK IN PROGRESS VIII.

The Contractor's adherence to these Safety Requirements will be monitored throughout the project. This will be accomplished by the following:

- Use of a safety checklist by a representative of the Construction Safety Unit or other designated A. DDC representative or Consultant during regular, unannounced inspections of the job site. Field Exit Conferences will be held with the RE/CPM, Contractor Project Safety Representatives.
- The RE/CPM will continually monitor the safety and environmental performance of the В. contractor's employees and work methods. Deficiencies shall be brought to the attention of the contractor's representative on site for immediate correction. The DDC representative will maintain a written record of these deficiencies and have these records available upon request. Any critical deficiencies shall be immediately reported to QA&CS phone# (718) 391-1624 or (718) 391-1911.
- If the Contractor's safety performance during the project is not up to DDC standards (safety C. performance measure, accident/incident rate, etc.) the Director - QA&CS, or his/her designee will meet with the Contractor's Project Safety Representative and or Project Safety Manager, the DDC Project Manager, the RE/CPM, and the DDC Environmental Specialist (if environmental issues are involved). The purpose of this meeting is to 1) determine the level of non-compliance; 2) explain and clarify the safety/environmental provisions; 3) agree on a future course of action to correct the deficiencies.
- If the deficiencies continue to occur with inadequate attention by the contractor, this shall, among D. other remedies available, be grounds for default.
- The contractor shall within I hour inform the RE/CPM/CM of all accidents/incidents including all E. fatalities, any injuries to employees or members of the general public, and property damage (e.g., structural damage, equipment rollovers, utility damage, loads dropped from crane). The RE/CPM shall notify the Construction Safety Unit as per DDC's Construction Safety Emergency and Accident Notification and Response Protocol and shall maintain a record of all contractor accidents/incidents for the project.
- The Construction Safety Unit shall be notified within two (2) hours of the start of any NYS-DOL/ F. NYC-COSH/OSHA/EPA inspections.

SAFETY PERFORMANCE EVALUATION IX.

The contractor's safety record, including accident/incident history and DDC safety inspection results, will be considered as part of the Contractor's performance evaluation at the conclusion of the project. Poor safety performance during the course of the project shall be a reason to rate a Contractor unsatisfactory which may be reflected in the City's Vendex system and will be considered for future procurement actions as set forth in the City's Procurement Policy Board Rules.

24

CITY OF NEW YORK

CITY OF NEW YORK STANDARD CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT

March 2017

(NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE)

CITY OF NEW YORK STANDARD CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CHAPTER I: THE CONTRACT AND DEFINITIONS	1
ARTICLE 1. THE CONTRACT	1
ARTICLE 2. DEFINITIONS	
CHAPTER II: THE WORK AND ITS PERFORMANCE	
ARTICLE 3. CHARACTER OF THE WORK	4
ARTICLE 4. MEANS AND METHODS OF CONSTRUCTION	
ARTICLE 5. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS	
ARTICLE 6. INSPECTION	
ARTICLE 7. PROTECTION OF WORK AND OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY; NOTICES AN	
INDEMNIFICATION	11
CHAPTER III: TIME PROVISIONS	
ARTICLE 8. COMMENCEMENT AND PROSECUTION OF THE WORK	
ARTICLE 9. PROGRESS SCHEDULES	13
ARTICLE 10. REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION OR APPROVAL	13
ARTICLE 11. NOTICE OF CONDITIONS CAUSING DELAY AND DOCUMENTATION OF	1.
ARTICLE 11. NOTICE OF CONDITIONS CAUSING DELAY AND DOCUMENTATION OF DAMAGES CAUSED BY DELAY	14
ARTICLE 12. COORDINATION WITH OTHER CONTRACTORS	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ARTICLE 13. EXTENSION OF TIME FOR PERFORMANCE	19
ARTICLE 14. COMPLETION AND FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF THE WORK	21
ARTICLE 15. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES	23
ARTICLE 16. OCCUPATION OR USE PRIOR TO COMPLETION	23
CHAPTER IV: SUBCONTRACTS AND ASSIGNMENTS	
ARTICLE 17. SUBCONTRACTS	
ARTICLE 18. ASSIGNMENTS	26
CHAPTER V: CONTRACTOR'S SECURITY AND GUARANTEE	
ARTICLE 19. SECURITY DEPOSIT	26
ARTICLE 20. PAYMENT GUARANTEE	
ARTICLE 21. RETAINED PERCENTAGE	
ARTICLE 22. INSURANCE	30
ARTICLE 23. MONEY RETAINED AGAINST CLAIMS	
ARTICLE 24. MAINTENANCE AND GUARANTY	
CHAPTER VI: CHANGES, EXTRA WORK, AND DOCUMENTATION OF CLAIM	38
ARTICLE 25. CHANGES.	38
ARTICLE 26. METHODS OF PAYMENT FOR OVERRUNS AND EXTRA WORK	38
ARTICLE 27. RESOLUTION OF DISPUTES	41
ARTICLE 28. RECORD KEEPING FOR EXTRA OR DISPUTED WORK OR WORK ON A TI	ME &
MATERIALS BASIS.	45
ARTICLE 29. OMITTED WORK	
ARTICLE 30. NOTICE AND DOCUMENTATION OF COSTS AND DAMAGES; PRODUCTION	
FINANCIAL RECORDS	46
CHAPTER VII: POWERS OF THE RESIDENT ENGINEER, THE ENGINEER OR ARCHITEC	CT AND
THE COMMISSIONER	48
ARTICLE 31. THE RESIDENT ENGINEER	
ARTICLE 32. THE ENGINEER OR ARCHITECT OR PROJECT MANAGER	
ARTICLE 33. THE COMMISSIONER	
ARTICLE 34. NO ESTOPPEL	
CHAPTER VIII: LABOR PROVISIONS	
ARTICLE 35. EMPLOYEES	
ARTICLE 36. NO DISCRIMINATION	
ARTICLE 37. LABOR LAW REQUIREMENTS	

	ARTICLE 38. PAYROLL REPORTS	
	ARTICLE 39. DUST HAZARDS	64
C	HAPTER IX: PARTIAL AND FINAL PAYMENTS	
	ARTICLE 40. CONTRACT PRICE	65
	ARTICLE 41. BID BREAKDOWN ON LUMP SUM	
	ARTICLE 42. PARTIAL PAYMENTS	.65
	ARTICLE 43. PROMPT PAYMENT	.66
	ARTICLE 44. SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION PAYMENT	
	ARTICLE 45. FINAL PAYMENT	.67
	ARTICLE 46. ACCEPTANCE OF FINAL PAYMENT	
	ARTICLE 47. APPROVAL BY PUBLIC DESIGN COMMISSION	
C	HAPTER X: CONTRACTOR'S DEFAULT	69
	ARTICLE 48. COMMISSIONER'S RIGHT TO DECLARE CONTRACTOR IN DEFAULT	.69
	ARTICLE 49. EXERCISE OF THE RIGHT TO DECLARE DEFAULT	.71
	ARTICLE 50. QUITTING THE SITE	71
	ARTICLE 51. COMPLETION OF THE WORK	
	ARTICLE 52. PARTIAL DEFAULT	71
	ARTICLE 53. PERFORMANCE OF UNCOMPLETED WORK	
	ARTICLE 54. OTHER REMEDIES	
C	HAPTER XI: MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS	
	ARTICLE 55. CONTRACTOR'S WARRANTIES	.72
	ARTICLE 56. CLAIMS AND ACTIONS THEREON	73
	ARTICLE 57. INFRINGEMENT	73
	ARTICLE 58. NO CLAIM AGAINST OFFICIALS, AGENTS OR EMPLOYEES	
	ARTICLE 59. SERVICE OF NOTICES	74
	ARTICLE 60. UNLAWFUL PROVISIONS DEEMED STRICKEN FROM CONTRACT	74
	ARTICLE 61. ALL LEGAL PROVISIONS DEEMED INCLUDED	
	ARTICLE 62. TAX EXEMPTION	74
	ARTICLE 63. INVESTIGATION(S) CLAUSE	76
	ARTICLE 64. TERMINATION BY THE CITY	78
	ARTICLE 65. CHOICE OF LAW, CONSENT TO JURISDICTION AND VENUE	80
	ARTICLE 66. PARTICIPATION IN AN INTERNATIONAL BOYCOTT	
	ARTICLE 67. LOCALLY BASED ENTERPRISE PROGRAM	
	ARTICLE 68. ANTITRUST	
	ARTICLE 69. MACBRIDE PRINCIPLES PROVISIONS	
	ARTICLE 70. ELECTRONIC FILING/NYC DEVELOPMENT HUB	
	ARTICLE 71. PROHIBITION OF TROPICAL HARDWOODS	
	ARTICLE 72. CONFLICTS OF INTEREST	.85
	ARTICLE 73. MERGER CLAUSE	85
	ARTICLE 74. STATEMENT OF WORK	85
	ARTICLE 75. COMPENSATION TO BE PAID TO CONTRACTOR	
	ARTICLE 76. ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER	
	ARTICLE 77. RECORDS RETENTION	
	ARTICLE 78. EXAMINATION AND VIEWING OF SITE, CONSIDERATION OF OTHER SOURCE	
	OF INFORMATION AND CHANGED SITE CONDITIONS	X6

ii

RTICLE 79: PARTICIPATION BY MINORITY-OWNED AND WOMEN-OWNED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES IN CITY PROCUREMENT		
SIGNATURES	95	
ACKNOWLEDGMENT BY CORPORATION	96	
ACKNOWLEDGMENT BY PARTNERSHIP	96	
ACKNOWLEDGMENT BY INDIVIDUAL	96	
ACKNOWLEDGMENT BY COMMISSIONER		
AUTHORITY	98	
COMPTROLLER'S CERTIFICATE	98	
MAYOR'S CERTIFICATE PERFORMANCE BOND #1	99	
PERFORMANCE BOND #1	100	
PERFORMANCE BOND #2	104	
PAYMENT BOND	108	

(NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE)

WITNESSETH:

The parties, in consideration of the mutual agreements contained herein, agree as follows:

CHAPTER I: THE CONTRACT AND DEFINITIONS

ARTICLE 1. THE CONTRACT

- 1.1 Except for titles, subtitles, headings, running headlines, tables of contents and indices (all of which are printed herein merely for convenience), the following, except for such portions thereof as may be specifically excluded, shall be deemed to be part of this **Contract**:
 - 1.1.1 All provisions required by law to be inserted in this Contract, whether actually inserted or not;
 - 1.1.2 The Contract Drawings and Specifications;
 - 1.1.3 The General Conditions and Special Conditions, if any;
 - 1.1.4 The Contract;
 - 1.1.5 The Information for Bidders; Request for Proposals; Notice of Solicitation and Proposal For Bids; Bid or Proposal, and, if used, the Bid Booklet;
 - 1.1.6 All Addenda issued prior to the receipt of the bids; the Notice of Award; Performance and Payment Bonds, if required; and the Notice to Proceed or the Order to Work.
- 1.2 Should any conflict occur in or between the Drawings and Specifications, the Contractor shall be deemed to have estimated the most expensive way of doing the Work, unless the Contractor shall have asked for and obtained a decision in writing from the Commissioner of the Agency that is entering into this Contract, before the submission of its bid, as to what shall govern.

ARTICLE 2. DEFINITIONS

- 2.1 The following words and expressions, or pronouns used in their stead, shall, wherever they appear in this Contract, be construed as follows, unless a different meaning is clear from the context:
 - 2.1.1 "Addendum" or "Addenda" shall mean the additional Contract provisions and/or technical clarifications issued in writing by the Commissioner prior to the receipt of bids.
 - 2.1.2 "Agency" shall mean a city, county, borough or other office, position, department, division, bureau, board or commission, or a corporation, institution or agency of government, the expenses of which are paid in whole or in part from the City treasury.
 - 2.1.3 "Agency Chief Contracting Officer" (ACCO) shall mean a person delegated authority by the Commissioner to organize and supervise the procurement activity of subordinate Agency staff in conjunction with the CCPO, or his/her duly authorized representative.

- 2.1.4 "Allowance" shall mean a sum of money which the Agency may include in the total amount of the Contract for such specific contingencies as the Agency believes may be necessary to complete the Work, e.g., lead or asbestos remediation, and for which the Contractor will be paid on the basis of stipulated unit prices or a formula set forth in the Contract or negotiated between the parties provided, however, that if the Contractor is not directed to use the Allowance, the Contractor shall have no right to such money and it shall be deducted from the total amount of the Contract.
- 2.1.5 "City" shall mean the City of New York.
- 2.1.6 "City Chief Procurement Officer" (CCPO) shall mean a person delegated authority by the Mayor to coordinate and oversee the procurement activity of Mayoral agency staff, including the ACCO and any offices which have oversight responsibility for the procurement of construction, or his/her duly authorized representative.
- 2.1.7 "Commissioner" shall mean the head of the Agency that has entered into this Contract, or his/her duly authorized representative.
- 2.1.8 "Comptroller" shall mean the Comptroller of the City of New York.
- 2.1.9 "Contract" or "Contract Documents" shall mean each of the various parts of the contract referred to in Article 1 hereof, both as a whole and severally.
- 2.1.10 "Contract Drawings" shall mean only those drawings specifically entitled as such and listed in the Specifications or in any Addendum, or any drawings furnished by the Commissioner, pertaining or supplemental thereto.
- 2.1.11 "Contract Work" shall mean everything required to be furnished and done by the Contractor by any one or more of the parts of the Contract referred to in Article 1, except Extra Work as hereinafter defined.
- 2.1.12 "Contractor" shall mean the entity which executed this Contract, whether a corporation, firm, partnership, joint venture, individual, or any combination thereof, and its, their, his/her successors, personal representatives, executors, administrators, and assigns, and any person, firm, partnership, joint venture, individual, or corporation which shall at any time be substituted in the place of the Contractor under this Contract.
- 2.1.13 "Days" shall mean calendar days, except where otherwise specified.
- 2.1.14 "Engineer" or "Architect" or "Project Manager" shall mean the person so designated in writing by the Commissioner in the Notice to Proceed or the Order to Work to act as such in relation to this Contract, including a private Architect or Engineer or Project Manager, as the case may be. Subject to written approval by the Commissioner, the Engineer, Architect or Project Manager may designate an authorized representative.
- 2.1.15 "Engineering Audit Officer" (EAO) shall mean the person so designated by the Commissioner to perform responsible auditing functions hereunder.
- 2.1.16 "Extra Work" shall mean Work other than that required by the Contract at the time of award which is authorized by the Commissioner pursuant to Chapter VI of this Contract.

- 2.1.17 "Federal-Aid Contract" shall mean a contract in which the United States (federal) Government provides financial funding as so designated in the Information for Bidders.
- 2.1.18 "Final Acceptance" shall mean final written acceptance of all the Work by the Commissioner, a copy of which shall be sent to the Contractor.
- 2.1.19 "Final Approved Punch List" shall mean a list, approved pursuant to Article 14.2.2, specifying those items of Work to be completed by the Contractor after Substantial Completion and dates for the completion of each item of Work.
- 2.1.20 "Law" or "Laws" shall mean the Constitution of the State of New York, the New York City Charter, the New York City Administrative Code, a statute of the United States or of the State of New York, a local law of the City of New York, any ordinance, rule or regulation having the force of law, or common law.
- 2.1.21 "Materialman" shall mean any corporation, firm, partnership, joint venture, or individual, other than employees of the Contractor, who or which contracts with the Contractor or any Subcontractor, to fabricate or deliver, or who actually fabricates or delivers, plant, materials or equipment to be incorporated in the Work.
- 2.1.22 "Means and Methods of Construction" shall mean the labor, materials, temporary structures, tools, plant, and construction equipment, and the manner and time of their use, necessary to accomplish the result intended by this Contract.
- 2.1.23"Notice to Proceed" or "Order to Work" shall mean the written notice issued by the Commissioner specifying the time for commencement of the Work and the Engineer, Architect or Project Manager.
- 2.1.24 "Other Contractor(s)" shall mean any contractor (other than the entity which executed this Contract or its Subcontractors) who or which has a contract with the City for work on or adjacent to the building or Site of the Work.
- 2.1.25 "Payroll Taxes" shall mean State Unemployment Insurance (SUI), Federal Unemployment Insurance (FUI), and payments pursuant to the Federal Insurance Contributions Act (FICA).
- 2.1.26 "Project" shall mean the public improvement to which this Contract relates.
- 2.1.27 "Procurement Policy Board" (PPB) shall mean the Agency of the City of New York whose function is to establish comprehensive and consistent procurement policies and rules which shall have broad application throughout the City.
- 2.1.28 "Required Quantity" in a unit price Contract shall mean the actual quantity of any item of Work or materials which is required to be performed or furnished in order to comply with the Contract.
- 2.1.29 "Resident Engineer" shall mean the representative of the Commissioner duly designated by the Commissioner to be his/her representative at the site of the Work.
- 2.1.30 "Site" shall mean the area upon or in which the Contractor's operations are carried on, and such other areas adjacent thereto as may be designated as such by the Engineer.

- 2.1.31 "Small Tools" shall mean items that are ordinarily required for a worker's job function, including but not limited to, equipment that ordinarily has no licensing, insurance or substantive storage costs associated with it; such as circular and chain saws, impact drills, threaders, benders, wrenches, socket tools, etc.
- 2.1.32 "Specifications" shall mean all of the directions, requirements, and standards of performance applying to the Work as hereinafter detailed and designated under the Specifications.
- 2.1.33 "Subcontractor" shall mean any person, firm or corporation, other than employees of the Contractor, who or which contracts with the Contractor or with its subcontractors to furnish, or actually furnishes labor, or labor and materials, or labor and equipment, or superintendence, supervision and/or management at the Site. Wherever the word Subcontractor appears, it shall also mean sub-Subcontractor.
- 2.1.34 "Substantial Completion" shall mean the written determination by the Engineer that the Work required under this Contract is substantially, but not entirely, complete and the approval of the Final Approved Punch List.
- 2.1.35 "Work" shall mean all services required to complete the Project in accordance with the Contract Documents, including without limitation, labor, material, superintendence, management, administration, equipment, and incidentals, and obtaining any and all permits, certifications and licenses as may be necessary and required to complete the Work, and shall include both Contract Work and Extra Work.

CHAPTER II: THE WORK AND ITS PERFORMANCE

ARTICLE 3. CHARACTER OF THE WORK

3.1 Unless otherwise expressly provided in the Contract Drawings, Specifications, and Addenda, the Work shall be performed in accordance with the best modern practice, utilizing, unless otherwise specified in writing, new and unused materials of standard first grade quality and workmanship and design of the highest quality, to the satisfaction of the Commissioner.

ARTICLE 4. MEANS AND METHODS OF CONSTRUCTION

- 4.1 Unless otherwise expressly provided in the Contract Drawings, Specifications, and Addenda, the Means and Methods of Construction shall be such as the Contractor may choose; subject, however, to the Engineer's right to reject the Means and Methods of Construction proposed by the Contractor which in the opinion of the Engineer:
 - 4.1.1 Will constitute or create a hazard to the Work, or to persons or property; or
 - 4.1.2 Will not produce finished Work in accordance with the terms of the Contract; or
 - 4.1.3 Will be detrimental to the overall progress of the Project.
- 4.2 The Engineer's approval of the Contractor's Means and Methods of Construction, or his/her failure to exercise his/her right to reject such means or methods, shall not relieve the Contractor

of its obligation to complete the Work as provided in this Contract; nor shall the exercise of such right to reject create a cause of action for damages.

ARTICLE 5. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

- 5.1 The Contractor shall comply with all Laws applicable to this Contract and to the Work to be done hereunder.
- 5.2 Procurement Policy Board Rules: This Contract is subject to the Rules of the PPB ("PPB Rules") in effect at the time of the bid opening for this Contract. In the event of a conflict between the PPB Rules and a provision of this Contract, the PPB Rules shall take precedence.
 - 5.3 Noise Control Code provisions.
 - 5.3.1 In accordance with the provisions of Section 24-216(b) of the Administrative Code of the City ("Administrative Code"), Noise Abatement Contract Compliance, devices and activities which will be operated, conducted, constructed or manufactured pursuant to this Contract and which are subject to the provisions of the City Noise Control Code shall be operated, conducted, constructed, or manufactured without causing a violation of the Administrative Code. Such devices and activities shall incorporate advances in the art of noise control development for the kind and level of noise emitted or produced by such devices and activities, in accordance with regulations issued by the Commissioner of the City Department of Environmental Protection.
 - 5.3.2 The Contractor agrees to comply with Section 24-219 of the Administrative Code and implementing rules codified at 15 Rules of the City of New York ("RCNY") Section 28-100 et seq. In accordance with such provisions, the Contractor, if the Contractor is the responsible party under such regulations, shall prepare and post a Construction Noise Mitigation Plan at each Site, in which the Contractor shall certify that all construction tools and equipment have been maintained so that they operate at normal manufacturers operating specifications. If the Contractor cannot make this certification, it must have in place an Alternative Noise Mitigation Plan approved by the City Department of Environmental Protection. In addition, the Contractor's certified Construction Noise Mitigation Plan is subject inspection by the City Department of Environmental Protection in accordance with Section 28-101 of Title 15 of RCNY. No Contract Work may take place at a Site unless there is a Construction Noise Mitigation Plan or approved Alternative Noise Mitigation Plan in place. In addition, the Contractor shall create and implement a noise mitigation training program. Failure to comply with these requirements may result in fines and other penalties pursuant to the applicable provisions of the Administrative Code and RCNY.
- 5.4 Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel Fuel: In accordance with the provisions of Section 24-163.3 of the Administrative Code, the Contractor specifically agrees as follows:
 - 5.4.1 Definitions. For purposes of this Article 5.4, the following definitions apply:
 - 5.4.1(a) "Contractor" means any person or entity that enters into a Public Works Contract with a City Agency, or any person or entity that enters into an agreement with such person or entity, to perform work or provide labor or services related to such Public Works Contract.

- 5.4.1(b) "Motor Vehicle" means any self-propelled vehicle designed for transporting persons or property on a street or highway.
- 5.4.1(c) "Nonroad Engine" means an internal combustion engine (including the fuel system) that is not used in a Motor Vehicle or a vehicle used solely for competition, or that is not subject to standards promulgated under Section 7411 or Section 7521 of Title 42 of the United States Code, except that this term shall apply to internal combustion engines used to power generators, compressors or similar equipment used in any construction program or project.
- 5.4.1(d) "Nonroad Vehicle" means a vehicle that is powered by a Nonroad Engine, fifty (50) horsepower and greater, and that is not a Motor Vehicle or a vehicle used solely for competition, which shall include, but not be limited to, excavators, backhoes, cranes, compressors, generators, bulldozers, and similar equipment, except that this term shall not apply to horticultural maintenance vehicles used for landscaping purposes that are powered by a Nonroad Engine of sixty-five (65) horsepower or less and that are not used in any construction program or project.
- 5.4.1(e) "Public Works Contract" means a contract with a City Agency for a construction program or project involving the construction, demolition, restoration, rehabilitation, repair, renovation, or abatement of any building, structure, tunnel, excavation, roadway, park or bridge; a contract with a City Agency for the preparation for any construction program or project involving the construction, demolition, restoration, rehabilitation, repair, renovation, or abatement of any building, structure, tunnel, excavation, roadway, park or bridge; or a contract with a City Agency for any final work involved in the completion of any construction program or project involving the construction, demolition, restoration, rehabilitation, repair, renovation, or abatement of any building, structure, tunnel, excavation, roadway, park or bridge.
- 5.4.1(f) "Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel Fuel" means diesel fuel that has a sulfur content of no more than fifteen parts per million (15 ppm).

5.4.2 Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel Fuel

- 5.4.2(a) All Contractors shall use Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel Fuel in diesel-powered Nonroad Vehicles in the performance of this Contract.
- 5.4.2(b) Notwithstanding the requirements of Article 5.4.2(a), Contractors may use diesel fuel that has a sulfur content of no more than thirty parts per million (30 ppm) to fulfill the requirements of this Article 5.4.2, where the Commissioner of the City Department of Environmental Protection ("DEP Commissioner") has issued a determination that a sufficient quantity of Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel Fuel is not available to meet the needs of Agencies and Contractors. Any such determination shall expire after six (6) months unless renewed.
- 5.4.2(c) Contractors shall not be required to comply with this Article 5.4.2 where the City Agency letting this Contract makes a written finding, which is approved, in writing, by the DEP Commissioner, that a sufficient quantity of Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel Fuel, or diesel fuel that has a sulfur content of no more than thirty parts per million (30 ppm) is not available to meet the requirements of Section 24-163.3 of the Administrative Code, provided that such Contractor in its fulfillment of the

requirements of this Contract, to the extent practicable, shall use whatever quantity of Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel Fuel or diesel fuel that has a sulfur content of no more than thirty parts per million (30 ppm) is available. Any finding made pursuant to this Article 5.4.2(c) shall expire after sixty (60) Days, at which time the requirements of this Article 5.4.2 shall be in full force and effect unless the City Agency renews the finding in writing and such renewal is approved by the DEP Commissioner.

- 5.4.2(d) Contractors may check on determinations and approvals issued by the DEP Commissioner pursuant to Section 24-163.3 of the Administrative Code, if any, at www.dep.nyc.gov or by contacting the City Agency letting this Contract.
- 5.4.2(e) The requirements of this Article 5.4.2 do not apply where they are precluded by federal or State funding requirements or where the Contract is an emergency procurement.

5.4.3 Best Available Technology

- 5.4.3(a) All Contractors shall utilize the best available technology for reducing the emission of pollutants for diesel-powered Nonroad Vehicles in the performance of this Contract. For determinations of best available technology for each type of diesel-powered Nonroad Vehicle, Contractors shall comply with the regulations of the City Department of Environmental Protection, as and when adopted, Chapter 14 of Title 15 of the Rules of the City of New York (RCNY). The Contractor shall fully document all steps in the best available technology selection process and shall furnish such documentation to the City Agency or the DEP Commissioner upon request. The Contractor shall retain all documentation generated in the best available technology selection process for as long as the selected best available technology is in use.
- 5.4.3(b) No Contractor shall be required to replace best available technology for reducing the emission of pollutants or other authorized technology utilized for a diesel-powered Nonroad Vehicle in accordance with the provisions of this Article 5.4.3 within three (3) years of having first utilized such technology for such vehicle.
- 5.4.3(c) This Article 5.4.3 shall not apply to any vehicle used to satisfy the requirements of a specific Public Works Contract for fewer than twenty (20) Days.
- 5.4.3(d) The Contractor shall not be required to comply with this Article 5.4.3 with respect to a diesel-powered Nonroad Vehicle under the following circumstances:
 - 5.4.3(d)(i) Where the City Agency makes a written finding, which is approved, in writing, by the DEP Commissioner, that the best available technology for reducing the emission of pollutants as required by this Article 5.4.3 is unavailable for such vehicle, the Contractor shall use whatever technology for reducing the emission of pollutants, if any, is available and appropriate for such vehicle.
 - 5.4.3(d)(ii) Where the DEP Commissioner has issued a written waiver based upon the Contractor having demonstrated to the DEP Commissioner that the use of the best available technology for reducing the emission of pollutants might endanger the operator of such vehicle or those working near such vehicle, due to engine malfunction, the Contractor shall use whatever technology for

reducing the emission of pollutants, if any, is available and appropriate for such vehicle, which would not endanger the operator of such vehicle or those working near such vehicle.

5.4.3(d)(iii) In determining which technology to use for the purposes of Articles 5.4.3(d)(i) and 5.4.3(d)(ii) above, the **Contractor** shall primarily consider the reduction in emissions of particulate matter and secondarily consider the reduction in emissions of nitrogen oxides associated with the use of such technology, which shall in no event result in an increase in the emissions of either such pollutant.

5.4.3(d)(iv) The Contractor shall submit requests for a finding or a waiver pursuant to this Article 5.4.3(d) in writing to the DEP Commissioner, with a copy to the ACCO of the City Agency letting this Contract. Any finding or waiver made or issued pursuant to Articles 5.4.3(d)(i) and 5.4.3(d)(ii) above shall expire after one hundred eighty (180) Days, at which time the requirements of Article 5.4.3(a) shall be in full force and effect unless the City Agency renews the finding, in writing, and the DEP Commissioner approves such finding, in writing, or the DEP Commissioner renews the waiver, in writing.

5.4.3(e) The requirements of this Article 5.4.3 do not apply where they are precluded by federal or State funding requirements or where the **Contract** is an emergency procurement.

5.4.4 Section 24-163 of the Administrative Code. The Contractor shall comply with Section 24-163 of the Administrative Code related to the idling of the engines of motor vehicles while parking.

5.4.5 Compliance

5.4.5(a) The Contractor's compliance with Article 5.4 may be independently monitored. If it is determined that the Contractor has failed to comply with any provision of Article 5.4, any costs associated with any independent monitoring incurred by the City shall be reimbursed by the Contractor.

5.4.5(b) Any Contractor who violates any provision of Article 5.4, except as provided in Article 5.4.5(c) below, shall be liable for a civil penalty between the amounts of one thousand (\$1,000) and ten thousand (\$10,000) dollars, in addition to twice the amount of money saved by such Contractor for failure to comply with Article 5.4.

5.4.5(c) No Contractor shall make a false claim with respect to the provisions of Article 5.4 to a City Agency. Where a Contractor has been found to have done so, such Contractor shall be liable for a civil penalty of twenty thousand (\$20,000) dollars, in addition to twice the amount of money saved by such Contractor in association with having made such false claim.

5.4.6 Reporting

5.4.6(a) For all Public Works Contracts covered by this Article 5.4, the Contractor shall report to the City Agency the following information:

- 5.4.6(a)(i) The total number of diesel-powered Nonroad Vehicles used to fulfill the requirements of this Public Works Contract;
- 5.4.6(a)(ii) The number of such Nonroad Vehicles that were powered by Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel Fuel;
- 5.4.6(a)(iii) The number of such Nonroad Vehicles that utilized the best available technology for reducing the emission of pollutants, including a breakdown by vehicle model and the type of technology;
- 5.4.6(a)(iv) The number of such Nonroad Vehicles that utilized such other authorized technology in accordance with Article 5.4.3, including a breakdown by vehicle model and the type of technology used for each such vehicle;
 - 5.4.6(a)(v) The locations where such Nonroad Vehicles were used; and
- 5.4.6(a)(vi) Where a determination is in effect pursuant to Article 5.4.2(b) or 5.4.2(c), detailed information concerning the **Contractor's** efforts to obtain Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel Fuel or diesel fuel that has a sulfur content of no more than thirty parts per million (30 ppm).
- 5.4.6(b) The Contractor shall submit the information required by Article 5.4.6(a) at the completion of Work under the Public Works Contract and on a yearly basis no later than August 1 throughout the term of the Public Works Contract. The yearly report shall cover Work performed during the preceding fiscal year (July 1 June 30).
- 5.5 Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel Fuel. In accordance with the Coordinated Construction Act for Lower Manhattan, as amended:
 - 5.5.1 Definitions. For purposes of this Article 5.5, the following definitions apply:
 - 5.5.1(a) "Lower Manhattan" means the area to the south of and within the following lines: a line beginning at a point where the United States pierhead line in the Hudson River as it exists now or may be extended would intersect with the southerly line of West Houston Street in the Borough of Manhattan extended, thence easterly along the southerly side of West Houston Street to the southerly side of Houston Street, thence easterly along the southerly side of Houston Street to the southerly side of East Houston Street, thence northeasterly along the southerly side of East Houston Street to the point where it would intersect with the United States pierhead line in the East River as it exists now or may be extended, including tax lots within or immediately adjacent thereto.
 - 5.5.1(b) "Lower Manhattan Redevelopment Project" means any project in Lower Manhattan that is funded in whole or in part with federal or State funding, or any project intended to improve transportation between Lower Manhattan and the two air terminals in the City known as LaGuardia Airport and John F. Kennedy International Airport, or between Lower Manhattan and the air terminal in Newark known as Newark Liberty International Airport, and that is funded in whole or in part with federal funding.

- 5.5.1(c) "Nonroad Engine" means an internal combustion engine (including the fuel system) that is not used in a Motor Vehicle or a vehicle used solely for competition, or that is not subject to standards promulgated under Section 7411 or Section 7521 of Title 42 of the United States Code, except that this term shall apply to internal combustion engines used to power generators, compressors or similar equipment used in any construction program or project.
- 5.5.1(d) "Nonroad Vehicle" means a vehicle that is powered by a Nonroad Engine, fifty (50) horsepower (HP) and greater, and that is not a Motor Vehicle or a vehicle used solely for competition, which shall include, but not be limited to, excavators, backhoes, cranes, compressors, generators, bulldozers, and similar equipment, except that this terms shall not apply to horticultural maintenance vehicles used for landscaping purposes that are powered by a Nonroad Engine of sixty-five (65) HP or less and that are not used in any construction program or project.
- 5.5.1(e) "Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel Fuel" means diesel fuel that has a sulfur content of no more than fifteen parts per million (15 ppm).
- 5.5.2 Requirements. Contractors and Subcontractors are required to use only Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel Fuel to power the diesel-powered Nonroad Vehicles with engine HP rating of fifty (50) HP and above used on a Lower Manhattan Redevelopment Project and, where practicable, to reduce the emission of pollutants by retrofitting such Nonroad Vehicles with oxidation catalysts, particulate filters, or technology that achieves lowest particulate matter emissions.
- 5.6 Pesticides. In accordance with Section 17-1209 of the Administrative Code, to the extent that the Contractor or any Subcontractor applies pesticides to any property owned or leased by the City, the Contractor, and any Subcontractor shall comply with Chapter 12 of the Administrative Code.
- 5.7 Waste Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Facilities and Transporters. In connection with the Work, the Contractor and any Subcontractor shall use only those waste treatment, storage, and disposal facilities and waste transporters that possess the requisite license, permit or other governmental approval necessary to treat, store, dispose, or transport the waste, materials or hazardous substances.
- 5.8 Environmentally Preferable Purchasing. The Contractor shall ensure that products purchased or leased by the Contractor or any Subcontractor for the Work that are not specified by the City or are submitted as equivalents to a product specified by the City comply with the requirements of the New York City Environmentally Preferable Purchasing Program contained in Chapter 11 of Title 43 of the RCNY, pursuant to Chapter 3 of Title 6 of the Administrative Code.

ARTICLE 6. INSPECTION

- 6.1 During the progress of the Work and up to the date of Final Acceptance, the Contractor shall at all times afford the representatives of the City every reasonable, safe, and proper facility for inspecting all Work done or being done at the Site and also for inspecting the manufacture or preparation of materials and equipment at the place of such manufacture or preparation.
- 6.2 The Contractor's obligation hereunder shall include the uncovering or taking down of finished Work and its restoration thereafter; provided, however, that the order to uncover, take down and restore shall be in writing, and further provided that if Work thus exposed proves satisfactory, and if the Contractor has complied with Article 6.1, such uncovering or taking down and restoration shall be

considered an item of Extra Work to be paid for in accordance with the provisions of Article 26. If the Work thus exposed proves unsatisfactory, the City has no obligation to compensate the Contractor for the uncovering, taking down or restoration.

- 6.3 Inspection and approval by the Commissioner, the Engineer, Project Manager, or Resident Engineer, of finished Work or of Work being performed, or of materials and equipment at the place of manufacture or preparation, shall not relieve the Contractor of its obligation to perform the Work in strict accordance with the Contract. Finished or unfinished Work not found to be in strict accordance with the Contract shall be replaced as directed by the Engineer, even though such Work may have been previously approved and paid for. Such corrective Work is Contract Work and shall not be deemed Extra Work.
- 6.4 Rejected Work and materials shall be promptly taken down and removed from the Site, which must at all times be kept in a reasonably clean and neat condition.

ARTICLE 7. PROTECTION OF WORK AND OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY; NOTICES AND INDEMNIFICATION

- 7.1 During the performance of the Work and up to the date of Final Acceptance, the Contractor shall be under an absolute obligation to protect the finished and unfinished Work against any damage, loss, injury, theft and/or vandalism and in the event of such damage, loss, injury, theft and/or vandalism, it shall promptly replace and/or repair such Work at the Contractor's sole cost and expense, as directed by the Resident Engineer. The obligation to deliver finished Work in strict accordance with the Contract prior to Final Acceptance shall be absolute and shall not be affected by the Resident Engineer's approval of, or failure to prohibit, the Means and Methods of Construction used by the Contractor.
- 7.2 During the performance of the Work and up to the date of Final Acceptance, the Contractor shall take all reasonable precautions to protect all persons and the property of the City and of others from damage, loss or injury resulting from the Contractor's, and/or its Subcontractors' operations under this Contract. The Contractor's obligation to protect shall include the duty to provide, place or replace, and adequately maintain at or about the Site suitable and sufficient protection such as lights, barricades, and enclosures.
- 7.3 The Contractor shall comply with the notification requirements set forth below in the event of any loss, damage or injury to Work, persons or property, or any accidents arising out of the operations of the Contractor and/or its Subcontractors under this Contract.
 - 7.3.1 The Contractor shall make a full and complete report in writing to the Resident Engineer within three (3) Days after the occurrence.
 - 7.3.2 The Contractor shall also send written notice of any such event to all insurance carriers that issued potentially responsive policies (including commercial general liability insurance carriers for events relating to the Contractor's own employees) no later than twenty (20) days after such event and again no later than twenty (20) days after the initiation of any claim and/or action resulting therefrom. Such notice shall contain the following information: the number of the insurance policy, the name of the Named Insured, the date and location of the incident, and the identity of the persons injured or property damaged. For any policy on which the City and/or the Engineer, Architect, or Project Manager are Additional Insureds, such notice shall expressly specify that "this notice is

being given on behalf of the City of New York as Additional Insured, such other Additional Insureds, as well as the Named Insured."

- 7.3.2(a) Whenever such notice is sent under a policy on which the City is an Additional Insured, the Contractor shall provide copies of the notice to the Comptroller, the Commissioner and the City Corporation Counsel. The copy to the Comptroller shall be sent to the Insurance Unit, NYC Comptroller's Office, 1 Centre Street Room 1222, New York, New York, 10007. The copy to the Commissioner shall be sent to the address set forth in Schedule A of the General Conditions. The copy to the City Corporation Counsel shall be sent to Insurance Claims Specialist, Affirmative Litigation Division, New York City Law Department, 100 Church Street, New York, New York 10007.
- 7.3.2(b) If the Contractor fails to provide any of the foregoing notices to any appropriate insurance carrier(s) in a timely and complete manner, the Contractor shall indemnify the City for all losses, judgments, settlements, and expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees, arising from an insurer's disclaimer of coverage citing late notice by or on behalf of the City.
- 7.4 To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Contractor shall defend, indemnify, and hold the City, its employees, and officials (the "Indemnitees") harmless against any and all claims (including but not limited to claims asserted by any employee of the Contractor and/or its Subcontractors) and costs and expenses of whatever kind (including but not limited to payment or reimbursement of attorneys' fees and disbursements) allegedly arising out of or in any way related to the operations of the Contractor and/or its Subcontractors in the performance of this Contract or from the Contractor's and/or its Subcontractors' failure to comply with any of the provisions of this Contract or of the Law. Such costs and expenses shall include all those incurred in defending the underlying claim and those incurred in connection with the enforcement of this Article 7.4 by way of cross-claim, third-party claim, declaratory action or otherwise. The parties expressly agree that the indemnification obligation hereunder contemplates (1) full indemnity in the event of liability imposed against the Indemnitees without negligence and solely by reason of statute, operation of Law or otherwise; and (2) partial indemnity in the event of any actual negligence on the part of the Indemnitees either causing or contributing to the underlying claim (in which case, indemnification will be limited to any liability imposed over and above that percentage attributable to actual fault whether by statute, by operation of Law, or otherwise). Where partial indemnity is provided hereunder, all costs and expenses shall be indemnified on a pro rata basis.
 - 7.4.1 Indemnification under Article 7.4 or any other provision of the Contract shall operate whether or not Contractor or its Subcontractors have placed and maintained the insurance specified under Article 22.
- 7.5 The provisions of this Article 7 shall not be deemed to create any new right of action in favor of third parties against the Contractor or the City.

CHAPTER III: TIME PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 8. COMMENCEMENT AND PROSECUTION OF THE WORK

8.1 The Contractor shall commence the Work on the date specified in the Notice to Proceed or the Order to Work. The time for performance of the Work under the Contract shall be computed from

the date specified in the Notice to Proceed or the Order to Work. TIME BEING OF THE ESSENCE to the City, the Contractor shall thereafter prosecute the Work diligently, using such Means and Methods of Construction as are in accord with Article 4 herein and as will assure its completion not later than the date specified in this Contract, or on the date to which the time for completion may be extended.

ARTICLE 9. PROGRESS SCHEDULES

- 9.1 To enable the Work to be performed in an orderly and expeditious manner, the Contractor, within fifteen (15) Days after the Notice to Proceed or Order to Work, unless otherwise directed by the Engineer, shall submit to the Engineer a proposed progress schedule based on the Critical Path Method in the form of a bar graph or in such other form as specified by the Engineer, and monthly cash flow requirements, showing:
 - 9.1.1 The anticipated time of commencement and completion of each of the various operations to be performed under this **Contract**; and
 - 9.1.2 The sequence and interrelation of each of these operations with the others and with those of other related contracts; and
 - 9.1.3 The estimated time required for fabrication or delivery, or both, of all materials and equipment required for the **Work**, including the anticipated time for obtaining required approvals pursuant to Article 10; and
 - 9.1.4 The estimated amount in dollars the Contractor will claim on a monthly basis.
- 9.2 The proposed schedule shall be revised as directed by the **Engineer**, until finally approved by the **Engineer**, and after such approval, subject to the provisions of Article 11, shall be strictly adhered to by the **Contractor**.
- 9.3 If the Contractor shall fail to adhere to the approved progress schedule, or to the schedule as revised pursuant to Article 11, it shall promptly adopt such other or additional Means and Methods of Construction, at its sole cost and expense, as will make up for the time lost and will assure completion in accordance with the approved progress schedule. The approval by the City of a progress schedule which is shorter than the time allotted under the Contract shall not create any liability for the City if the approved progress schedule is not met.
- 9.4 The Contractor will not receive any payments until the proposed progress schedule is submitted.

ARTICLE 10. REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION OR APPROVAL

10.1 From time to time as the Work progresses and in the sequence indicated by the approved progress schedule, the Contractor shall submit to the Engineer a specific request in writing for each item of information or approval required by the Contractor. These requests shall state the latest date upon which the information or approval is actually required by the Contractor, and shall be submitted in a reasonable time in advance thereof to provide the Engineer a sufficient time to act upon such submissions, or any necessary re-submissions thereof.

10.2 The Contractor shall not have any right to an extension of time on account of delays due to the Contractor's failure to submit requests for the required information or the required approval in accordance with the above requirements.

ARTICLE 11. NOTICE OF CONDITIONS CAUSING DELAY AND DOCUMENTATION OF DAMAGES CAUSED BY DELAY

- 11.1 After the commencement of any condition which is causing or may cause a delay in completion of the Work, including conditions for which the Contractor may be entitled to an extension of time, the following notifications and submittals are required:
 - 11.1.1 Within fifteen (15) Days after the Contractor becomes aware or reasonably should be aware of each such condition, the Contractor must notify the Resident Engineer or Engineer, as directed by the Commissioner, in writing of the existence, nature and effect of such condition upon the approved progress schedule and the Work, and must state why and in what respects, if any, the condition is causing or may cause a delay. Such notice shall include a description of the construction activities that are or could be affected by the condition and may include any recommendations the Contractor may have to address the delay condition and any activities the Contractor may take to avoid or minimize the delay.
 - 11.1.2 If the Contractor shall claim to be sustaining damages for delay as provided for in this Article 11, within forty-five (45) Days from the time such damages are first incurred for each such condition, the Contractor shall submit to the Commissioner a verified written statement of the details and estimates of the amounts of such damages, including categories of expected damages and projected monthly costs, together with documentary evidence of such damages as the Contractor may have at the time of submission ("statement of delay damages"), as further detailed in Article 11.6. The Contractor may submit the above statement within such additional time as may be granted by the Commissioner in writing upon written request therefor.
 - 11.1.3 Articles 11.1.1 and 11.1.2 do not relieve the Contractor of its obligation to comply with the provisions of Article 44.
- 11.2 Failure of the Contractor to strictly comply with the requirements of Article 11.1.1 may, in the discretion of the Commissioner, be deemed sufficient cause to deny any extension of time on account of delay arising out of such condition. Failure of the Contractor to strictly comply with the requirements of both Articles 11.1.1 and 11.1.2 shall be deemed a conclusive waiver by the Contractor of any and all claims for damages for delay arising from such condition and no right to recover on such claims shall exist.
- 11.3 When appropriate and directed by the Engineer, the progress schedule shall be revised by the Contractor until finally approved by the Engineer. The revised progress schedule must be strictly adhered to by the Contractor.

11.4 Compensable Delays

11.4.1 The Contractor agrees to make claim only for additional costs attributable to delay in the performance of this Contract necessarily extending the time for completion of the Work or resulting from acceleration directed by the Commissioner and required to maintain the progress schedule, occasioned solely by any act or omission to act of the City listed below. The Contractor also agrees that delay from any other cause shall be

14

compensated, if at all, solely by an extension of time to complete the performance of the Work.

- 11.4.1.1 The failure of the City to take reasonable measures to coordinate and progress the Work to the extent required by the Contract, except that the City shall not be responsible for the Contractor's obligation to coordinate and progress the Work of its Subcontractors.
- 11.4.1.2 Unreasonable delays attributable to the review of shop drawings, the issuance of change orders, or the cumulative impact of change orders that were not brought about by any act or omission of the Contractor.
- 11.4.1.3 The unavailability of the Site caused by acts or omissions of the City..
- 11.4.1.4 The issuance by the **Engineer** of a stop work order that was not brought about through any act or omission of the **Contractor**.
- 11.4.1.5 Differing site conditions or environmental hazards that were neither known nor reasonably ascertainable on a pre-bid inspection of the Site or review of the bid documents or other publicly available sources, and that are not ordinarily encountered in the **Project**'s geographical area or neighborhood or in the type of **Work** to be performed.
- 11.4:1.6 Delays caused by the City's bad faith or its willful, malicious, or grossly negligent conduct;
- 11.4.1.7 Delays not contemplated by the parties;
- 11.4.1.8 Delays so unreasonable that they constitute an intentional abandonment of the Contract by the City; and
- 11.4.1.9 Delays resulting from the City's breach of a fundamental obligation of the Contract.
- 11.4.2 No claim may be made for any alleged delay in Substantial Completion of the Work if the Work will be or is substantially completed by the date of Substantial Completion provided for in Schedule A unless acceleration has been directed by the Commissioner to meet the date of Substantial Completion set forth in Schedule A, or unless there is a provision in the Contract providing for additional compensation for early completion.
- 11.4.3 The provisions of this Article 11 apply only to claims for additional costs attributable to delay and do not preclude determinations by the Commissioner allowing reimbursements for additional costs for Extra Work pursuant to Articles 25 and 26 of this Contract. To the extent that any cost attributable to delay is reimbursed as part of a change order, no additional claim for compensation under this Article 11 shall be allowed.
- 11.5 Non-Compensable Delays. The Contractor agrees to make no claim for, and is deemed to have included in its bid prices for the various items of the Contract, the extra/additional costs attributable to any delays caused by or attributable to the items set forth below. For such items, the Contractor shall be compensated, if at all, solely by an extension of time to complete the performance of the Work, in accordance with the provisions of Article 13. Such extensions of time will be granted, if at all, pursuant to the grounds set forth in Article 13.3.
 - 11.5.1 The acts or omissions of any third parties, including but not limited to Other Contractors, public/ governmental bodies (other than City Agencies), utilities or private enterprises, who are disclosed in the Contract Documents or are ordinarily encountered or generally recognized as related to the Work;

- 11.5.2 Any situation which was within the contemplation of the parties at the time of entering into the Contract, including any delay indicated or disclosed in the Contract Documents or that would be generally recognized by a reasonably prudent contractor as related to the nature of the Work, and/or the existence of any facility or appurtenance owned, operated or maintained by any third party, as indicated or disclosed in the Contract Documents or ordinarily encountered or generally recognized as related to the nature of the Work;
- 11.5.3 Restraining orders, injunctions or judgments issued by a court which were caused by a Contractor's submission, action or inaction or by a Contractor's **Means and Methods of Construction**, or by third parties, unless such order, injunction or judgment was the result of an act or omission by the **City**;
- 11.5.4 Any labor boycott, strike, picketing, lockout or similar situation;
- 11.5.5 Any shortages of supplies or materials, or unavailability of equipment, required by the Contract Work;
- 11.5.6 Climatic conditions, storms, floods, droughts, tidal waves, fires, hurricanes, earthquakes, landslides or other catastrophes or acts of God, or acts of war or of the public enemy or terrorist acts, including the City's reasonable responses thereto; and
- 11.5.7 Extra Work which does not significantly affect the overall completion of the Contract, reasonable delays in the review or issuance of change orders or field orders and/or in shop drawing reviews or approvals.
- 11.6 Required Content of Submission of Statement of Delay Damages
 - 11.6.1 In the verified written statement of delay damages required by Article 11.1.2, the following information shall be provided by the Contractor:
 - 11.6.1.1 For each delay, the start and end dates of the claimed periods of delay and, in addition, a description of the operations that were delayed, an explanation of how they were delayed, and the reasons for the delay, including identifying the applicable act or omission of the City listed in Article 11.4.
 - 11.6.1.2 A detailed factual statement of the claim providing all necessary dates, locations and items of Work affected by the claim.
 - 11.6.1.3 The estimated amount of additional compensation sought and a breakdown of that amount into categories as described in Article 11.7.
 - 11.6.1.4 Any additional information requested by the Commissioner.

11.7 Recoverable Costs

- 11.7.1 Delay damages may be recoverable for the following costs actually and necessarily incurred in the performance of the Work:
 - 11.7.1.1 Direct labor, including payroll taxes (subject to statutory wage caps) and supplemental benefits, based on time and materials records;
 - 11.7.1.2 Necessary materials (including transportation to the Site), based on time and material records;

- 11.7.1.3 Reasonable rental value of necessary plant and equipment other than small tools, plus fuel/energy costs according to the applicable formula set forth in Articles 26.2.4 and/or 26.2.8, based on time and material records;
- 11.7.1.4 Additional insurance and bond costs;
- 11.7.1.5 Extended Site overhead, field office rental, salaries of field office staff, on-site project managers and superintendents, field office staff vehicles, **Project**-specific storage, field office utilities and telephone, and field office consumables:
- 11.7.1.6 Labor escalation costs based on actual costs;
- 11.7.1.7 Materials and equipment escalation costs based on applicable industry indices unless documentation of actual increased cost is provided;
- 11.7.1.8 Additional material and equipment storage costs based on actual documented costs and additional costs necessitated by extended manufacturer warranty periods; and
- 11.7.1.9 Extended home office overhead calculated based on the following formula:
 - (1) Subtract from the original Contract amount the amount earned by original contractual Substantial Completion date (not including change orders);
 - (2) Remove 15% overhead and profit from the calculation in item (1) by dividing the results of item (1) by 1.15;
 - (3) Multiply the result of item (2) by 7.25% for the total home office overhead;
 - (4) Multiply the result of item (3) by 7.25% for the total profit; and
 - (5) The total extended home office overhead will be the total of items (3) and (4).
- 11.7.2 Recoverable Subcontractor Costs. When the Work is performed by a Subcontractor, the Contractor may be paid the actual and necessary costs of such subcontracted Work as outlined above in Articles 11.7.1.1 through 11.7.1.8, and an additional overhead of 5% of the costs outlined in Articles 11.7.1.1 through 11.7.1.3.
- 11.7.3 Non-Recoverable Costs. The parties agree that the City will have no liability for the following items and the Contractor agrees it shall make no claim for the following items:
 - 11.7.3.1Profit, or loss of anticipated or unanticipated profit, except as provided in Article 11.7.1.9;
 - 11.7.3.2Consequential damages, including, but not limited to, construction or bridge loans or interest paid on such loans, loss of bonding capacity, bidding opportunities, or interest in investment, or any resulting insolvency;
 - 11.7.3.3 Indirect costs or expenses of any nature except those included in Article 11.7.1;
 - 11.7.3.4 Direct or indirect costs attributable to performance of Work where the Contractor, because of situations or conditions within its control, has not progressed the Work in a satisfactory manner; and
 - 11.7.3.5 Attorneys' fees and dispute and claims preparation expenses.

- 11.8 Any claims for delay under this Article 11 are not subject to the jurisdiction of the Contract Dispute Resolution Board pursuant to the dispute resolution process set forth in Article 27.
- 11.9 Any compensation provided to the Contractor in accordance with this Article 11 will be made pursuant to a claim filed with the Comptroller. Nothing in this Article 11 extends the time for the Contractor to file an action with respect to a claim within six months after Substantial Completion pursuant to Article 56.

ARTICLE 12. COORDINATION WITH OTHER CONTRACTORS

- 12.1 During the progress of the Work, Other Contractors may be engaged in performing other work or may be awarded other contracts for additional work on this Project. In that event, the Contractor shall coordinate the Work to be done hereunder with the work of such Other Contractors and the Contractor shall fully cooperate with such Other Contractors and carefully fit its own Work to that provided under other contracts as may be directed by the Engineer. The Contractor shall not commit or permit any act which will interfere with the performance of work by any Other Contractors.
- 12.2 If the Engineer determines that the Contractor is failing to coordinate its Work with the work of Other Contractors as the Engineer has directed, then the Commissioner shall have the right to withhold any payments otherwise due hereunder until the Contractor completely complies with the Engineer's directions.
- 12.3 The Contractor shall notify the Engineer in writing if any Other Contractor on this Project is failing to coordinate its work with the Work of this Contract. If the Engineer finds such charges to be true, the Engineer shall promptly issue such directions to the Other Contractor with respect thereto as the situation may require. The City shall not, however, be liable for any damages suffered by any Other Contractor's failure to coordinate its work with the Work of this Contract or by reason of the Other Contractor's failure to promptly comply with the directions so issued by the Engineer, or by reason of any Other Contractor's default in performance, it being understood that the City does not guarantee the responsibility or continued efficiency of any contractor. The Contractor agrees to make no claim against the City for any damages relating to or arising out of any directions issued by the Engineer pursuant to this Article 12 (including but not limited to the failure of any Other Contractor to comply or promptly comply with such directions), or the failure of any Other Contractor to coordinate its work, or the default in performance of any Other Contractor.
- 12.4 The Contractor shall indemnify and hold the City harmless from any and all claims or judgments for damages and from costs and expenses to which the City may be subjected or which it may suffer or incur by reason of the Contractor's failure to comply with the Engineer's directions promptly; and the Comptroller shall have the right to exercise the powers reserved in Article 23 with respect to any claims which may be made for damages due to the Contractor's failure to comply with the Engineer's directions promptly. Insofar as the facts and Law relating to any claim would preclude the City from being completely indemnified by the Contractor, the City shall be partially indemnified by the Contractor to the fullest extent provided by Law.
- 12.5 Should the Contractor sustain any damage through any act or omission of any Other Contractor having a contract with the City for the performance of work upon the Site or of work which may be necessary to be performed for the proper prosecution of the Work to be performed hereunder, or through any act or omission of a subcontractor of such Other Contractor, the Contractor shall have no claim against the City for such damage, but shall have a right to recover such damage from the Other

Contractor under the provision similar to the following provisions which apply to this Contract and have been or will be inserted in the contracts with such Other Contractors:

- 12.5.1 Should any Other Contractor having or who shall hereafter have a contract with the City for the performance of work upon the Site sustain any damage through any act or omission of the Contractor hereunder or through any act or omission of any Subcontractor of the Contractor, the Contractor agrees to reimburse such Other Contractor for all such damages and to defend at its own expense any action based upon such claim and if any judgment or claim (even if the allegations of the action are without merit) against the City shall be allowed the Contractor shall pay or satisfy such judgment or claim and pay all costs and expenses in connection therewith and agrees to indemnify and hold the City harmless from all such claims. Insofar as the facts and Law relating to any claim would preclude the City from being completely indemnified by the Contractor, the City shall be partially indemnified by the Contractor to the fullest extent provided by Law.
- 12.6 The City's right to indemnification hereunder shall in no way be diminished, waived or discharged by its recourse to assessment of liquidated damages as provided in Article 15, or by the exercise of any other remedy provided for by Contract or by Law.

ARTICLE 13. EXTENSION OF TIME FOR PERFORMANCE

- 13.1 If performance by the Contractor is delayed for a reason set forth in Article 13.3, the Contractor may be allowed a reasonable extension of time in conformance with this Article 13 and the PPB Rules.
- 13.2 Any extension of time may be granted only by the ACCO or by the Board for the Extension of Time (hereafter "Board") (as set forth below) upon written application by the Contractor.
- 13.3 Grounds for Extension: If such application is made, the Contractor shall be entitled to an extension of time for delay in completion of the Work caused solely:
 - 13.3.1 By the acts or omissions of the City, its officials, agents or employees; or
 - 13.3.2 By the act or omissions of Other Contractors on this Project; or
 - 13.3.3 By supervening conditions entirely beyond the control of either party hereto (such as, but not limited to, acts of God or the public enemy, excessive inclement weather, war or other national emergency making performance temporarily impossible or illegal, or strikes or labor disputes not brought about by any act or omission of the Contractor).
 - 13.3.4 The Contractor shall, however, be entitled to an extension of time for such causes only for the number of Days of delay which the ACCO or the Board may determine to be due solely to such causes, and then only if the Contractor shall have strictly complied with all of the requirements of Articles 9 and 10.
- 13.4 The Contractor shall not be entitled to receive a separate extension of time for each of several causes of delay operating concurrently, but, if at all, only for the actual period of delay in completion of the Work as determined by the ACCO or the Board, irrespective of the number of causes contributing to produce such delay. If one of several causes of delay operating concurrently results from any act, fault or omission of the Contractor or of its Subcontractors or Materialmen, and would of itself (irrespective

of the concurrent causes) have delayed the Work, no extension of time will be allowed for the period of delay resulting from such act, fault or omission.

- 13.5 The determination made by the ACCO or the Board on an application for an extension of time shall be binding and conclusive on the Contractor.
- 13.6 The ACCO or the Board acting entirely within their discretion may grant an application for an extension of time for causes of delay other than those herein referred.
- 13.7 Permitting the Contractor to continue with the Work after the time fixed for its completion has expired, or after the time to which such completion may have been extended has expired, or the making of any payment to the Contractor after such time, shall in no way operate as a waiver on the part of the City of any of its rights under this Contract.
 - 13.8 Application for Extension of Time:
 - 13.8.1 Before the Contractor's time extension request will be considered, the Contractor shall notify the ACCO of the condition which allegedly has caused or is causing the delay, and shall submit a written application to the ACCO identifying:
 - 13.8.1(a) The Contractor; the registration number; and Project description;
 - 13.8.1(b) Liquidated damage assessment rate, as specified in the Contract;
 - 13.8.1(c) Original total bid price;
 - 13.8.1(d) The original Contract start date and completion date;
 - 13.8.1(e) Any previous time extensions granted (number and duration); and
 - 13.8.1(f) The extension of time requested.
 - 13.8.2 In addition, the application for extension of time shall set forth in detail:
 - 13.8.2(a) The nature of each alleged cause of delay in completing the Work;
 - 13.8.2(b) The date upon which each such cause of delay began and ended and the number of **Days** attributable to each such cause;
 - 13.8.2(c) A statement that the Contractor waives all claims except for those delineated in the application, and the particulars of any claims which the Contractor does not agree to waive. For time extensions for Substantial Completion and final completion payments, the application shall include a detailed statement of the dollar amounts of each element of claim item reserved; and
 - 13.8.2(d) A statement indicating the Contractor's understanding that the time extension is granted only for purposes of permitting continuation of Contract performance and payment for Work performed and that the City retains its right to conduct an investigation and assess liquidated damages as appropriate in the future.
 - 13.9 Analysis and Approval of Time Extensions:

- 13.9.1 For time extensions for partial payments, a written determination shall be made by the ACCO who may, for good and sufficient cause, extend the time for the performance of the Contract as follows:
 - 13.9.1(a) If the Work is to be completed within six (6) months, the time for performance may be extended for sixty (60) Days;
 - 13.9.1(b) If the Work is to be completed within less than one (1) year but more than six (6) months, an extension of ninety (90) Days may be granted;
 - 13.9.1(c) If the Contract period exceeds one (1) year, besides the extension granted in Article 13.9.1(b), an additional thirty (30) Days may be granted for each multiple of six (6) months involved beyond the one (1) year period; or
 - 13.9.1(d) If exceptional circumstances exist, the ACCO may extend the time for performance beyond the extensions in Articles 13.9.1(a), 13.9.1(b), and 13.9.1(c). In that event, the ACCO shall file with the Mayor's Office of Contract Services a written explanation of the exceptional circumstances.
- 13.9.2 For extensions of time for Substantial Completion and final completion payments, the Engineer, in consultation with the ACCO, shall prepare a written analysis of the delay (including a preliminary determination of the causes of delay, the beginning and end dates for each such cause of delay, and whether the delays are excusable under the terms of this Contract). The report shall be subject to review by and approval of the Board, which shall have authority to question its analysis and determinations and request additional facts or documentation. The report as reviewed and made final by the Board shall be made a part of the Agency contract file. Neither the report itself nor anything contained therein shall operate as a waiver or release of any claim the City may have against the Contractor for either actual or liquidated damages.
- 13.9.3 Approval Mechanism for Time Extensions for Substantial Completion or Final Completion Payments: An extension shall be granted only with the approval of the Board which is comprised of the ACCO of the Agency, the City Corporation Counsel, and the Comptroller, or their authorized representatives.
- 13.9.4 Neither the granting of any application for an extension of time to the Contractor or any Other Contractor on this Project nor the papers, records or reports related to any application for or grant of an extension of time or determination related thereto shall be referred to or offered in evidence by the Contractor or its attorneys in any action or proceeding.
- 13.10 No Damage for Delay: The Contractor agrees to make no claim for damages for delay in the performance of this Contract occasioned by any act or omission to act of the City or any of its representatives, except as provided for in Article 11.

ARTICLE 14. COMPLETION AND FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF THE WORK

14.1 Date for Substantial Completion: The Contractor shall substantially complete the Work within the time fixed in Schedule A of the General Conditions, or within the time to which such Substantial Completion may be extended.

- 14.2 Determining the Date of Substantial Completion: The Work will be deemed to be substantially complete when the two conditions set forth below have been met.
 - 14.2.1 Inspection: The Engineer or Resident Engineer, as applicable, has inspected the Work and has made a written determination that it is substantially complete.
 - 14.2.2 Approval of Final Approved Punch List and Date for Final Acceptance: Following inspection of the Work, the Engineer/Resident Engineer shall furnish the Contractor with a final punch list, specifying all items of Work to be completed and proposing dates for the completion of each specified item of Work. The Contractor shall then submit in writing to the Engineer/Resident Engineer within ten (10) Days of the Engineer/Resident Engineer furnishing the final punch list either acceptance of the dates or proposed alternative dates for the completion of each specified item of Work. If the Contractor neither accepts the dates nor proposes alternative dates within ten (10) Days, the schedule proposed by the Engineer/Resident Engineer shall be deemed accepted. If the Contractor proposes alternative dates, then, within a reasonable time after receipt, the Engineer/Resident Engineer, in a written notification to the Contractor, shall approve the Contractor's completion dates or, if they are unable to agree, the Engineer/Resident Engineer shall establish dates for the completion of each item of Work. The latest completion date specified shall be the date for Final Acceptance of the Work.
- 14.3 Date of Substantial Completion. The date of approval of the Final Approved Punch List, shall be the date of Substantial Completion. The date of approval of the Final Approved Punch List shall be either (a) if the Contractor approves the final punch list and proposed dates for completion furnished by the Engineer/Resident Engineer, the date of the Contractor's approval; or (b) if the Contractor neither accepts the dates nor proposes alternative dates, ten (10) Days after the Engineer/Resident Engineer furnishes the Contractor with a final punch list and proposed dates for completion; or (c) if the Contractor proposes alternative dates, the date that the Engineer/Resident Engineer sends written notification to the Contractor either approving the Contractor's proposed alternative dates or establishing dates for the completion for each item of Work.
- 14.4 Determining the Date of Final Acceptance: The Work will be accepted as final and complete as of the date of the Engineer's/Resident Engineer's inspection if, upon such inspection, the Engineer/Resident Engineer finds that all items on the Final Approved Punch List are complete and no further Work remains to be done. The Commissioner will then issue a written determination of Final Acceptance.
- 14.5 Request for Inspection: Inspection of the Work by the Engineer/Resident Engineer for the purpose of Substantial Completion or Final Acceptance shall be made within fourteen (14) Days after receipt of the Contractor's written request therefor.
- 14.6 Request for Re-inspection: If upon inspection for the purpose of Substantial Completion or Final Acceptance, the Engineer/Resident Engineer determines that there are items of Work still to be performed, the Contractor shall promptly perform them and then request a re-inspection. If upon reinspection, the Engineer/Resident Engineer determines that the Work is substantially complete or finally accepted, the date of such re-inspection shall be the date of Substantial Completion or Final Acceptance. Re-inspection by the Engineer/Resident Engineer shall be made within ten (10) Days after receipt of the Contractor's written request therefor.

14.7 Initiation of Inspection by the Engineer/Resident Engineer: If the Contractor does not request inspection or re-inspection of the Work for the purpose of Substantial Completion or Final Acceptance, the Engineer/Resident Engineer may initiate such inspection or re-inspection.

ARTICLE 15. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

- 15.1 In the event the Contractor fails to substantially complete the Work within the time fixed for such Substantial Completion in Schedule A of the General Conditions, plus authorized time extensions, or if the Contractor, in the sole determination of the Commissioner, has abandoned the Work, the Contractor shall pay to the City the sum fixed in Schedule A of the General Conditions, for each and every Day that the time consumed in substantially completing the Work exceeds the time allowed therefor; which said sum, in view of the difficulty of accurately ascertaining the loss which the City will suffer by reason of delay in the Substantial Completion of the Work hereunder, is hereby fixed and agreed as the liquidated damages that the City will suffer by reason of such delay, and not as a penalty. This Article 15 shall also apply to the Contractor whether or not the Contractor is defaulted pursuant to Chapter X of this Contract. Neither the failure to assess liquidated damages nor the granting of any time extension shall operate as a waiver or release of any claim the City may have against the Contractor for either actual or liquidated damages.
- 15.2 Liquidated damages received hereunder are not intended to be nor shall they be treated as either a partial or full waiver or discharge of the City's right to indemnification, or the Contractor's obligation to indemnify the City, or to any other remedy provided for in this Contract or by Law.
- 15.3 The Commissioner may deduct and retain out of the monies which may become due hereunder, the amount of any such liquidated damages; and in case the amount which may become due hereunder shall be less than the amount of liquidated damages suffered by the City, the Contractor shall be liable to pay the difference.

ARTICLE 16. OCCUPATION OR USE PRIOR TO COMPLETION

- 16.1 Unless otherwise provided for in the Specifications, the Commissioner may take over, use, occupy or operate any part of the Work at any time prior to Final Acceptance, upon written notification to the Contractor. The Engineer or Resident Engineer, as applicable, shall inspect the part of the Work to be taken over, used, occupied, or operated, and will furnish the Contractor with a written statement of the Work, if any, which remains to be performed on such part. The Contractor shall not object to, nor interfere with, the Commissioner's decision to exercise the rights granted by Article 16. In the event the Commissioner takes over, uses, occupies, or operates any part of the Work:
 - 16.1.1 the Engineer/Resident Engineer shall issue a written determination of Substantial Completion with respect to such part of the Work;
 - 16.1.2 the Contractor shall be relieved of its absolute obligation to protect such part of the unfinished Work in accordance with Article 7;
 - 16.1.3 the Contractor's guarantee on such part of the Work shall begin on the date of such use by the City; and;
 - 16.1.4 the Contractor shall be entitled to a return of so much of the amount retained in accordance with Article 21 as it relates to such part of the Work, except so much thereof as may be retained under Articles 24 and 44.

CHAPTER IV: SUBCONTRACTS AND ASSIGNMENTS

ARTICLE 17. SUBCONTRACTS

- 17.1 The Contractor shall not make subcontracts totaling an amount more than the percentage of the total Contract price fixed in Schedule A of the General Conditions, without prior written permission from the Commissioner. All subcontracts made by the Contractor shall be in writing. No Work may be performed by a Subcontractor prior to the Contractor entering into a written subcontract with the Subcontractor and complying with the provisions of this Article 17.
- 17.2 Before making any subcontracts, the Contractor shall submit a written statement to the Commissioner giving the name and address of the proposed Subcontractor; the portion of the Work and materials which it is to perform and furnish; the cost of the subcontract; the VENDEX questionnaire if required; the proposed subcontract if requested by the Commissioner; and any other information tending to prove that the proposed Subcontractor has the necessary facilities, skill, integrity, past experience, and financial resources to perform the Work in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract.
- 17.3 In addition to the requirements in Article 17.2, Contractor is required to list the Subcontractor in the web based Subcontractor Reporting System through the City's Payee Information Portal (PIP), available at www.nyc.gov/pip. For each Subcontractor listed, Contractor is required to provide the following information: maximum contract value, description of Subcontractor's Work, start and end date of the subcontract and identification of the Subcontractor's industry. Thereafter, Contractor will be required to report in the system the payments made to each Subcontractor within 30 days of making the payment. If any of the required information changes throughout the Term of the Contract, Contractor will be required to revise the information in the system.

Failure of the Contractor to list a Subcontractor and/or to report Subcontractor payments in a timely fashion may result in the Commissioner declaring the Contractor in default of the Contract and will subject Contractor to liquidated damages in the amount of \$100 per day for each day that the Contractor fails to identify a Subcontractor along with the required information about the Subcontractor and/or fails to report payments to a Subcontractor, beyond the time frames set forth herein or in the notice from the City. Article 15 shall govern the issue of liquidated damages.

- 17.4 If an approved Subcontractor elects to subcontract any portion of its subcontract, the proposed sub-subcontract shall be submitted in the same manner as directed above.
- 17.5 The Commissioner will notify the Contractor in writing whether the proposed Subcontractor is approved. If the proposed Subcontractor is not approved, the Contractor may submit another proposed Subcontractor unless the Contractor decides to do the Work. No Subcontractor shall be permitted to enter or perform any work on the Site unless approved.
- 17.6 Before entering into any subcontract hereunder, the Contractor shall provide the proposed Subcontractor with a complete copy of this document and inform the proposed Subcontractor fully and completely of all provisions and requirements of this Contract relating either directly or indirectly to the Work to be performed and the materials to be furnished under such subcontract, and every such

¹ In order to use the new system, a PIP account will be required. Detailed instructions on creating a PIP account and using the new system are also available at www.nyc.gov/pip. Additional assistance with PIP may be obtained by emailing the Financial Information Services Agency Help Desk at pip@fisa.nyc.gov.

Subcontractor shall expressly stipulate that all labor performed and materials furnished by the Subcontractor shall strictly comply with the requirements of this Contract.

- 17.7 Documents given to a prospective Subcontractor for the purpose of soliciting the Subcontractor's bid shall include either a copy of the bid cover or a separate information sheet setting forth the Project name, the Contract number (if available), the Agency (as noted in Article 2.1.6), and the Project's location.
- 17.8 The Commissioner's approval of a Subcontractor shall not relieve the Contractor of any of its responsibilities, duties, and liabilities hereunder. The Contractor shall be solely responsible to the City for the acts or defaults of its Subcontractor and of such Subcontractor's officers, agents, and employees, each of whom shall, for this purpose, be deemed to be the agent or employee of the Contractor to the extent of its subcontract.
- 17.9 If the Subcontractor fails to maintain the necessary facilities, skill, integrity, past experience, and financial resources (other than due to the Contractor's failure to make payments where required) to perform the Work in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract, the Contractor shall promptly notify the Commissioner and replace such Subcontractor with a newly approved Subcontractor in accordance with this Article 17.
- 17.10 The Contractor shall be responsible for ensuring that all Subcontractors performing Work at the Site maintain all insurance required by Law.
- 17.11 The Contractor shall promptly, upon request, file with the Engineer a conformed copy of the subcontract and its cost. The subcontract shall provide the following:
 - 17.11.1 Payment to Subcontractors: The agreement between the Contractor and its Subcontractor shall contain the same terms and conditions as to method of payment for Work, labor, and materials, and as to retained percentages, as are contained in this Contract.
 - 17.11.2 Prevailing Rate of Wages: The agreement between the Contractor and its Subcontractor shall include the prevailing wage rates and supplemental benefits to be paid in accordance with Labor Law Section 220.
 - 17.11.3 Section 6-123 of the Administrative Code: Pursuant to the requirements of Section 6-123 of the Administrative Code, every agreement between the Contractor and a Subcontractor in excess of fifty thousand (\$50,000) dollars shall include a provision that the Subcontractor shall not engage in any unlawful discriminatory practice as defined in Title VIII of the Administrative Code (Section 8-101 et seq.).
 - 17.11.4 All requirements required pursuant to federal and/or state grant agreement(s), if applicable to the Work.
- 17.12 The Commissioner may deduct from the amounts certified under this Contract to be due to the Contractor, the sum or sums due and owing from the Contractor to the Subcontractors according to the terms of the said subcontracts, and in case of dispute between the Contractor and its Subcontractor, or Subcontractors, as to the amount due and owing, the Commissioner may deduct and withhold from the amounts certified under this Contract to be due to the Contractor such sum or sums as may be claimed by such Subcontractor, or Subcontractors, in a sworn affidavit, to be due and owing until such time as such claim or claims shall have been finally resolved.

- 17.13 On contracts where performance bonds and payment bonds are executed, the Contractor shall include on each requisition for payment the following data: Subcontractor's name, value of the subcontract, total amount previously paid to Subcontractor for Work previously requisitioned, and the amount, including retainage, to be paid to the Subcontractor for Work included in the requisition.
- 17.14 On Contracts where performance bonds and payment bonds are not executed, the Contractor shall include with each requisition for payment submitted hereunder, a signed statement from each and every Subcontractor and/or Materialman for whom payment is requested in such requisition. Such signed statement shall be on the letterhead of the Subcontractor and/or Materialman for whom payment is requested and shall (i) verify that such Subcontractor and/or Materialman has been paid in full for all Work performed and/or material supplied to date, exclusive of any amount retained and any amount included on the current requisition, and (ii) state the total amount of retainage to date, exclusive of any amount retained on the current requisition.

ARTICLE 18. ASSIGNMENTS

- 18.1 The Contractor shall not assign, transfer, convey or otherwise dispose of this Contract, or the right to execute it, or the right, title or interest in or to it or any part thereof, or assign, by power of attorney or otherwise any of the monies due or to become due under this Contract, unless the previous written consent of the Commissioner shall first be obtained thereto, and the giving of any such consent to a particular assignment shall not dispense with the necessity of such consent to any further or other assignments.
- 18.2 Such assignment, transfer, conveyance or other disposition of this Contract shall not be valid until filed in the office of the Commissioner and the Comptroller, with the written consent of the Commissioner endorsed thereon or attached thereto.
- 18.3 Failure to obtain the previous written consent of the Commissioner to such an assignment, transfer, conveyance or other disposition, may result in the revocation and annulment of this Contract. The City shall thereupon be relieved and discharged from any further liability to the Contractor, its assignees, transferees or sublessees, who shall forfeit and lose all monies therefor earned under the Contract, except so much as may be required to pay the Contractor's employees.
- 18.4 The provisions of this clause shall not hinder, prevent, or affect an assignment by the Contractor for the benefit of its creditors made pursuant to the Laws of the State of New York.
- 18.5 This Contract may be assigned by the City to any corporation, agency or instrumentality having authority to accept such assignment.

CHAPTER V: CONTRACTOR'S SECURITY AND GUARANTEE

ARTICLE 19. SECURITY DEPOSIT

19.1 If performance and payment bonds are required, the City shall retain the bid security to ensure that the successful bidder executes the Contract and furnishes the required payment and performance security within ten (10) Days after notice of the award of the Contract. If the successful bidder fails to execute the Contract and furnish the required payment and performance security, the City shall retain such bid security as set forth in the Information for Bidders. If the successful bidder executes the

Contract and furnishes the required payment and performance security, the City shall return the bid security within a reasonable time after the furnishing of such bonds and execution of the Contract by the City.

- 19.2 If performance and payment bonds are not required, the bid security shall be retained by the City as security for the Contractor's faithful performance of the Contract. If partial payments are provided, the bid security will be returned to the Contractor after the sum retained under Article 21 equals the amount of the bid security, subject to other provisions of this Contract. If partial payments are not provided, the bid security will be released when final payment is certified by the City for payment.
- 19.3 If the Contractor is declared in default under Article 48 prior to the return of the deposit, or if any claim is made such as referred to in Article 23, the amount of such deposit, or so much thereof as the Comptroller may deem necessary, may be retained and then applied by the Comptroller:
 - 19.3.1 To compensate the City for any expense, loss or damage suffered or incurred by reason of or resulting from such default, including the cost of re-letting and liquidated damages; or

e a light from the first a factor

19.3.2 To indemnify the City against any and all claims.

ARTICLE 20. PAYMENT GUARANTEE

- 20.1 On Contracts where one hundred (100%) percent performance bonds and payment bonds are executed, this Article 20 does not apply.
- 20.2 In the event the terms of this Contract do not require the Contractor to provide a payment bond or where the Contract does not require a payment bond for one hundred (100%) percent of the Contract price, the City shall, in accordance with the terms of this Article 20, guarantee payment of all lawful claims for:
 - 20.2.1 Wages and compensation for labor performed and/or services rendered; and
 - 20.2.2 Materials, equipment, and supplies provided, whether incorporated into the Work or not, when demands have been filed with the City as provided hereinafter by any person, firm, or corporation which furnished labor, material, equipment, supplies, or any combination thereof, in connection with the Work performed hereunder (hereinafter referred to as the "beneficiary") at the direction of the City or the Contractor.
 - 20.3 The provisions of Article 20.2 are subject to the following limitations and conditions:
 - 20.3.1 If the Contractor provides a payment bond for a value that is less than one hundred (100%) percent of the value of the Contract Work, the payment bond provided by the Contractor shall be primary (and non-contributing) to the payment guarantee provided under this Article 20.
 - 20.3.2 The guarantee is made for the benefit of all beneficiaries as defined in Article 20.2 provided that those beneficiaries strictly adhere to the terms and conditions of Article 20.3.4 and 20.3.5.

- 20.3.3 Nothing in this Article 20 shall prevent a beneficiary providing labor, services or material for the Work from suing the Contractor for any amounts due and owing the beneficiary by the Contractor.
- 20.3.4 Every person who has furnished labor or material, to the Contractor or to a Subcontractor of the Contractor, in the prosecution of the Work and who has not been paid in full therefor before the expiration of a period of ninety (90) Days after the date on which the last of the labor was performed or material was furnished by him/her for which the claim is made, shall have the right to sue on this payment guarantee in his/her own name for the amount, or the balance thereof, unpaid at the time of commencement of the action; provided, however, that a person having a direct contractual relationship with a Subcontractor of the Contractor but no contractual relationship express or implied with the Contractor shall not have a right of action upon the guarantee unless he/she shall have given written notice to the Contractor within one hundred twenty (120) Days from the date on which the last of the labor was performed or the last of the material was furnished, for which his/her claim is made, stating with substantial accuracy the amount claimed and the name of the party to whom the material was furnished or for whom the labor was performed. The notice shall be served by delivering the same personally to the Contractor or by mailing the same by registered mail, postage prepaid, in an envelope addressed to the Contractor at any place where it maintains an office or conducts its business; provided, however, that where such notice is actually received by the Contractor by other means, such notice shall be deemed sufficient.
- 20.3.5 Except as provided in Labor Law Section 220-g, no action on this payment guarantee shall be commenced after the expiration of the one-year limitations period set forth in Section 137(4)(b) of the State Finance Law.
- 20.3.6 The Contractor shall promptly forward to the City any notice or demand received pursuant to Article 20.3.4. The Contractor shall inform the City of any defenses to the notice or demand and shall forward to the City any documents the City requests concerning the notice or demand.
- 20.3.7 All demands made against the City by a beneficiary of this payment guarantee shall be presented to the Engineer along with all written documentation concerning the demand which the Engineer deems reasonably appropriate or necessary, which may include, but shall not be limited to: the subcontract; any invoices presented to the Contractor for payment; the notarized statement of the beneficiary that the demand is due and payable, that a request for payment has been made of the Contractor and that the demand has not been paid by the Contractor within the time allowed for such payment by the subcontract; and copies of any correspondence between the beneficiary and the Contractor concerning such demand. The City shall notify the Contractor that a demand has been made. The Contractor shall inform the City of any defenses to the demand and shall forward to the City any documents the City requests concerning the demand.
- 20.3.8 The City shall make payment only if, after considering all defenses presented by the Contractor, it determines that the payment is due and owing to the beneficiary making the demand.
- 20.3.9 No beneficiary shall be entitled to interest from the City, or to any other costs, including, but not limited to, attorneys' fees, except to the extent required by State Finance Law Section 137.

28

- 20.4 Upon the receipt by the City of a demand pursuant to this Article 20, the City may withhold from any payment otherwise due and owing to the Contractor under this Contract an amount sufficient to satisfy the demand.
 - 20.4.1 In the event the City determines that the demand is valid, the City shall notify the Contractor of such determination and the amount thereof and direct the Contractor to immediately pay such amount to the beneficiary. In the event the Contractor, within seven (7) Days of receipt of such notification from the City, fails to pay the beneficiary, such failure shall constitute an automatic and irrevocable assignment of payment by the Contractor to the beneficiary for the amount of the demand determined by the City to be valid. The Contractor, without further notification or other process, hereby gives its unconditional consent to such assignment of payment to the beneficiary and authorizes the City, on its behalf, to take all necessary actions to implement such assignment of payment, including without limitation the execution of any instrument or documentation necessary to effectuate such assignment.
 - 20.4.2In the event that the amount otherwise due and owing to the Contractor by the City is insufficient to satisfy such demand, the City may, at its option, require payment from the Contractor of an amount sufficient to cover such demand and exercise any other right to require or recover payment which the City may have under Law or Contract.
 - 20.4.3 In the event the City determines that the demand is invalid, any amount withheld pending the City's review of such demand shall be paid to the Contractor; provided, however, no lien has been filed. In the event a claim or an action has been filed, the terms and conditions set forth in Article 23 shall apply. In the event a lien has been filed, the parties will be governed by the provisions of the Lien Law of the State of New York.
- 20.5 The provisions of this Article 20 shall not prevent the City and the Contractor from resolving disputes in accordance with the PPB Rules, where applicable.
- 20.6 In the event the City determines that the beneficiary is entitled to payment pursuant to this Article 20, such determination and any defenses and counterclaims raised by the Contractor shall be taken into account in evaluating the Contractor's performance.
- 20.7 Nothing in this Article 20 shall relieve the Contractor of the obligation to pay the claims of all persons with valid and lawful claims against the Contractor relating to the Work.
- 20.8 The Contractor shall not require any performance, payment or other bonds of any Subcontractor if this Contract does not require such bonds of the Contractor.
- 20.9 The payment guarantee made pursuant to this Article 20 shall be construed in a manner consistent with Section 137 of the State Finance Law and shall afford to persons furnishing labor or materials to the Contractor or its Subcontractors in the prosecution of the Work under this Contract all of the rights and remedies afforded to such persons by such section, including but not limited to, the right to commence an action against the City on the payment guarantee provided by this Article 20 within the one-year limitations period set forth in Section 137(4)(b).

ARTICLE 21. RETAINED PERCENTAGE

21.1 If this Contract requires one hundred (100%) percent performance and payment security, then as further security for the faithful performance of this Contract, the Commissioner shall deduct, and

retain until the substantial completion of the Work, five (5%) percent of the value of Work certified for payment in each partial payment voucher.

- 21.2 If this Contract does not require one hundred (100%) percent performance and payment security and if the price for which this Contract was awarded does not exceed one million (\$1,000,000) dollars, then as further security for the faithful performance of this Contract, the Commissioner shall deduct, and retain until the substantial completion of the Work, five (5%) percent of the value of Work certified for payment in each partial payment voucher.
- 21.3 If this Contract does not require one hundred (100%) percent performance and payment security and if the price for which this Contract was awarded exceeds one million (\$1,000,000) dollars, then as further security for the faithful performance of this Contract, the Commissioner shall deduct, and retain until the substantial completion of the Work, up to ten (10%) percent of the value of Work certified for payment in each partial payment voucher. The percentage to be retained is set forth in Schedule A of the General Conditions.

ARTICLE 22. INSURANCE

- 22.1 Types of Insurance: The Contractor shall procure and maintain the following types of insurance if, and as indicated, in Schedule A of the General Conditions (with the minimum limits and special conditions specified in Schedule A). Such insurance shall be maintained from the date the Contractor is required to provide Proof of Insurance pursuant to Article 22.3.1 through the date of completion of all required Work (including punch list work as certified in writing by the Resident Engineer), except for insurance required pursuant to Article 22.1.4, which may terminate upon Substantial Completion of the Contract. All insurance shall meet the requirements set forth in this Article 22. Wherever this Article requires that insurance coverage be "at least as broad" as a specified form (including all ISO forms), there is no obligation that the form itself be used, provided that the Contractor can demonstrate that the alternative form or endorsement contained in its policy provides coverage at least as broad as the specified form.
 - 22.1.1Commercial General Liability Insurance: The Contractor shall provide Commercial General Liability Insurance covering claims for property damage and/or bodily injury, including death, which may arise from any of the operations under this Contract. Coverage under this insurance shall be at least as broad as that provided by the latest edition of Insurance Services Office ("ISO") Form CG 0001. Such insurance shall be "occurrence" based rather than "claims-made" and include, without limitation, the following types of coverage: premises operations; products and completed operations; contractual liability (including the tort liability of another assumed in a contract); broad form property damage; independent contractors; explosion, collapse and underground (XCU); construction means and methods; and incidental malpractice. Such insurance shall contain a "per project" aggregate limit, as specified in Schedule A, that applies separately to operations under this Contract.
 - 22.1.1(a) Such Commercial General Liability Insurance shall name the City as an Additional Insured. Coverage for the City shall specifically include the City's officials and employees, be at least as broad as the latest edition of ISO Form CG 20 10 and provide completed operations coverage at least as broad as the latest edition of ISO Form CG 20 37.
 - 22.1.1(b) Such Commercial General Liability Insurance shall name all other entities designated as additional insureds in Schedule A but only for claims arising from the

Contractor's operations under this Contract, with coverage at least as broad as the latest edition of ISO Form CG 20 26.

- 22.1.1(c) If the Work requires a permit from the Department of Buildings pursuant to 1 RCNY Section 101-08, the Contractor shall provide Commercial General Liability Insurance with limits of at least those required by 1 RCNY section 101-08 or greater limits required by the Agency in accordance with Schedule A. If the Work does not require such a permit, the minimum limits shall be those provided for in Schedule A.
- 22.1.1(d) If any of the Work includes repair of a waterborne vessel owned by or to be delivered to the City, such Commercial General Liability shall include, or be endorsed to include, Ship Repairer's Legal Liability Coverage to protect against, without limitation, liability arising from navigation of such vessels prior to delivery to and acceptance by the City.
- 22.1.2 Workers' Compensation Insurance, Employers' Liability Insurance, and Disability Benefits Insurance: The Contractor shall provide, and shall cause its Subcontractors to provide, Workers Compensation Insurance, Employers' Liability Insurance, and Disability Benefits Insurance in accordance with the Laws of the State of New York on behalf of all employees providing services under this Contract (except for those employees, if any, for which the Laws require insurance only pursuant to Article 22.1.3).
- 22.1.3 United States Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers Act and/or Jones Act Insurance: If specified in Schedule A of the General Conditions or if required by Law, the Contractor shall provide insurance in accordance with the United States Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers Act and/or the Jones Act, on behalf of all qualifying employees providing services under this Contract.
- 22.1.4 Builders Risk Insurance: If specified in Schedule A of the General Conditions, the Contractor shall provide Builders Risk Insurance on a completed value form for the total value of the Work through Substantial Completion of the Work in its entirety. Such insurance shall be provided on an All Risk basis and include coverage, without limitation, for windstorm (including named windstorm), storm surge, flood and earth movement. Unless waived by the Commissioner, it shall include coverage for ordinance and law, demolition and increased costs of construction, debris removal, pollutant clean up and removal, and expediting costs. Such insurance shall cover, without limitation, (a) all buildings and/or structures involved in the Work, as well as temporary structures at the Site, and (b) any property that is intended to become a permanent part of such building or structure, whether such property is on the Site, in transit or in temporary storage. Policies shall name the Contractor as Named Insured and list the City as both an Additional Insured and a Loss Payee as its interest may appear.
 - 22.1.4(a) Policies of such insurance shall specify that, in the event a loss occurs at an occupied facility, occupancy of such facility is permitted without the consent of the issuing insurance company.
 - 22.1.4(b) Such insurance may be provided through an Installation Floater, at the Contractor's option, if it otherwise conforms with the requirements of this Article 22.1.4.
- 22.1.5 Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance: The Contractor shall provide Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance for liability arising out of ownership,

maintenance or use of any owned (if any), non-owned and hired vehicles to be used in connection with this Contract. Coverage shall be at least as broad as the latest edition of ISO Form CA0001. If vehicles are used for transporting hazardous materials, the Automobile Liability Insurance shall be endorsed to provide pollution liability broadened coverage for covered vehicles (endorsement CA 99 48) as well as proof of MCS 90.

22.1.6 Contractors Pollution Liability Insurance: If specified in Schedule A of the General Conditions, the Contractor shall maintain, or cause the Subcontractor doing such Work to maintain, Contractors Pollution Liability Insurance covering bodily injury and property damage. Such insurance shall provide coverage for actual, alleged or threatened emission, discharge, dispersal, seepage, release or escape of pollutants (including asbestos), including any loss, cost or expense incurred as a result of any cleanup of pollutants (including asbestos) or in the investigation, settlement or defense of any claim, action, or proceedings arising from the operations under this Contract. Such insurance shall be in the Contractor's name and list the City as an Additional Insured and any other entity specified in Schedule A. Coverage shall include, without limitation, (a) loss of use of damaged property or of property that has not been physically injured, (b) transportation, and (c) nonowned disposal sites.

22.1.6(a) Coverage for the City as Additional Insured shall specifically include the City's officials and employees and be at least as broad as provided to the Contractor for this Project.

22.1.6(b) If such insurance is written on a claims-made policy, such policy shall have a retroactive date on or before the effective date of this Contract, and continuous coverage shall be maintained, or an extended discovery period exercised, for a period of not less than three (3) years from the time the Work under this Contract is completed.

22.1.7 Marine Insurance:

22.1.7(a) Marine Protection and Indemnity Insurance: If specified in Schedule A of the General Conditions or if the Contractor engages in marine operations in the execution of any part of the Work, the Contractor shall maintain, or cause the Subcontractor doing such Work to maintain, Marine Protection and Indemnity Insurance with coverage at least as broad as Form SP-23. The insurance shall provide coverage for the Contractor or Subcontractor (whichever is doing this Work) and for the City (together with its officials and employees) and any other entity specified in Schedule A as an Additional Insured for bodily injury and property damage arising from marine operations under this Contract. Coverage shall include, without limitation, injury or death of crew members (if not fully provided through other insurance), removal of wreck, damage to piers, wharves and other fixed or floating objects and loss of or damage to any other vessel or craft, or to property on such other vessel or craft.

22.1.7(b) Hull and Machinery Insurance: If specified in Schedule A of the General Conditions or if the Contractor engages in marine operations in the execution of any part of the Work, the Contractor shall maintain, or cause the Subcontractor doing such Work to maintain, Hull and Machinery Insurance with coverage for the Contractor or Subcontractor (whichever is doing this Work) and for the City (together with its officials and employees) as Additional Insured at least as broad as the latest edition of American Institute Tug Form for all tugs used under this

Contract and Collision Liability at least as broad as the latest edition of American Institute Hull Clauses.

- 22.1.7(c) Marine Pollution Liability Insurance: If specified in Schedule A of the General Conditions or if the Contractor engages in marine operations in the execution of any part of the Work, the Contractor shall maintain, or cause the Subcontractor doing such Work to maintain, Marine Pollution Liability Insurance covering itself (or the Subcontractor doing such Work) as Named Insured and the City (together with its officials and employees) and any other entity specified in Schedule A as an Additional Insured. Coverage shall be at least as broad as that provided by the latest edition of Water Quality Insurance Syndicate Form and include, without limitation, liability arising from the discharge or substantial threat of a discharge of oil, or from the release or threatened release of a hazardous substance including injury to, or economic losses resulting from, the destruction of or damage to real property, personal property or natural resources.
- 22.1.8 The Contractor shall provide such other types of insurance, at such minimum limits and with such conditions, as are specified in Schedule A of the General Conditions.

22.2 General Requirements for Insurance Coverage and Policies:

- 22.2.1 All required insurance policies shall be maintained with companies that may lawfully issue the required policy and have an A.M. Best rating of at least A-/VII or a Standard and Poor's rating of at least A, unless prior written approval is obtained from the City Corporation Counsel.
- 22.2.2 The Contractor shall be solely responsible for the payment of all premiums for all required policies and all deductibles and self-insured retentions to which such policies are subject, whether or not the City is an insured under the policy.
- 22.2.3 In his/her sole discretion, the Commissioner may, subject to the approval of the Comptroller and the City Corporation Counsel, accept Letters of Credit and/or custodial accounts in lieu of required insurance.
- 22.2.4 The City's limits of coverage for all types of insurance required pursuant to Schedule A of the General Conditions shall be the greater of (i) the minimum limits set forth in Schedule A or (ii) the limits provided to the Contractor as Named Insured under all primary, excess, and umbrella policies of that type of coverage.
- 22.2.5 The Contractor may satisfy its insurance obligations under this Article 22 through primary policies or a combination of primary and excess/umbrella policies, so long as all policies provide the scope of coverage required herein.
- 22.2.6 Policies of insurance provided pursuant to this Article 22 shall be primary and non-contributing to any insurance or self-insurance maintained by the City.

22.3 Proof of Insurance:

22.3.1 For all types of insurance required by Article 22.1 and Schedule A, except for insurance required by Articles 22.1.4 and 22.1.7, the Contractor shall file proof of insurance in accordance with this Article 22.3 within ten (10) Days of award. For insurance

provided pursuant to Articles 22.1.4 and 22.1.7, proof shall be filed by a date specified by the **Commissioner** or ten (10) **Days** prior to the commencement of the portion of the **Work** covered by such policy, whichever is earlier.

- 22.3.2 For Workers' Compensation Insurance provided pursuant to Article 22.1.2, the Contractor shall submit one of the following forms: C-105.2 Certificate of Workers' Compensation Insurance; U-26.3 State Insurance Fund Certificate of Workers' Compensation Insurance; Request for WC/DB Exemption (Form CE-200); equivalent or successor forms used by the New York State Workers' Compensation Board; or other proof of insurance in a form acceptable to the Commissioner. For Disability Benefits Insurance provided pursuant to Article 22.1.2, the Contractor shall submit DB-120.1 Certificate Of Insurance Coverage Under The NYS Disability Benefits Law, Request for WC/DB Exemption (Form CE-200); equivalent or successor forms used by the New York State Workers' Compensation Board; or other proof of insurance in a form acceptable to the Commissioner. ACORD forms are not acceptable.
- 22.3.3 For policies provided pursuant to all of Article 22.1 other than Article 22.1.2, the Contractor shall submit one or more Certificates of Insurance on forms acceptable to the Commissioner. All such Certificates of Insurance shall certify (a) the issuance and effectiveness of such policies of insurance, each with the specified minimum limits (b) for insurance secured pursuant to Article 22.1.1 that the City and any other entity specified in Schedule A is an Additional Insured thereunder; (c) in the event insurance is required pursuant to Article 22.1.6 and/or Article 22.1.7, that the City is an Additional Insured thereunder; (d) the company code issued to the insurance company by the National Association of Insurance Commissioners (the NAIC number); and (e) the number assigned to the Contract by the City. All such Certificates of Insurance shall be accompanied by either a duly executed "Certification by Insurance Broker or Agent" in the form contained in Part III of Schedule A or copies of all policies referenced in such Certificate of Insurance as certified by an authorized representative of the issuing insurance carrier. If any policy is not available at the time of submission, certified binders may be submitted until such time as the policy is available, at which time a certified copy of the policy shall be submitted.
- 22.3.4 Documentation confirming renewals of insurance shall be submitted to the Commissioner prior to the expiration date of coverage of policies required under this Contract. Such proofs of insurance shall comply with the requirements of Articles 22.3.2 and 22.3.3.
- 22.3.5 The Contractor shall be obligated to provide the City with a copy of any policy of insurance provided pursuant to this Article 22 upon the demand for such policy by the Commissioner or the City Corporation Counsel.

22.4 Operations of the Contractor:

- 22.4.1 The Contractor shall not commence the Work unless and until all required certificates have been submitted to and accepted by the Commissioner. Acceptance by the Commissioner of a certificate does not excuse the Contractor from securing insurance consistent with all provisions of this Article 22 or of any liability arising from its failure to do so.
- 22.4.2 The Contractor shall be responsible for providing continuous insurance coverage in the manner, form, and limits required by this Contract and shall be authorized to perform Work only during the effective period of all required coverage.

- 22.4.3 In the event that any of the required insurance policies lapse, are revoked, suspended or otherwise terminated, for whatever cause, the Contractor shall immediately stop all Work, and shall not recommence Work until authorized in writing to do so by the Commissioner. Upon quitting the Site, except as otherwise directed by the Commissioner, the Contractor shall leave all plant, materials, equipment, tools, and supplies on the Site. Contract time shall continue to run during such periods and no extensions of time will be granted. The Commissioner may also declare the Contractor in default for failure to maintain required insurance.
- 22.4.4 In the event the Contractor receives notice, from an insurance company or other person, that any insurance policy required under this Article 22 shall be cancelled or terminated (or has been cancelled or terminated) for any reason, the Contractor shall immediately forward a copy of such notice to both the Commissioner and the New York City Comptroller, attn: Office of Contract Administration, Municipal Building, One Centre Street, room 1005, New York, New York 10007. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Contractor shall ensure that there is no interruption in any of the insurance coverage required under this Article 22.
- 22.4.5 Where notice of loss, damage, occurrence, accident, claim or suit is required under an insurance policy maintained in accordance with this Article 22, the Contractor shall notify in writing all insurance carriers that issued potentially responsive policies of any such event relating to any operations under this Contract (including notice to Commercial General Liability insurance carriers for events relating to the Contractor's own employees) no later than 20 days after such event. For any policy where the City is an Additional Insured, such notice shall expressly specify that "this notice is being given on behalf of the City of New York as Insured as well as the Named Insured." Such notice shall also contain the following information: the number of the insurance policy, the name of the named insured, the date and location of the damage, occurrence, or accident, and the identity of the persons or things injured, damaged or lost. The Contractor shall simultaneously send a copy of such notice to the City of New York c/o Insurance Claims Specialist, Affirmative Litigation Division, New York City Law Department, 100 Church Street, New York, New York 10007.
- 22.4.6 In the event of any loss, accident, claim, action, or other event that does or can give rise to a claim under any insurance policy required under this Article 22, the Contractor shall at all times fully cooperate with the City with regard to such potential or actual claim.
- 22.5 Subcontractor Insurance: In the event the Contractor requires any Subcontractor to procure insurance with regard to any operations under this Contract and requires such Subcontractor to name the Contractor as an Additional Insured thereunder, the Contractor shall ensure that the Subcontractor name the City, including its officials and employees, as an Additional Insured with coverage at least as broad as the most recent edition of ISO Form CG 20 26.
- 22.6 Wherever reference is made in Article 7 or this Article 22 to documents to be sent to the Commissioner (e.g., notices, filings, or submissions), such documents shall be sent to the address set forth in Schedule A of the General Conditions. In the event no address is set forth in Schedule A, such documents are to be sent to the Commissioner's address as provided elsewhere in this Contract.
- 22.7 Apart from damages or losses covered by insurance provided pursuant to Articles 22.1.2, 22.1.3, or 22.1.5, the Contractor waives all rights against the City, including its officials and employees, for any damages or losses that are covered under any insurance required under this Article 22 (whether or

not such insurance is actually procured or claims are paid thereunder) or any other insurance applicable to the operations of the **Contractor** and/or its employees, agents, or **Subcontractors**.

- 22.8 In the event the Contractor utilizes a self-insurance program to satisfy any of the requirements of this Article 22, the Contractor shall ensure that any such self-insurance program provides the City with all rights that would be provided by traditional insurance under this Article 22, including but not limited to the defense and indemnification obligations that insurers are required to undertake in liability policies.
- 22.9 Materiality/Non-Waiver: The Contractor's failure to secure policies in complete conformity with this Article 22, or to give an insurance company timely notice of any sort required in this Contract or to do anything else required by this Article 22 shall constitute a material breach of this Contract. Such breach shall not be waived or otherwise excused by any action or inaction by the City at any time.
- 22.10 Pursuant to General Municipal Law Section 108, this Contract shall be void and of no effect unless Contractor maintains Workers' Compensation Insurance for the term of this Contract to the extent required and in compliance with the New York State Workers' Compensation Law.
- 22.11 Other Remedies: Insurance coverage provided pursuant to this Article 22 or otherwise shall not relieve the Contractor of any liability under this Contract, nor shall it preclude the City from exercising any rights or taking such other actions available to it under any other provisions of this Contract or Law.

ARTICLE 23. MONEY RETAINED AGAINST CLAIMS

- 23.1 If any claim shall be made by any person or entity (including Other Contractors with the City on this Project) against the City or against the Contractor and the City for any of the following:
 - (a) An alleged loss, damage, injury, theft or vandalism of any of the kinds referred to in Articles 7 and 12, plus the reasonable costs of defending the City, which in the opinion of the Comptroller may not be paid by an insurance company (for any reason whatsoever); or
 - (b) An infringement of copyrights, patents or use of patented articles, tools, etc., as referred to in Article 57; or
 - (c) Damage claimed to have been caused directly or indirectly by the failure of the Contractor to perform the Work in strict accordance with this Contract,

the amount of such claim, or so much thereof as the Comptroller may deem necessary, may be withheld by the Comptroller, as security against such claim, from any money due hereunder. The Comptroller, in his/her discretion, may permit the Contractor to substitute other satisfactory security in lieu of the monies so withheld.

23.2 If an action on such claim is timely commenced and the liability of the City, or the Contractor, or both, shall have been established therein by a final judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction, or if such claim shall have been admitted by the Contractor to be valid, the Comptroller shall pay such judgment or admitted claim out of the monies retained by the Comptroller under the provisions of this Article 23, and return the balance, if any, without interest, to the Contractor.

ARTICLE 24. MAINTENANCE AND GUARANTY

- 24.1 The Contractor shall promptly repair, replace, restore or rebuild, as the Commissioner may determine, any finished Work in which defects of materials or workmanship may appear or to which damage may occur because of such defects, during the one (1) year period subsequent to the date of Substantial Completion (or use and occupancy in accordance with Article 16), except where other periods of maintenance and guaranty are provided for in Schedule A.
- 24.2 As security for the faithful performance of its obligations hereunder, the Contractor, upon filing its requisition for payment on Substantial Completion, shall deposit with the Commissioner a sum equal to one (1%) percent of the price (or the amount fixed in Schedule A of the General Conditions) in cash or certified check upon a state or national bank and trust company or a check of such bank and trust company signed by a duly authorized officer thereof and drawn to the order of the Comptroller, or obligations of the City, which the Comptroller may approve as of equal value with the sum so required.
- 24.3 In lieu of the above, the Contractor may make such security payment to the City by authorizing the Commissioner in writing to deduct the amount from the Substantial Completion payment which shall be deemed the deposit required above.
- 24.4 If the Contractor has faithfully performed all of its obligations hereunder the Commissioner shall so certify to the Comptroller within five (5) Days after the expiration of one (1) year from the date of Substantial Completion and acceptance of the Work or within thirty (30) Days after the expiration of the guarantee period fixed in the Specifications. The security payment shall be repaid to the Contractor without interest within thirty (30) Days after certification by the Commissioner to the Comptroller that the Contractor has faithfully performed all of its obligations hereunder.
- 24.5 Notice by the Commissioner to the Contractor to repair, replace, rebuild or restore such defective or damaged Work shall be timely, pursuant to this article, if given not later than ten (10) Days subsequent to the expiration of the one (1) year period or other periods provided for herein.
- 24.6 If the Contractor shall fail to repair, replace, rebuild or restore such defective or damaged Work promptly after receiving such notice, the Commissioner shall have the right to have the Work done by others in the same manner as provided for in the completion of a defaulted Contract, under Article 51.
- 24.7 If the security payment so deposited is insufficient to cover the cost of such Work, the Contractor shall be liable to pay such deficiency on demand by the Commissioner.
- 24.8 The Engineer's certificate setting forth the fair and reasonable cost of repairing, replacing, rebuilding or restoring any damaged or defective Work when performed by one other than the Contractor, shall be binding and conclusive upon the Contractor as to the amount thereof.
- 24.9 The Contractor shall obtain all manufacturers' warranties and guaranties of all equipment and materials required by this Contract in the name of the City and shall deliver same to the Commissioner. All of the City's rights and title and interest in and to said manufacturers' warranties and guaranties may be assigned by the City to any subsequent purchasers of such equipment and materials or lessees of the premises into which the equipment and materials have been installed.

CHAPTER VI: CHANGES, EXTRA WORK, AND DOCUMENTATION OF CLAIM

ARTICLE 25. CHANGES

- 25.1 Changes may be made to this Contract only as duly authorized in writing by the Commissioner in accordance with the Law and this Contract. All such changes, modifications, and amendments will become a part of the Contract. Work so ordered shall be performed by the Contractor.
- 25.2 Contract changes will be made only for Work necessary to complete the Work included in the original scope of the Contract and/or for non-material changes to the scope of the Contract. Changes are not permitted for any material alteration in the scope of Work in the Contract.
- 25.3 The Contractor shall be entitled to a price adjustment for Extra Work performed pursuant to a written change order. Adjustments to price shall be computed in one or more of the following ways:
 - 25.3.1 By applicable unit prices specified in the Contract; and/or
 - 25.3.2 By agreement of a fixed price; and/or
 - 25.3.3 By time and material records; and/or
 - 25.3.4 In any other manner approved by the CCPO.
- 25.4 All payments for change orders are subject to pre-audit by the Engineering Audit Officer and may be post-audited by the Comptroller and/or the Agency.

ARTICLE 26. METHODS OF PAYMENT FOR OVERRUNS AND EXTRA WORK

- 26.1 Overrun of Unit Price Item: An overrun is any quantity of a unit price item which the Contractor is directed to provide which is in excess of one hundred twenty-five (125%) percent of the estimated quantity for that item set forth in the bid schedule.
 - 26.1.1For any unit price item, the Contractor will be paid at the unit price bid for any quantity up to one hundred twenty-five (125%) percent of the estimated quantity for that item set forth in the bid schedule. If during the progress of the Work, the actual quantity of any unit price item required to complete the Work approaches the estimated quantity for that item, and for any reason it appears that the actual quantity of any unit price item necessary to complete the Work will exceed the estimated quantity for that item by twenty-five (25%) percent, the Contractor shall immediately notify the Engineer of such anticipated overrun. The Contractor shall not be compensated for any quantity of a unit price item provided which is in excess of one hundred twenty-five (125%) percent of the estimated quantity for that item set forth in the bid schedule without written authorization from the Engineer.
 - 26.1.2 If the actual quantity of any unit price item necessary to complete the Work will exceed one hundred twenty five (125%) percent of the estimated quantity for that item set forth in the bid schedule, the City reserves the right and the Contractor agrees to negotiate a new unit price for such item. In no event shall such negotiated new unit price exceed the unit bid price. If the City and Contractor cannot agree on a new unit price, then the City shall order the Contractor and the Contractor agrees to provide additional quantities of

the item on the basis of time and material records for the actual and reasonable cost as determined under Article 26.2, but in no event at a unit price exceeding the unit price bid.

- 26.2 Extra Work: For Extra Work where payment is by agreement on a fixed price in accordance with Article 25.3.2, the price to be paid for such Extra Work shall be based on the fair and reasonable estimated cost of the items set forth below. For Extra Work where payment is based on time and material records in accordance with Article 25.3.3, the price to be paid for such Extra Work shall be the actual and reasonable cost of the items set forth below, calculated in accordance with the formula specified therein, if any.
 - 26.2.1 Necessary materials (including transportation to the Site); plus
 - 26.2.2 Necessary direct labor, including payroll taxes (subject to statutory wage caps) and supplemental benefits; plus
 - 26.2.3 Sales and personal property taxes, if any, required to be paid on materials not incorporated into such Extra Work; plus
 - Reasonable rental value of Contractor-owned (or Subcontractor-owned, as 26.2.4 applicable), necessary plant and equipment other than Small Tools, plus fuel/energy costs. Except for fuel costs for pick-up trucks which shall be reimbursed based on a consumption of five (5) gallons per shift, fuel costs shall be reimbursed based on actual costs or, in the absence of auditable documentation, the following fuel consumption formula per operating hour: (.035) x (HP rating) x (Fuel cost/gallon). Reasonable rental value is defined as the lower of either seventy-five percent of the monthly prorated rental rates established in "The AED Green Book, Rental Rates and Specifications for Construction Equipment" published by Equipment Watch (the "Green Book"), or seventy-five percent of the monthly prorated rental rates established in the "Rental Rate Blue Book for Construction Equipment" published by Equipment Watch (the "Blue Book") (the applicable Blue Book rate being for rental only without the addition of any operational costs listed in the Blue Book). The reasonable rental value is deemed to be inclusive of all operating costs except for fuel/energy consumption and equipment operator's wages/costs. For multiple shift utilization, reimbursement shall be calculated as follows: first shift shall be seventy-five (75%) percent of such rental rates; second shift shall be sixty (60%) percent of the first shift rate; and third shift shall be forty (40%) percent of the first shift rate. Equipment on standby shall be reimbursed at one-third (1/3) the prorated monthly rental rate. Contractor-owned (or Subcontractor-owned, as applicable) equipment includes equipment from rental companies affiliated with or controlled by the Contractor (or Subcontractor, as applicable), as determined by the Commissioner. In establishing cost reimbursement for non-operating Contractor-owned (or Subcontractor-owned, as applicable) equipment (scaffolding, sheeting systems, road plates, etc.), the City may restrict reimbursement to a purchase-salvage/life cycle basis if less than the computed rental costs; plus
 - 26.2.5 Necessary installation and dismantling of such plant and equipment, including transportation to and from the Site, if any, provided that, in the case of non-Contractor-owned (or non-Subcontractor-owned, as applicable) equipment rented from a third party, the cost of installation and dismantling are not allowable if such costs are included in the rental rate; plus
 - 26.2.6 Necessary fees charged by governmental entities; plus

- 26.2.7 Necessary construction-related service fees charged by non-governmental entities, such as landfill tipping fees; plus
- 26.2.8 Reasonable rental costs of non-Contractor-owned (or non-Subcontractor-owned, as applicable) necessary plant and equipment other than Small Tools, plus fuel/energy costs. Except for fuel costs for pick-up trucks which shall be reimbursed based on a consumption of five (5) gallons per shift, fuel costs shall be reimbursed based on actual costs or, in the absence of auditable documentation, the following fuel consumption formula per hour of operation: (.035) x (HP rating) x (Fuel cost/gallon). In lieu of renting, the City reserves the right to direct the purchase of non-operating equipment (scaffolding, sheeting systems, road plates, etc.), with payment on a purchase-salvage/life cycle basis, if less than the projected rental costs; plus
- 26.2.9 Workers' Compensation Insurance, and any insurance coverage expressly required by the City for the performance of the Extra Work which is different than the types of insurance required by Article 22 and Schedule A of the General Conditions. The cost of Workers' Compensation Insurance is subject to applicable payroll limitation caps and shall be based upon the carrier's Manual Rate for such insurance derived from the applicable class Loss Cost ("LC") and carrier's Lost Cost Multiplier ("LCM") approved by the New York State Department of Financial Services, and with the exception of experience rating, rate modifiers as promulgated by the New York Compensation Insurance Rating Board ("NYCIRB"); plus
- 26.2.10 Additional costs incurred as a result of the Extra Work for performance and payment bonds; plus
- 26.2.11 Twelve percent (12%) percent of the total of items in Articles 26.2.1 through 26.2.5 as compensation for overhead, except that no percentage for overhead will be allowed on **Payroll Taxes** or on the premium portion of overtime pay or on sales and personal property taxes. Overhead shall include without limitation, all costs and expenses in connection with administration, management superintendence, small tools, and insurance required by Schedule A of the General Conditions other than Workers' Compensation Insurance; plus
- 26.2.12 Ten (10%) percent of the total of items in Articles 26.2.1 through 26.2.5, plus the items in Article 26.2.11, as compensation for profit, except that no percentage for profit will be allowed on **Payroll Taxes** or on the premium portion of overtime pay or on sales and personal property taxes; plus
- 26.2.13 Five (5%) percent of the total of items in Articles 26.2.6 through 26.2.10 as compensation for overhead and profit.
- 26.3 Where the Extra Work is performed in whole or in part by other than the Contractor's own forces pursuant to Article 26.2, the Contractor shall be paid, subject to pre-audit by the Engineering Audit Officer, the cost of such Work computed in accordance with Article 26.2 above, plus an additional allowance of five (5%) percent to cover the Contractor's overhead and profit.
- 26.4 Where a change is ordered, involving both Extra Work and omitted or reduced Contract Work, the Contract price shall be adjusted, subject to pre-audit by the EAO, in an amount based on the difference between the cost of such Extra Work and of the omitted or reduced Work.
- 26.5 Where the Contractor and the Commissioner can agree upon a fixed price for Extra Work in accordance with Article 25.3.2 or another method of payment for Extra Work in accordance with

Article 25.3.4, or for Extra Work ordered in connection with omitted Work, such method, subject to pre-audit by the EAO, may, at the option of the Commissioner, be substituted for the cost plus a percentage method provided in Article 26.2; provided, however, that if the Extra Work is performed by a Subcontractor, the Contractor shall not be entitled to receive more than an additional allowance of five (5%) percent for overhead and profit over the cost of such Subcontractor's Work as computed in accordance with Article 26.2.

ARTICLE 27. RESOLUTION OF DISPUTES

- 27.1 All disputes between the City and the Contractor of the kind delineated in this Article 27.1 that arise under, or by virtue of, this Contract shall be finally resolved in accordance with the provisions of this Article 27 and the PPB Rules. This procedure for resolving all disputes of the kind delineated herein shall be the exclusive means of resolving any such disputes.
 - 27.1.1 This Article 27 shall not apply to disputes concerning matters dealt with in other sections of the **PPB** Rules, or to disputes involving patents, copyrights, trademarks, or trade secrets (as interpreted by the courts of New York State) relating to proprietary rights in computer software.
 - 27.1.2 This Article 27 shall apply only to disputes about the scope of Work delineated by the Contract, the interpretation of Contract documents, the amount to be paid for Extra Work or disputed work performed in connection with the Contract, the conformity of the Contractor's Work to the Contract, and the acceptability and quality of the Contractor's Work; such disputes arise when the Engineer, Resident Engineer, Engineering Audit Officer, or other designee of the Commissioner makes a determination with which the Contractor disagrees.
- 27.2 All determinations required by this Article 27 shall be made in writing clearly stated, with a reasoned explanation for the determination based on the information and evidence presented to the party making the determination. Failure to make such determination within the time required by this Article 27 shall be deemed a non-determination without prejudice that will allow application to the next level.
- 27.3 During such time as any dispute is being presented, heard, and considered pursuant to this Article 27, the Contract terms shall remain in force and the Contractor shall continue to perform Work as directed by the ACCO or the Engineer. Failure of the Contractor to continue Work as directed shall constitute a waiver by the Contractor of its claim.
 - 27.4 Presentation of Disputes to Commissioner.

Notice of Dispute and Agency Response. The Contractor shall present its dispute in writing ("Notice of Dispute") to the Commissioner within thirty (30) Days of receiving written notice of the determination or action that is the subject of the dispute. This notice requirement shall not be read to replace any other notice requirements contained in the Contract. The Notice of Dispute shall include all the facts, evidence, documents, or other basis upon which the Contractor relies in support of its position, as well as a detailed computation demonstrating how any amount of money claimed by the Contractor in the dispute was arrived at. Within thirty (30) Days after receipt of the detailed written submission comprising the complete Notice of Dispute, the Engineer, Resident Engineer, Engineering Audit Officer, or other designee of the Commissioner shall submit to the Commissioner all materials he or she deems pertinent to the dispute. Following initial submissions to the Commissioner, either party may demand of the other the production of any document or other material the demanding party believes may be relevant to the dispute. The requested party shall produce all relevant materials that are not otherwise

protected by a legal privilege recognized by the courts of New York State. Any question of relevancy shall be determined by the **Commissioner** whose decision shall be final. Willful failure of the **Contractor** to produce any requested material whose relevancy the **Contractor** has not disputed, or whose relevancy has been affirmatively determined, shall constitute a waiver by the **Contractor** of its claim.

- 27.4.1 Commissioner Inquiry. The Commissioner shall examine the material and may, in his or her discretion, convene an informal conference with the Contractor, the ACCO, and the Engineer, Resident Engineer, Engineering Audit Officer, or other designee of the Commissioner to resolve the issue by mutual consent prior to reaching a determination. The Commissioner may seek such technical or other expertise as he or she shall deem appropriate, including the use of neutral mediators, and require any such additional material from either or both parties as he or she deems fit. The Commissioner's ability to render, and the effect of, a decision hereunder shall not be impaired by any negotiations in connection with the dispute presented, whether or not the Commissioner participated therein. The Commissioner may or, at the request of any party to the dispute, shall compel the participation of any Other Contractor with a contract related to the Work of this Contract, and that Contractor shall be bound by the decision of the Commissioner. Any Other Contractor thus brought into the dispute resolution proceeding shall have the same rights and obligations under this Article 27 as the Contractor initiating the dispute.
- 27.4.2 Commissioner Determination. Within thirty (30) Days after the receipt of all materials and information, or such longer time as may be agreed to by the parties, the Commissioner shall make his or her determination and shall deliver or send a copy of such determination to the Contractor, the ACCO, and Engineer, Resident Engineer, Engineering Audit Officer, or other designee of the Commissioner, as applicable, together with a statement concerning how the decision may be appealed.
- 27.4.3 Finality of Commissioner's Decision. The Commissioner's decision shall be final and binding on all parties, unless presented to the Contract Dispute Resolution Board pursuant to this Article 27. The City may not take a petition to the Contract Dispute Resolution Board. However, should the Contractor take such a petition, the City may seek, and the Contract Dispute Resolution Board may render, a determination less favorable to the Contractor and more favorable to the City than the decision of the Commissioner.
- 27.5 Presentation of Dispute to the Comptroller. Before any dispute may be brought by the Contractor to the Contract Dispute Resolution Board, the Contractor must first present its claim to the Comptroller for his or her review, investigation, and possible adjustment.
 - 27.5.1 Time, Form, and Content of Notice. Within thirty (30) Days of its receipt of a decision by the Commissioner, the Contractor shall submit to the Comptroller and to the Commissioner a Notice of Claim regarding its dispute with the Agency. The Notice of Claim shall consist of (i) a brief written statement of the substance of the dispute, the amount of money, if any, claimed and the reason(s) the Contractor contends the dispute was wrongly decided by the Commissioner; (ii) a copy of the written decision of the Commissioner; and (iii) a copy of all materials submitted by the Contractor to the Agency, including the Notice of Dispute. The Contractor may not present to the Comptroller any material not presented to the Commissioner, except at the request of the Comptroller.

- 27.5.2 Response. Within thirty (30) Days of receipt of the Notice of Claim, the Agency shall make available to the Comptroller a copy of all material submitted by the Agency to the Commissioner in connection with the dispute. The Agency may not present to the Comptroller any material not presented to the Commissioner except at the request of the Comptroller.
- 27.5.3 Comptroller Investigation. The Comptroller may investigate the claim in dispute and, in the course of such investigation, may exercise all powers provided in Sections 7-201 and 7-203 of the Administrative Code. In addition, the Comptroller may demand of either party, and such party shall provide, whatever additional material the Comptroller deems pertinent to the claim, including original business records of the Contractor. Willful failure of the Contractor to produce within fifteen (15) Days any material requested by the Comptroller shall constitute a waiver by the Contractor of its claim. The Comptroller may also schedule an informal conference to be attended by the Contractor, Agency representatives, and any other personnel desired by the Comptroller.
- 27.5.4 Opportunity of Comptroller to Compromise or Adjust Claim. The Comptroller shall have forty-five (45) Days from his or her receipt of all materials referred to in Article 27.5.3 to investigate the disputed claim. The period for investigation and compromise may be further extended by agreement between the Contractor and the Comptroller, to a maximum of ninety (90) Days from the Comptroller's receipt of all materials. The Contractor may not present its petition to the Contract Dispute Resolution Board until the period for investigation and compromise delineated in this Article 27.5.4 has expired. In compromising or adjusting any claim hereunder, the Comptroller may not revise or disregard the terms of the Contract between the parties.
- 27.6 Contract Dispute Resolution Board. There shall be a Contract Dispute Resolution Board composed of:
 - 27.6.1 The chief administrative law judge of the Office of Administrative Trials and Hearings (OATH) or his/her designated OATH administrative law judge, who shall act as chairperson, and may adopt operational procedures and issue such orders consistent with this Article 27 as may be necessary in the execution of the Contract Dispute Resolution Board's functions, including, but not limited to, granting extensions of time to present or respond to submissions;
 - 27.6.2 The CCPO or his/her designee; any designee shall have the requisite background to consider and resolve the merits of the dispute and shall not have participated personally and substantially in the particular matter that is the subject of the dispute or report to anyone who so participated; and
 - 27.6.3 A person with appropriate expertise who is not an employee of the City. This person shall be selected by the presiding administrative law judge from a prequalified panel of individuals, established and administered by OATH with appropriate background to act as decision-makers in a dispute. Such individual may not have a contract or dispute with the City or be an officer or employee of any company or organization that does, or regularly represents persons, companies, or organizations having disputes with the City.
- 27.7 Petition to the Contract Dispute Resolution Board. In the event the claim has not been settled or adjusted by the Comptroller within the period provided in this Article 27, the Contractor,

within thirty (30) Days thereafter, may petition the Contract Dispute Resolution Board to review the Commissioner's determination.

- 27.7.1 Form and Content of Petition by Contractor. The Contractor shall present its dispute to the Contract Dispute Resolution Board in the form of a petition, which shall include (i) a brief written statement of the substance of the dispute, the amount of money, if any, claimed, and the reason(s) the Contractor contends the dispute was wrongly decided by the Commissioner; (ii) a copy of the written Decision of the Commissioner, (iii) copies of all materials submitted by the Contractor to the Agency; (iv) a copy of the written decision of the Comptroller, if any, and (v) copies of all correspondence with, or written material submitted by the Contractor, to the Comptroller. The Contractor shall concurrently submit four (4) complete sets of the Petition: one set to the City Corporation Counsel (Attn: Commercial and Real Estate Litigation Division) and three (3) sets to the Contract Dispute Resolution Board at OATH's offices with proof of service on the City Corporation Counsel. In addition, the Contractor shall submit a copy of the written statement of the substance of the dispute, cited in (i) above, to both the Commissioner and the Comptroller.
- Agency Response. Within thirty (30) Days of its receipt of the Petition by the City Corporation Counsel, the Agency shall respond to the brief written statement of the Contractor and make available to the Contract Dispute Resolution Board all material it submitted to the Commissioner and Comptroller. Three (3) complete copies of the Agency response shall be provided to the Contract Dispute Resolution Board and one to the Contractor. Extensions of time for submittal of the Agency response shall be given as necessary upon a showing of good cause or, upon consent of the parties, for an initial period of up to thirty (30) Days.
- 27.7.3 Further Proceedings. The Contract Dispute Resolution Board shall permit the Contractor to present its case by submission of memoranda, briefs, and oral argument. The Contract Dispute Resolution Board shall also permit the Agency to present its case in response to the Contractor by submission of memoranda, briefs, and oral argument. If requested by the City Corporation Counsel, the Comptroller shall provide reasonable assistance in the preparation of the Agency's case. Neither the Contractor nor the Agency may support its case with any documentation or other material that was not considered by the Comptroller, unless requested by the Contract Dispute Resolution Board. The Contract Dispute Resolution Board, in its discretion, may seek such technical or other expert advice as it shall deem appropriate and may seek, on its own or upon application of a party, any such additional material from any party as it deems fit. The Contract Dispute Resolution Board, in its discretion, may combine more than one dispute between the parties for concurrent resolution.
- 27.7.4 Contract Dispute Resolution Board Determination. Within forty-five (45) Days of the conclusion of all written submissions and oral arguments, the Contract Dispute Resolution Board shall render a written decision resolving the dispute. In an unusually complex case, the Contract Dispute Resolution Board may render its decision in a longer period, not to exceed ninety (90) Days, and shall so advise the parties at the commencement of this period. The Contract Dispute Resolution Board's decision must be consistent with the terms of the Contract. Decisions of the Contract Dispute Resolution Board shall only resolve matters before the Contract Dispute Resolution Board and shall not have precedential effect with respect to matters not before the Contract Dispute Resolution Board.

- 27.7.5 Notification of Contract Dispute Resolution Board Decision. The Contract Dispute Resolution Board shall send a copy of its decision to the Contractor, the ACCO, the Engineer, the Comptroller, the City Corporation Counsel, the CCPO, and the PPB. A decision in favor of the Contractor shall be subject to the prompt payment provisions of the PPB Rules. The Required Payment Date shall be thirty (30) Days after the date the parties are formally notified of the Contract Dispute Resolution Board's decision.
- 27.7.6 Finality of Contract Dispute Resolution Board Decision. The Contract Dispute Resolution Board's decision shall be final and binding on all parties. Any party may seek review of the Contract Dispute Resolution Board's decision solely in the form of a challenge, filed within four (4) months of the date of the Contract Dispute Resolution Board's decision, in a court of competent jurisdiction of the State of New York, County of New York pursuant to Article 78 of the Civil Practice Law and Rules. Such review by the court shall be limited to the question of whether or not the Contract Dispute Resolution Board's decision was made in violation of lawful procedure, was affected by an error of Law, or was arbitrary and capricious or an abuse of discretion. No evidence or information shall be introduced or relied upon in such proceeding that was not presented to the Contract Dispute Resolution Board in accordance with this Article 27.
- 27.8 Any termination, cancellation, or alleged breach of the Contract prior to or during the pendency of any proceedings pursuant to this Article 27 shall not affect or impair the ability of the Commissioner or Contract Dispute Resolution Board to make a binding and final decision pursuant to this Article 27.

ARTICLE 28. RECORD KEEPING FOR EXTRA OR DISPUTED WORK OR WORK ON A TIME & MATERIALS BASIS

- 28.1 While the Contractor or any of its Subcontractors is performing Work on a time and material basis or Extra Work on a time and material basis ordered by the Commissioner under Article 25, or where the Contractor believes that it or any of its Subcontractors is performing Extra Work but a final determination by Agency has not been made, or the Contractor or any of its Subcontractors is performing disputed Work (whether on or off the Site), or complying with a determination or order under protest in accordance with Articles 11, 27, and 30, in each such case the Contractor shall furnish the Resident Engineer daily with three (3) copies of written statements signed by the Contractor's representative at the Site showing:
 - 28.1.1 The name, trade, and number of each worker employed on such Work or engaged in complying with such determination or order, the number of hours employed, and the character of the Work each is doing; and
 - 28.1.2 The nature and quantity of any materials, plant and equipment furnished or used in connection with the performance of such **Work** or compliance with such determination or order, and from whom purchased or rented.
- 28.2 A copy of such statement will be countersigned by the **Resident Engineer**, noting thereon any items not agreed to or questioned, and will be returned to the **Contractor** within two (2) **Days** after submission.
- 28.3 The Contractor and its Subcontractors, when required by the Commissioner, or the Comptroller, shall also produce for inspection, at the office of the Contractor or Subcontractor, any and all of its books, bid documents, financial statements, vouchers, records, daily job diaries and reports,

and cancelled checks, and any other documents relating to showing the nature and quantity of the labor, materials, plant and equipment actually used in the performance of such Work, or in complying with such determination or order, and the amounts expended therefor, and shall permit the Commissioner and the Comptroller to make such extracts therefrom, or copies thereof, as they or either of them may desire.

- 28.4 In connection with the examination provided for herein, the Commissioner, upon demand therefor, will produce for inspection by the Contractor such records as the Agency may have with respect to such Extra Work or disputed Work performed under protest pursuant to order of the Commissioner, except those records and reports which may have been prepared for the purpose of determining the accuracy and validity of the Contractor's claim.
- 28.5 Failure to comply strictly with these requirements shall constitute a waiver of any claim for extra compensation or damages on account of the performance of such Work or compliance with such determination or order.

ARTICLE 29. OMITTED WORK

- 29.1 If any Contract Work in a lump sum Contract, or if any part of a lump sum item in a unit price, lump sum, or percentage-bid Contract is omitted by the Commissioner pursuant to Article 33, the Contract price, subject to audit by the EAO, shall be reduced by a pro rata portion of the lump sum bid amount based upon the percent of Work omitted subject to Article 29.4. For the purpose of determining the pro rata portion of the lump sum bid amount, the bid breakdown submitted in accordance with Article 41 shall be considered, but shall not be the determining factor.
- 29.2 If the whole of a lump sum item or units of any other item is so omitted by the Commissioner in a unit price, lump sum, or percentage-bid Contract, then no payment will be made therefor except as provided in Article 29.4.
- 29.3 For units that have been ordered but are only partially completed, the unit price shall be reduced by a pro rata portion of the unit price bid based upon the percentage of **Work** omitted subject to Article 29.4.
- 29.4 In the event the Contractor, with respect to any omitted Work, has purchased any non-cancelable material and/or equipment that is not capable of use except in the performance of this Contract and has been specifically fabricated for the sole purpose of this Contract, but not yet incorporated into the Work, the Contractor shall be paid for such material and/or equipment in accordance with Article 64.2.1(b); provided, however, such payment is contingent upon the Contractor's delivery of such material and/or equipment in acceptable condition to a location designated by the City.
- 29.5 The Contractor agrees to make no claim for damages or for loss of overhead and profit with regard to any omitted Work.

ARTICLE 30. NOTICE AND DOCUMENTATION OF COSTS AND DAMAGES; PRODUCTION OF FINANCIAL RECORDS

30.1 If the Contractor shall claim to be sustaining damages by reason of any act or omission of the City or its agents, it shall submit to the Commissioner within forty-five (45) Days from the time such damages are first incurred, and every thirty (30) Days thereafter to the extent additional damages are being incurred for the same condition, verified statements of the details and the amounts of such

damages, together with documentary evidence of such damages. The Contractor may submit any of the above statements within such additional time as may be granted by the Commissioner in writing upon written request therefor. Failure of the Commissioner to respond in writing to a written request for additional time within thirty (30) Days shall be deemed a denial of the request. On failure of the Contractor to strictly comply with the foregoing provisions, such claims shall be deemed waived and no right to recover on such claims shall exist. Damages that the Contractor may claim in any action or dispute resolution procedure arising under or by reason of this Contract shall not be different from or in excess of the statements and documentation made pursuant to this Article 30. This Article 30.1 does not apply to claims submitted to the Commissioner pursuant to Article 11 or to claims disputing a determination under Article 27.

- 30.2 In addition to the foregoing statements, the Contractor shall, upon notice from the Commissioner, produce for examination at the Contractor's office, by the Engineer, Architect or Project Manager, all of its books of account, bills, invoices, payrolls, subcontracts, time books, daily reports, bank deposit books, bank statements, check books, and cancelled checks, showing all of its acts and transactions in connection with or relating to or arising by reason of this Contract, and submit itself and persons in its employment, for examination under oath by any person designated by the Commissioner or Comptroller to investigate claims made or disputes against the City under this Contract. At such examination, a duly authorized representative of the Contractor may be present.
- 30.3 In addition to the statements required under Article 28 and this Article 30, the Contractor and/or its Subcontractor shall, within thirty (30) Days upon notice from the Commissioner or Comptroller, produce for examination at the Contractor's and/or Subcontractor's office, by a representative of either the Commissioner or Comptroller, all of its books of account, bid documents, financial statements, accountant workpapers, bills, invoices, payrolls, subcontracts, time books, daily reports, bank deposit books, bank statements, check books, and cancelled checks, showing all of its acts and transactions in connection with or relating to or arising by reason of this Contract. Further, the Contractor and/or its Subcontractor shall submit any person in its employment, for examination under oath by any person designated by the Commissioner or Comptroller to investigate claims made or disputes against the City under this Contract. At such examination, a duly authorized representative of the Contractor may be present.
- 30.4. Unless the information and examination required under Article 30.3 is provided by the Contractor and/or its Subcontractor upon thirty (30) Days' notice from the Commissioner or Comptroller, or upon the Commissioner's or Comptroller's written authorization to extend the time to comply, the City shall be released from all claims arising under, relating to or by reason of this Contract, except for sums certified by the Commissioner to be due under the provisions of this Contract. It is further stipulated and agreed that no person has the power to waive any of the foregoing provisions and that in any action or dispute resolution procedure against the City to recover any sum in excess of the sums certified by the Commissioner to be due under or by reason of this Contract, the Contractor must allege in its complaint and prove, at trial or during such dispute resolution procedure, compliance with the provisions of this Article 30.
- 30.5 In addition, after the commencement of any action or dispute resolution procedure by the Contractor arising under or by reason of this Contract, the City shall have the right to require the Contractor to produce for examination under oath, up until the trial of the action or hearing before the Contract Dispute Resolution Board, the books and documents described in Article 30.3 and submit itself and all persons in its employ for examination under oath. If this Article 30 is not complied with as required, then the Contractor hereby consents to the dismissal of the action or dispute resolution procedure.

CHAPTER VII: POWERS OF THE RESIDENT ENGINEER, THE ENGINEER OR ARCHITECT AND THE COMMISSIONER

ARTICLE 31. THE RESIDENT ENGINEER

31.1 The Resident Engineer shall have the power to inspect, supervise, and control the performance of the Work, subject to review by the Commissioner. The Resident Engineer shall not, however, have the power to issue an Extra Work order, except as specifically designated in writing by the Commissioner.

ARTICLE 32. THE ENGINEER OR ARCHITECT OR PROJECT MANAGER

- 32.1 The Engineer or Architect or Project Manager, in addition to those matters elsewhere herein delegated to the Engineer and expressly made subject to his/her determination, direction or approval, shall have the power, subject to review by the Commissioner:
 - 32.1.1 To determine the amount, quality, and location of the Work to be paid for hereunder; and
 - 32.1.2 To determine all questions in relation to the Work, to interpret the Contract Drawings, Specifications, and Addenda, and to resolve all patent inconsistencies or ambiguities therein; and
 - 32.1.3 To determine how the Work of this Contract shall be coordinated with Work of Other Contractors engaged simultaneously on this Project, including the power to suspend any part of the Work, but not the whole thereof; and
 - 32.1.4 To make minor changes in the Work as he/she deems necessary, provided such changes do not result in a net change in the cost to the City or to the Contractor of the Work to be done under the Contract; and
 - 32.1.5 To amplify the Contract Drawings, add explanatory information and furnish additional Specifications and drawings, consistent with this Contract.
- 32.2 The foregoing enumeration shall not imply any limitation upon the power of the Engineer or Architect or Project Manager, for it is the intent of this Contract that all of the Work shall generally be subject to his/her determination, direction, and approval, except where the determination, direction or approval of someone other than the Engineer or Architect or Project Manager is expressly called for herein.
- 32.3 The Engineer or Architect or Project Manager shall not, however, have the power to issue an Extra Work order, except as specifically designated in writing by the Commissioner.

ARTICLE 33. THE COMMISSIONER

33.1 The Commissioner, in addition to those matters elsewhere herein expressly made subject to his/her determination, direction or approval, shall have the power:

- 33.1.1 To review and make determinations on any and all questions in relation to this **Contract** and its performance; and
- 33.1.2 To modify or change this Contract so as to require the performance of Extra Work (subject, however, to the limitations specified in Article 25) or the omission of Contract Work; and
- 33.1.3 To suspend the whole or any part of the Work whenever in his/her judgment such suspension is required:
 - 33.1.3(a) In the interest of the City generally; or
 - 33.1.3(b) To coordinate the Work of the various contractors engaged on this **Project** pursuant to the provisions of Article 12; or
 - 33.1.3(c) To expedite the completion of the entire **Project** even though the completion of this particular **Contract** may thereby be delayed.

ARTICLE 34. NO ESTOPPEL

- 34.1 Neither the City nor any Agency, official, agent or employee thereof, shall be bound, precluded or estopped by any determination, decision, approval, order, letter, payment or certificate made or given under or in connection with this Contract by the City, the Commissioner, the Engineer, the Resident Engineer, or any other official, agent or employee of the City, either before or after the final completion and acceptance of the Work and payment therefor:
 - 34.1.1 From showing the true and correct classification, amount, quality or character of the Work actually done; or that any such determination, decision, order, letter, payment or certificate was untrue, incorrect or improperly made in any particular, or that the Work, or any part thereof, does not in fact conform to the requirements of this Contract; and
 - 34.1.2 From demanding and recovering from the Contractor any overpayment made to it, or such damages as the City may sustain by reason of the Contractor's failure to perform each and every part of its Contract.

CHAPTER VIII: LABOR PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 35. EMPLOYEES

- 35.1 The Contractor and its Subcontractors shall not employ on the Work:
 - 35.1.1 Anyone who is not competent, faithful and skilled in the Work for which he/she shall be employed; and whenever the Commissioner shall inform the Contractor, in writing, that any employee is, in his/her opinion, incompetent, unfaithful or disobedient, that employee shall be discharged from the Work forthwith, and shall not again be employed upon it; or

- 35.1.2 Any labor, materials or means whose employment, or utilization during the course of this Contract, may tend to or in any way cause or result in strikes, work stoppages, delays, suspension of Work or similar troubles by workers employed by the Contractor or its Subcontractors, or by any of the trades working in or about the buildings and premises where Work is being performed under this Contract, or by Other Contractors or their Subcontractors pursuant to other contracts, or on any other building or premises owned or operated by the City, its Agencies, departments, boards or authorities. Any violation by the Contractor of this requirement may, upon certification of the Commissioner, be considered as proper and sufficient cause for declaring the Contractor to be in default, and for the City to take action against it as set forth in Chapter X of this Contract, or such other article of this Contract as the Commissioner may deem proper; or
- 35.1.3 In accordance with Section 220.3-e of the Labor Law of the State of New York (hereinafter "Labor Law"), the Contractor and its Subcontractors shall not employ on the Work any apprentice, unless he/she is a registered individual, under a bona fide program registered with the New York State Department of Labor. The allowable ratio of apprentices to journey-level workers in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the Contractor as to its work force on any job under the registered program. Any employee listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered as above, shall be paid the wage rate determined by the Comptroller of the City for the classification of Work actually performed. The Contractor or Subcontractor will be required to furnish written evidence of the registration of its program and apprentices as well as all the appropriate ratios and wage rates, for the area of the construction prior to using any apprentices on the Contract Work.
- 35.2 If the total cost of the Work under this Contract is at least two hundred fifty thousand (\$250,000) dollars, all laborers, workers, and mechanics employed in the performance of the Contract on the public work site, either by the Contractor, Subcontractor or other person doing or contracting to do the whole or a part of the Work contemplated by the Contract, shall be certified prior to performing any Work as having successfully completed a course in construction safety and health approved by the United States Department of Labor's Occupational Safety and Health Administration that is at least ten (10) hours in duration.
- 35.3 In accordance with Local Law Nos. 30-2012 and 33-2012, codified at sections 6-132 and 12-113 of the Administrative Code, respectively,
 - 35.3.1 The Contractor shall not take an adverse personnel action with respect to an officer or employee in retaliation for such officer or employee making a report of information concerning conduct which such officer or employee knows or reasonably believes to involve corruption, criminal activity, conflict of interest, gross mismanagement or abuse of authority by any officer or employee relating to this Contract to (a) the Commissioner of the Department of Investigation, (b) a member of the New York City Council, the Public Advocate, or the Comptroller, or (c) the CCPO, ACCO, Agency head, or Commissioner.
 - 35.3.2 If any of the Contractor's officers or employees believes that he or she has been the subject of an adverse personnel action in violation of Article 35.3.1, he or she shall be entitled to bring a cause of action against the Contractor to recover all relief necessary to make him or her whole. Such relief may include but is not limited to: (a) an injunction to restrain continued retaliation, (b) reinstatement to the position such employee would have had but for the retaliation or to an equivalent position, (c) reinstatement of full fringe benefits and seniority rights, (d) payment of two times back

pay, plus interest, and (e) compensation for any special damages sustained as a result of the retaliation, including litigation costs and reasonable attorney's fees.

- 35.3.3 The Contractor shall post a notice provided by the City in a prominent and accessible place on any site where work pursuant to the Contract is performed that contains information about:
 - 35.3.3(a) how its employees can report to the New York City Department of Investigation allegations of fraud, false claims, criminality or corruption arising out of or in connection with the **Contract**; and
 - 35.3.3(b) the rights and remedies afforded to its employees under Administrative Code sections 7-805 (the New York City False Claims Act) and 12-113 (the Whistleblower Protection Expansion Act) for lawful acts taken in connection with the reporting of allegations of fraud, false claims, criminality or corruption in connection with the Contract.
- 35.3.4 For the purposes of this Article 35.3, "adverse personnel action" includes dismissal, demotion, suspension, disciplinary action, negative performance evaluation, any action resulting in loss of staff, office space, equipment or other benefit, failure to appoint, failure to promote, or any transfer or assignment or failure to transfer or assign against the wishes of the affected officer or employee.
- 35.3.5 This Article 35.3 is applicable to all of the Contractor's Subcontractors having subcontracts with a value in excess of \$100,000; accordingly, the Contractor shall include this rider in all subcontracts with a value a value in excess of \$100,000.
- 35.4 Article 35.3 is not applicable to this Contract if it is valued at \$100,000 or less. Articles 35.3.1, 35.3.2, 35.3.4, and 35.3.5 are not applicable to this Contract if it was solicited pursuant to a finding of an emergency.
 - 35.5 Paid Sick Leave Law.
 - 35.5.1 Introduction and General Provisions.

المناب والموافية الله الله المنابع الموافقة المنافق الأنواع الفوافي المنافق المنافق المنافق المنافق المنافق ال

- 35.5.1(a) The Earned Sick Time Act, also known as the Paid Sick Leave Law ("PSLL"), requires covered employees who annually perform more than 80 hours of work in New York City to be provided with paid sick time. Contractors of the City or of other governmental entities may be required to provide sick time pursuant to the PSLL.
- 35.5.1(b) The PSLL became effective on April 1, 2014, and is codified at Title 20, Chapter 8, of the New York City Administrative Code. It is administered by the City's Department of Consumer Affairs ("DCA"); DCA's rules promulgated under the PSLL are codified at Chapter 7 of Title 6 of the Rules of the City of New York ("Rules").

² Pursuant to the PSLL, if fewer than five employees work for the same employer, as determined pursuant to New York City Administrative Code § 20-912(g), such employer has the option of providing such employees uncompensated sick time.

- 35.5.1(c) The Contractor agrees to comply in all respects with the PSLL and the Rules, and as amended, if applicable, in the performance of this Contract. The Contractor further acknowledges that such compliance is a material term of this Contract and that failure to comply with the PSLL in performance of this Contract may result in its termination.
- 35.5.1(d) The Contractor must notify the Agency Chief Contracting Officer of the Agency with whom it is contracting in writing within ten (10) days of receipt of a complaint (whether oral or written) regarding the PSLL involving the performance of this Contract. Additionally, the Contractor must cooperate with DCA's education efforts and must comply with DCA's subpoenas and other document demands as set forth in the PSLL and Rules.
- 35.5.1(e) The PSLL is summarized below for the convenience of the Contractor. The Contractor is advised to review the PSLL and Rules in their entirety. On the website www.nyc.gov/PaidSickLeave there are links to the PSLL and the associated Rules as well as additional resources for employers, such as Frequently Asked Questions, timekeeping tools and model forms, and an event calendar of upcoming presentations and webinars at which the Contractor can get more information about how to comply with the PSLL. The Contractor acknowledges that it is responsible for compliance with the PSLL notwithstanding any inconsistent language contained herein.
- 35.5.2 Pursuant to the PSLL and the Rules: Applicability, Accrual, and Use.
 - 35.5.2(a) An employee who works within the City of New York for more than eighty hours in any consecutive 12-month period designated by the employer as its "calendar year" pursuant to the PSLL ("Year") must be provided sick time. Employers must provide a minimum of one hour of sick time for every 30 hours worked by an employee and compensation for such sick time must be provided at the greater of the employee's regular hourly rate or the minimum wage. Employers are not required to provide more than 40 hours of sick time to an employee in any Year.
 - 35.5.2(b) An employee has the right to determine how much sick time he or she will use, provided that employers may set a reasonable minimum increment for the use of sick time not to exceed four hours per **Day**. In addition, an employee may carry over up to 40 hours of unused sick time to the following Year, provided that no employer is required to allow the use of more than forty hours of sick time in a Year or carry over unused paid sick time if the employee is paid for such unused sick time and the employer provides the employee with at least the legally required amount of paid sick time for such employee for the immediately subsequent Year on the first **Day** of such Year.
 - 35.5.2(c) An employee entitled to sick time pursuant to the PSLL may use sick time for any of the following:
 - i. such employee's mental illness, physical illness, injury, or health condition or the care of such illness, injury, or condition or such employee's need for medical diagnosis or preventive medical care;
 - ii. such employee's care of a family member (an employee's child, spouse, domestic partner, parent, sibling, grandchild or grandparent, or the child or parent of an employee's spouse or domestic partner) who has a mental

- illness, physical illness, injury or health condition or who has a need for medical diagnosis or preventive medical care;
- iii. closure of such employee's place of business by order of a public official due to a public health emergency; or
- iv. such employee's need to care for a child whose school or childcare provider has been closed due to a public health emergency.
- 35.5.2(d) An employer must not require an employee, as a condition of taking sick time, to search for a replacement. However, an employer may require an employee to provide: reasonable notice of the need to use sick time; reasonable documentation that the use of sick time was needed for a reason above if for an absence of more than three consecutive work days; and/or written confirmation that an employee used sick time pursuant to the PSLL. However, an employer may not require documentation specifying the nature of a medical condition or otherwise require disclosure of the details of a medical condition as a condition of providing sick time and health information obtained solely due to an employee's use of sick time pursuant to the PSLL must be treated by the employer as confidential.
- 35.5.2(e) If an employer chooses to impose any permissible discretionary requirement as a condition of using sick time, it must provide to all employees a written policy containing those requirements, using a delivery method that reasonably ensures that employees receive the policy. If such employer has not provided its written policy, it may not deny sick time to an employee because of noncompliance with such a policy.
- 35.5.2(f) Sick time to which an employee is entitled must be paid no later than the payday for the next regular payroll period beginning after the sick time was used.
- 35.5.3 Exemptions and Exceptions. Notwithstanding the above, the PSLL does not apply to any of the following:
 - 35.5.3(a) an independent contractor who does not meet the definition of employee under section 190(2) of the New York State Labor Law;
 - 35.5.3(b) an employee covered by a valid collective bargaining agreement in effect on April 1, 2014, until the termination of such agreement;
 - 35.5.3(c) an employee in the construction or grocery industry covered by a valid collective bargaining agreement if the provisions of the PSLL are expressly waived in such collective bargaining agreement;
 - 35.5.3(d) an employee covered by another valid collective bargaining agreement if such provisions are expressly waived in such agreement and such agreement provides a benefit comparable to that provided by the PSLL for such employee;
 - 35.5.3(e) an audiologist, occupational therapist, physical therapist, or speech language pathologist who is licensed by the New York State Department of Education and who calls in for work assignments at will, determines his or her own schedule, has the ability to reject or accept any assignment referred to him or her, and is paid an average hourly wage that is at least four times the federal minimum wage;

- 35.5.3(f) an employee in a work study program under Section 2753 of Chapter 42 of the United States Code;
- 35.5.3(g) an employee whose work is compensated by a qualified scholarship program as that term is defined in the Internal Revenue Code, Section 117 of Chapter 20 of the United States Code; or
- 35.5.3(h) a participant in a Work Experience Program (WEP) under section 336-c of the New York State Social Services Law.
- 35.5.4 Retaliation Prohibited. An employer may not threaten or engage in retaliation against an employee for exercising or attempting in good faith to exercise any right provided by the PSLL. In addition, an employer may not interfere with any investigation, proceeding, or hearing pursuant to the PSLL.

35.5.5 Notice of Rights.

- 35.5.5(a) An employer must provide its employees with written notice of their rights pursuant to the PSLL. Such notice must be in English and the primary language spoken by an employee, provided that DCA has made available a translation into such language. Downloadable notices are available on DCA's website at http://www.nyc.gov/html/dca/html/law/PaidSickLeave.shtml.
- 35.5.5(b) Any person or entity that willfully violates these notice requirements is subject to a civil penalty in an amount not to exceed fifty dollars for each employee who was not given appropriate notice.
- 35.5.6 Records. An employer must retain records documenting its compliance with the PSLL for a period of at least three years, and must allow DCA to access such records in furtherance of an investigation related to an alleged violation of the PSLL.

35.5.7 Enforcement and Penalties.

- 35.5.7(a) Upon receiving a complaint alleging a violation of the PSLL, DCA has the right to investigate such complaint and attempt to resolve it through mediation. Within 30 Days of written notification of a complaint by DCA, or sooner in certain circumstances, the employer must provide DCA with a written response and such other information as DCA may request. If DCA believes that a violation of the PSLL has occurred, it has the right to issue a notice of violation to the employer.
- 35.5.7(b) DCA has the power to grant an employee or former employee all appropriate relief as set forth in New York City Administrative Code § 20-924(d). Such relief may include, among other remedies, treble damages for the wages that should have been paid, damages for unlawful retaliation, and damages and reinstatement for unlawful discharge. In addition, DCA may impose on an employer found to have violated the PSLL civil penalties not to exceed \$500 for a first violation, \$750 for a second violation within two years of the first violation, and \$1,000 for each succeeding violation within two years of the previous violation.
- 35.5.8 More Generous Polices and Other Legal Requirements. Nothing in the PSLL is intended to discourage, prohibit, diminish, or impair the adoption or retention of a more generous sick time policy, or the obligation of an employer to comply with any contract,

collective bargaining agreement, employment benefit plan or other agreement providing more generous sick time. The PSLL provides minimum requirements pertaining to sick time and does not preempt, limit or otherwise affect the applicability of any other law, regulation, rule, requirement, policy or standard that provides for greater accrual or use by employees of sick leave or time, whether paid or unpaid, or that extends other protections to employees. The PSLL may not be construed as creating or imposing any requirement in conflict with any federal or state law, rule or regulation.

35.6 HireNYC: Hiring and Reporting Requirements. This Article 35.6 applies to construction contracts of \$1,000,000 or more. The Contractor shall comply with the requirements of Articles 35.6.1-35.6.5 for all non-trades jobs (e.g., for an administrative position arising out of Work ant located in New York City). The Contractor shall reasonably cooperate with SBS and the City on specific outreach events, including "Hire-on-the-Spot" events, for the hiring of trades workers in connection with the Work. If provided elsewhere in this Contract, this Contract is subject to a project labor agreement.

35.6.1 Enrollment. The Contractor shall enroll with the HireNYC system, found at www.nyc.gov/sbs, within thirty (30) days after the registration of this Contract pursuant to Section 328 of the New York City Charter. The Contractor shall provide information about the business, designate a primary contact and say whether it intends to hire for any entry to mid-level job opportunities arising from this Contract and located in New York City, and, if so, the approximate start date of the first hire.

35.6.2 Job Posting Requirements.

35.6.2(a) Once enrolled in HireNYC, the Contractor agrees to update the HireNYC portal with all entry to mid-level job opportunities arising from this Contract and located in New York City, if any, which shall be defined as jobs requiring no more than an associate degree, as provided by the New York State Department of Labor (see Column F of https://labor.ny.gov/stats/2012-2022- NYS-Employment-Prospects.xls). The information to be updated includes the types of entry and mid-level positions made available from the work arising from the Contract and located in New York City, the number of positions, the anticipated schedule of initiating the hiring process for these positions, and the contact information for the Contractor's representative charged with overseeing hiring. The Contractor must update the HireNYC portal with any hiring needs arising from the contract and located in New York City, and the requirements of the jobs to be filled, no less than three weeks prior to the intended first day of employment for each new position, except with the permission of SBS, not to be unreasonably withheld, and must also update the HireNYC portal as set forth below.

35.6.2(b) After enrollment through HireNYC and submission of relevant information, SBS will work with the Contractor to develop a recruitment plan which will outline the candidate screening process, and will provide clear instructions as to when, where, and how interviews will take place. HireNYC will screen applicants based on employer requirements and refer applicants whom it believes are qualified to the Contractor for interviews. The Contractor must interview referred applicants whom it believes are qualified.

35.6.2(c) After completing an interview of a candidate referred by HireNYC, the Contractor must provide feedback via the portal within twenty (20) business days to indicate which candidates were interviewed and hired, if any. In addition, the Contractor shall provide the start date of new hires, and additional information

reasonably related to such hires, within twenty (20) business days after the start date. In the event the Contractor does not have any job openings covered by this Rider in any given year, the Contractor shall be required to provide an annual update to HireNYC to that effect. For this purpose, the reporting year shall run from the date of the registration of the Contract pursuant to Charter section 328 and each anniversary date.

35.6.2(d) These requirements do not limit the Contractor's ability to assess the qualifications of prospective workers, and to make final hiring and retention decisions. No provision of this Article 35.6 shall be interpreted so as to require the Contractor to employ any particular worker.

35.6.2(e) In addition, the provisions of this Article 35.6 shall not apply to positions that the Contractor intends to fill with employees employed pursuant to the job retention provision of Section 22-505 of the Administrative Code of the City of New York. The Contractor shall not be required to report such openings with HireNYC. However, the Contractor shall enroll with the HireNYC system pursuant to Article 35.6.1, above, and, if such positions subsequently become open, then the remaining provisions of this Article 35.6 will apply.

35.6.3 Breach and Liquidated Damages. If the Contractor fails to comply with the terms of the ContrSact and this Article 35.6 (1) by not enrolling its business with HireNYC; (2) by not informing HireNYC, as required, of open positions; or (3) by failing to interview a qualified candidate, the Agency may assess liquidated damages in the amount of two-thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) per breach. For all other events of noncompliance with the terms of this Article 35.6, the Agency may assess liquidated damages in the amount of five hundred dollars (\$500) per breach. Furthermore, in the event the Contractor breaches the requirements of this Article 35.6 during the term of the Contract, the City may hold the Contractor in default of this Contract.

35.6.4 Audit Compliance. In addition to the auditing requirements set forth in other parts of the Contract, the Contractor shall permit SBS and the City to inspect any and all records concerning or relating to job openings or the hiring of individuals for work arising from the Contract and located in New York City. The Contractor shall permit an inspection within seven (7) business days of the request.

35.6.5 Other Reporting Requirements. The Contractor shall report to the City, on a monthly basis, all information reasonably requested by the City that is necessary for the City to comply with any reporting requirements imposed by Law, including any requirement that the City maintain a publicly accessible database. In addition, the Contractor agrees to comply with all reporting requirements imposed by Law, or as otherwise requested by the City.

35.6.6 Federal Hiring Requirements. If this Contract is federally funded (as indicated elsewhere in this Contract), the Contractor shall comply with all federal hiring requirements as may be set forth in this Contract, including, as applicable: (a) Section 3 of the HUD Act of 1968, which requires, to the greatest extent feasible, economic opportunities for 30 percent of new hires be given to low- and very low-income persons, particularly persons who are recipients of HUD assistance for housing and Executive Order 11246, which prohibits discrimination in employment due to race, color, religion, sex or national origin, and requires the implementation of goals for minority and female participation for work involving any construction trade.

ARTICLE 36. NO DISCRIMINATION

- 36.1 The Contractor specifically agrees, as required by Labor Law Section 220-e, as amended, that:
 - 36.1.1 In the hiring of employees for the performance of Work under this Contract or any subcontract hereunder, neither the Contractor, Subcontractor, nor any person acting on behalf of such Contractor or Subcontractor, shall by reason of race, creed, color or national origin discriminate against any citizen of the State of New York who is qualified and available to perform the Work to which the employment relates;
 - 36.1.2 Neither the Contractor, Subcontractor, nor any person on its behalf shall, in any manner, discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of Work under this Contract on account of race, creed, color or national origin;
 - 36.1.3 There may be deducted from the amount payable to the Contractor by the City under this Contract a penalty of fifty (\$50.00) dollars for each person for each Day during which such person was discriminated against or intimidated in violation of the provisions of this Contract; and
 - 36.1.4 This Contract may be cancelled or terminated by the City and all moneys due or to become due hereunder may be forfeited, for a second or any subsequent violation of the terms or conditions of this Article 36.
 - 36.1.5 This Article 36 covers all construction, alteration and repair of any public building or public work occurring in the State of New York and the manufacture, sale, and distribution of materials, equipment, and supplies to the extent that such operations are performed within the State of New York pursuant to this Contract.
- 36.2 The Contractor specifically agrees, as required by Section 6-108 of the Administrative Code, as amended, that:
 - 36.2.1 It shall be unlawful for any person engaged in the construction, alteration or repair of buildings or engaged in the construction or repair of streets or highways pursuant to a **Contract** with the **City** or engaged in the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies pursuant to a **Contract** with the **City** to refuse to employ or to refuse to continue in any employment any person on account of the race, color or creed of such person.
 - 36.2.2 It shall be unlawful for any person or any servant, agent or employee of any person, described in Article 36.1.2, to ask, indicate or transmit, orally or in writing, directly or indirectly, the race, color or creed or religious affiliation of any person employed or seeking employment from such person, firm or corporation.
 - 36.2.3 Breach of the foregoing provisions shall be deemed a violation of a material provision of this Contract.
 - 36.2.4 Any person, or the employee, manager or owner of or officer of such firm or corporation who shall violate any of the provisions of this Article 36.2 shall, upon

conviction thereof, be punished by a fine of not more than one hundred (\$100.00) dollars or by imprisonment for not more than thirty (30) **Days**, or both.

- 36.3 This Contract is subject to the requirements of Executive Order No. 50 (1980) ("E.O. 50"), as revised, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder. No contract will be awarded unless and until these requirements have been complied with in their entirety. By signing this Contract, the Contractor agrees that it:
 - 36.3.1 Will not engage in any unlawful discrimination against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability, marital status or sexual orientation with respect to all employment decisions including, but not limited to, recruitment, hiring, upgrading, demotion, downgrading, transfer, training, rates of pay or other forms of compensation, layoff, termination, and all other terms and conditions of employment; and
 - 36.3.2 Will not engage in any unlawful discrimination in the selection of **Subcontractors** on the basis of the owner's race, color, creed, national origin, sex, age, disability, marital status or sexual orientation; and
 - 36.3.3 Will state in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Contractor that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without unlawful discrimination based on race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, citizens status, disability, marital status, sexual orientation, or that it is an equal employment opportunity employer; and
 - 36.3.4 Will send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or memorandum of understanding, written notification of its equal employment opportunity commitments under E.O. 50 and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder; and
 - 36.3.5 Will furnish, before the award of the Contract, all information and reports, including an employment report, that are required by E.O. 50, the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, and orders of the City Department of Business Services, Division of Labor Services (DLS) and will permit access to its books, records, and accounts by the DLS for the purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.
- 36.4 The Contractor understands that in the event of its noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this Contract or with any of such rules, regulations, or orders, such noncompliance shall constitute a material breach of this Contract and noncompliance with E.O. 50 and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder. After a hearing held pursuant to the rules of the DLS, the Director of the DLS may direct the Commissioner to impose any or all of the following sanctions:
 - 36.4.1 Disapproval of the Contractor; and/or
 - 36.4.2 Suspension or termination of the Contract; and/or
 - 36.4.3 Declaring the Contractor in default; and/or
 - 36.4.4 In lieu of any of the foregoing sanctions, the Director of the DLS may impose an employment program.

In addition to any actions taken under this Contract, failure to comply with E.O. 50 and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, in one or more instances, may result in a City Agency declaring the Contractor to be non-responsible in future procurements. The Contractor further agrees that it will refrain from entering into any Contract or Contract modification subject to E.O. 50 and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder with a Subcontractor who is not in compliance with the requirements of E.O. 50 and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

- 36.5 The Contractor specifically agrees, as required by Section 6-123 of the Administrative Code, that:
 - 36.5.1 The Contractor will not engage in any unlawful discriminatory practice in violation of Title 8 of the Administrative Code; and
 - 36.5.2 Any failure to comply with this Article 36.5 may subject the Contractor to the remedies set forth in Section 6-123 of the Administrative Code, including, where appropriate, sanctions such as withholding of payment, imposition of an employment program, finding the Contractor to be in default, cancellation of the Contract, or any other sanction or remedy provided by Law or Contract.

ARTICLE 37. LABOR LAW REQUIREMENTS

- 37.1 The Contractor shall strictly comply with all applicable provisions of the Labor Law, as amended. Such compliance is a material term of this Contract.
- 37.2 The Contractor specifically agrees, as required by Labor Law Sections 220 and 220-d, as amended, that:
 - 37.2.1 Hours of Work: No laborer, worker, or mechanic in the employ of the Contractor, Subcontractor or other person doing or contracting to do the whole or a part of the Work contemplated by this Contract shall be permitted or required to work more than eight (8) hours in any one (1) Day, or more than five (5) Days in any one (1) week, except as provided in the Labor Law and in cases of extraordinary emergency including fire, flood, or danger to life or property, or in the case of national emergency when so proclaimed by the President of the United States of America.
 - 37.2.2 In situations in which there are not sufficient laborers, workers, and mechanics who may be employed to carry on expeditiously the Work contemplated by this Contract as a result of such restrictions upon the number of hours and Days of labor, and the immediate commencement or prosecution or completion without undue delay of the Work is necessary for the preservation of the Site and/or for the protection of the life and limb of the persons using the same, such laborers, workers, and mechanics shall be permitted or required to work more than eight (8) hours in any one (1) Day; or five (5) Days in any one (1) week; provided, however, that upon application of any Contractor, the Commissioner shall have first certified to the Commissioner of Labor of the State of New York (hereinafter "Commissioner of Labor") that such public Work is of an important nature and that a delay in carrying it to completion would result in serious disadvantage to the public; and provided, further, that such Commissioner of Labor shall have determined that such an emergency does in fact exist as provided in Labor Law Section 220.2.
 - 37.2.3 Failure of the Commissioner to make such a certification to the Commissioner of Labor shall not entitle the Contractor to damages for delay or for any cause whatsoever.

- 37.2.4 Prevailing Rate of Wages: The wages to be paid for a legal day's Work to laborers, workers, or mechanics employed upon the Work contemplated by this Contract or upon any materials to be used thereon shall not be less than the "prevailing rate of wage" as defined in Labor Law Section 220, and as fixed by the Comptroller in the attached Schedule of Wage Rates and in updated schedules thereof. The prevailing wage rates and supplemental benefits to be paid are those in effect at the time the Work is being performed.
- 37.2.5 Requests for interpretation or correction in the Information for Bidders includes all requests for clarification of the classification of trades to be employed in the performance of the Work under this Contract. In the event that a trade not listed in the Contract is in fact employed during the performance of this Contract, the Contractor shall be required to obtain from the Agency the prevailing wage rates and supplementary benefits for the trades used and to complete the performance of this Contract at the price at which the Contract was awarded.
- 37.2.6 Minimum Wages: Except for employees whose wage is required to be fixed pursuant to Labor Law Section 220, all persons employed by the Contractor and any Subcontractor in the manufacture or furnishing of the supplies, materials, or equipment, or the furnishing of work, labor, or services, used in the performance of this Contract, shall be paid, without subsequent deduction or rebate unless expressly authorized by Law, not less than the sum mandated by Law.
- 37.3 Working Conditions: No part of the Work, labor or services shall be performed or rendered by the Contractor in any plants, factories, buildings or surroundings or under working conditions which are unsanitary or hazardous or dangerous to the health and safety of employees engaged in the performance of this Contract. Compliance with the safety, sanitary, and factory inspection Laws of the state in which the Work is to be performed shall be prima facie evidence of compliance with this Article 37.3.
- 37.4 Prevailing Wage Enforcement: The Contractor agrees to pay for all costs incurred by the City in enforcing prevailing wage requirements, including the cost of any investigation conducted by or on behalf of the Agency or the Comptroller, where the City discovers a failure to comply with any of the requirements of this Article 37 by the Contractor or its Subcontractor(s). The Contractor also agrees that, should it fail or refuse to pay for any such investigation, the Agency is hereby authorized to deduct from a Contractor's account an amount equal to the cost of such investigation.
 - 37.4.1 The Labor Law Section 220 and Section 220-d, as amended, provide that this Contract shall be forfeited and no sum paid for any Work done hereunder on a second conviction for willfully paying less than:
 - 37.4.1(a) The stipulated prevailing wage scale as provided in Labor Law section 220, as amended, or
 - 37.4.1(b) The stipulated minimum hourly wage scale as provided in Labor Law section 220-d, as amended.
 - 37.4.2 For any breach or violation of either working conditions (Article 37.3) or minimum wages (Article 37.2.6) provisions, the party responsible therefor shall be liable to the City for liquidated damages, which may be withheld from any amounts due on any contracts with the City of such party responsible, or may be recovered in actions brought by the City

Corporation Counsel in the name of the City, in addition to damages for any other breach of this Contract, for a sum equal to the amount of any underpayment of wages due to any employee engaged in the performance of this Contract. In addition, the Commissioner shall have the right to cancel contracts and enter into other contracts for the completion of the original contract, with or without public letting, and the original Contractor shall be liable for any additional cost. All sums withheld or recovered as deductions, rebates, refunds, or underpayment of wages hereunder, shall be held in a special deposit account and shall be paid without interest, on order of the Comptroller, directly to the employees who have been paid less than minimum rates of pay as set forth herein and on whose account such sums were withheld or recovered, provided that no claims by employees for such payments shall be entertained unless made within two (2) years from the date of actual notice to the Contractor of the withholding or recovery of such sums by the City.

37.4.3 A determination by the Comptroller that a Contractor and/or its Subcontractor willfully violated Labor Law Section 220 will be forwarded to the City's five District Attorneys for review.

37.4.4 The Contractor's or Subcontractor's noncompliance with this Article 37.4 and Labor Law Section 220 may result in an unsatisfactory performance evaluation and the Comptroller may also find and determine that the Contractor or Subcontractor willfully violated the New York Labor Law.

37.4.4(a) An unsatisfactory performance evaluation for noncompliance with this Article 37.4 may result in a determination that the Contractor is a non-responsible bidder on subsequent procurements with the City and thus a rejection of a future award of a contract with the City, as well as any other sanctions provided for by Law.

37.4.4(b) Labor Law Section 220-b, as amended, provides that when two (2) final determinations have been rendered against a Contractor or Subcontractor within any consecutive six (6) year period determining that such Contractor or Subcontractor has willfully failed to pay the prevailing rate of wages or to provide supplements in accordance with the Labor Law and this Article 37.4, whether such failures were concurrent or consecutive and whether or not such final determinations concerning separate public works projects are rendered simultaneously, such Contractor or Subcontractor shall be ineligible to submit a bid on or be awarded any public works contract with the City for a period of five (5) years from the second final determination. If the final determination involves the falsification of payroll records or the kickback of wages or supplements, the Contractor or Subcontractor shall be ineligible to submit a bid on or be awarded any public works contract with the City for a period of five (5) years from the first final determination.

37.4.4(c) Labor Law Section 220, as amended, provides that the Contractor or Subcontractor found to have violated this Article 37.4 may be directed to make payment of wages or supplements including interest found to be due, and the Contractor or Subcontractor may be directed to make payment of a further sum as a civil penalty in an amount not exceeding twenty-five (25%) percent of the total amount found to be due.

37.5 The Contractor and its Subcontractors shall within ten (10) Days after mailing of a Notice of Award or written order, post in prominent and conspicuous places in each and every plant, factory, building, and structure where employees of the Contractor and its Subcontractors engaged in the

performance of this Contract are employed, notices furnished by the City, in relation to prevailing wages and supplements, minimum wages, and other stipulations contained in Sections 220 and 220-h of the Labor Law, and the Contractor and its Subcontractors shall continue to keep such notices posted in such prominent and conspicuous places until Final Acceptance of the supplies, materials, equipment, or Work, labor, or services required to be furnished or rendered under this Contract.

37.6 The Contractor shall strictly comply with all of the provisions of Articles 37.6.1 through 37.6.5, and provide for all workers, laborers or mechanics in its employ, the following:

37.6.1 Notices Posted At Site: Post, in a location designated by the City, schedules of prevailing wages and supplements for this Project, a copy of all re-determinations of such schedules for the Project, the Workers' Compensation Law Section 51 notice, all other notices required by Law to be posted at the Site, the City notice that this Project is a public works project on which each worker is entitled to receive the prevailing wages and supplements for the occupation at which he or she is working, and all other notices which the City directs the Contractor to post. The Contractor shall provide a surface for such notices which is satisfactory to the City. The Contractor shall maintain and keep current such notices in a legible manner and shall replace any notice or schedule which is damaged, defaced, illegible or removed for any reason. The Contractor shall post such notices before commencing any Work on the Site and shall maintain such notices until all Work on the Site is complete; and

37.6.2 Daily Site Sign-in Sheets: Maintain daily Site sign-in sheets, and require that Subcontractors maintain daily Site sign-in sheets for its employees, which include blank spaces for an employee's name to be both printed and signed, job title, date started and Social Security number, the time the employee began work and the time the employee left work, until Final Acceptance of the supplies, materials, equipment, or Work, labor, or services to be furnished or rendered under this Contract unless exception is granted by the Comptroller upon application by the Agency. In the alternative, subject to the approval of the CCPO, the Contractor and Subcontractor may maintain an electronic or biometric sign-in system, which provides the information required by this Article 37.6.2; and

37.6.3 Individual Employee Information Notices: Distribute a notice to each worker, laborer or mechanic employed under this Contract, in a form provided by the Agency, that this Project is a public works project on which each worker, laborer or mechanic is entitled to receive the prevailing rate of wages and supplements for the occupation at which he or she is working. If the total cost of the Work under this Contract is at least two hundred fifty thousand (\$250,000) dollars, such notice shall also include a statement that each worker, laborer or mechanic must be certified prior to performing any Work as having successfully completed a course in construction safety and health approved by the United States Department of Labor's Occupational Safety and Health Administration that is at least ten (10) hours in duration. Such notice shall be distributed to each worker before he or she starts performing any Work of this Contract and with the first paycheck after July first of each year. "Worker, laborer or mechanic" includes employees of the Contractor and all Subcontractors and all employees of suppliers entering the Site. At the time of distribution, the Contractor shall have each worker, laborer or mechanic sign a statement, in a form provided by the Agency, certifying that the worker has received the notice required by this Article 37.6.3, which signed statement shall be maintained with the payroll records required by this Contract; and

37.6.3(a) The Contractor and each Subcontractor shall notify each worker, laborer or mechanic employed under this Contract in writing of the prevailing rate of

wages for their particular job classification. Such notification shall be given to every worker, laborer, and mechanic on their first pay stub and with every pay stub thereafter; and

37.6.4 Site Laminated Identification Badges: The Contractor shall provide laminated identification badges which include a photograph of the worker's, laborer's or mechanic's face and indicate the worker's, laborer's or mechanic's name, trade, employer's name, and employment starting date (month/day/year). Further, the Contractor shall require as a condition of employment on the Site, that each and every worker, laborer or mechanic wear the laminated identification badge at all times and that it may be seen by any representative of the City. The Commissioner may grant a written waiver from the requirement that the laminated identification badge include a photograph if the Contractor demonstrates that the identity of an individual wearing a laminated identification badge can be easily verified by another method; and

37.6.5 Language Other Than English Used On Site: Provide the ACCO notice when three (3) or more employees (worker and/or laborer and/or mechanic) on the Site, at any time, speak a language other than English. The ACCO will then provide the Contractor the notices described in Article 37.6.1 in that language or languages as may be required. The Contractor is responsible for all distributions under this Article 37; and

37.6.6 Provision of Records: The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall produce within five (5) Days on the Site of the Work and upon a written order of the Engineer, the Commissioner, the ACCO, the Agency EAO, or the Comptroller, such records as are required to be kept by this Article 37.6; and

37.6.7 The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall pay employees by check or direct deposit. If this Contract is for an amount greater than one million (\$1,000,000) dollars, checks issued by the Contractor to covered employees shall be generated by a payroll service or automated payroll system (an in-house system may be used if approved by the Agency). For any subcontract for an amount greater than seven hundred fifty thousand (\$750,000) dollars, checks issued by a Subcontractor to covered employees shall be generated by a payroll service or automated payroll system (an in-house system may be used if approved by the Agency); and

37.6.8 The failure of the Contractor or Subcontractor(s) to comply with the provisions of Articles 37.6.1 through 37.6.7 may result in the Commissioner declaring the Contractor in default and/or the withholding of payments otherwise due under the Contract.

37.7 The Contractor and its Subcontractors shall keep such employment and payroll records as are required by Section 220 of the Labor Law. The failure of the Contractor or Subcontractor(s) to comply with the provisions of this Article 37.7 may result in the Commissioner declaring the Contractor in default and/or the withholding of payments otherwise due under the Contract.

37.8 At the time the Contractor makes application for each partial payment and for final payment, the Contractor shall submit to the Commissioner a written payroll certification, in the form provided by this Contract, of compliance with the prevailing wage, minimum wage, and other provisions and stipulations required by Labor Law Section 220 and of compliance with the training requirements of Labor Law Section 220-h set forth in Article 35.2. This certification of compliance shall be a condition precedent to payment and no payment shall be made to the Contractor unless and until each such certification shall have been submitted to and received by the Commissioner.

- 37.9 This Contract is executed by the Contractor with the express warranty and representation that the Contractor is not disqualified under the provisions of Section 220 of the Labor Law from the award of the Contract.
- 37.10 Any breach or violation of any of the foregoing shall be deemed a breach or violation of a material provision of this Contract, and grounds for cancellation thereof by the City.

ARTICLE 38. PAYROLL REPORTS

- 38.1 The Contractor and its Subcontractor(s) shall maintain on the Site during the performance of the Work the original payrolls or transcripts thereof which the Contractor and its Subcontractor(s) are required to maintain and shall submit such original payrolls or transcripts, subscribed and affirmed by it as true, within thirty (30) Days after issuance of its first payroll, and every thirty (30) Days thereafter, pursuant to Labor Law Section 220(3-a)(a)(iii). The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall submit such original payrolls or transcripts along with each and every payment requisition. If payment requisitions are not submitted at least once a month, the Contractor and its Subcontractor(s) shall submit original payrolls and transcripts both along with its payment requisitions and independently of its payment requisitions.
- 38.2 The Contractor shall maintain payrolls or transcripts thereof for six (6) years from the date of completion of the Work on this Contract. If such payrolls and transcripts are maintained outside of New York City after the completion of the Work and their production is required pursuant to this Article 38, the Contractor shall produce such records in New York City upon request by the City.
- 38.3 The Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall comply with any written order, direction, or request made by the Engineer, the Commissioner, the ACCO, the Agency EAO, the Agency Labor Law Investigator(s), or the Comptroller, to provide to the requesting party any of the following information and/or records within five (5) Days of such written order, direction, or request:
 - 38.3.1 Such original payrolls or transcripts thereof subscribed and affirmed by it as true and the statements signed by each worker pursuant to this Chapter VIII; and/or
 - 38.3.2 Attendance sheets for each Day on which any employee of the Contractor and/or any of the Subcontractor(s) performed Work on the Site, which attendance sheet shall be in a form acceptable to the Agency and shall provide information acceptable to the Agency to identify each such employee; and/or
 - Any other information to satisfy the Engineer, the Commissioner, the ACCO, the Agency EAO, the Agency Labor Law Investigator(s) or the Comptroller, that this Chapter VIII and the Labor Law, as to the hours of employment and prevailing rates of wages and/or supplemental benefits, are being observed.
- 38.4 The failure of the Contractor or Subcontractor(s) to comply with the provisions of Articles 38.1 and/or 38.2 may result in the Commissioner declaring the Contractor in default and/or the withholding of payments otherwise due under the Contract.

ARTICLE 39. DUST HAZARDS

39.1 Should a harmful dust hazard be created in performing the Work of this Contract, for the elimination of which appliances or methods have been approved by the Board of Standards and Appeals

64

of the City of New York, such appliances and methods shall be installed, maintained, and effectively operated during the continuance of such harmful dust hazard. Failure to comply with this provision after notice shall make this Contract voidable at the sole discretion of the City.

CHAPTER IX: PARTIAL AND FINAL PAYMENTS

ARTICLE 40. CONTRACT PRICE

40.1 The City shall pay, and the Contractor agrees to accept, in full consideration for the Contractor's performance of the Work subject to the terms and conditions hereof, the lump sum price or unit prices for which this Contract was awarded, plus the amount required to be paid for any Extra Work ordered by the Commissioner under Article 25, less credit for any Work omitted pursuant to Article 29.

ARTICLE 41. BID BREAKDOWN ON LUMP SUM

- 41.1 Within fifteen (15) Days after the commencement date specified in the Notice to Proceed or Order to Work, unless otherwise directed by the Resident Engineer, the Contractor shall submit to the Resident Engineer a breakdown of its bid price, or of lump sums bid for items of the Contract, showing the various operations to be performed under the Contract, as directed in the progress schedule required under Article 9, and the value of each of such operations, the total of such items to equal the lump sum price bid. Said breakdown must be approved in writing by the Resident Engineer.
- 41.2 No partial payment will be approved until the Contractor submits a bid breakdown that is acceptable to the Resident Engineer.
- 41.3 The Contractor shall also submit such other information relating to the bid breakdown as directed by the Resident Engineer. Thereafter, the breakdown may be used only for checking the Contractor's applications for partial payments hereunder, but shall not be binding upon the City, the Commissioner, or the Engineer for any purpose whatsoever.

ARTICLE 42. PARTIAL PAYMENTS

- 42.1 From time to time as the Work progresses satisfactorily, but not more often than once each calendar month (except where the Commissioner approves in writing the submission of invoices on a more frequent basis and for invoices relating to Work performed pursuant to a change order), the Contractor may submit to the Engineer a requisition for a partial payment in the prescribed form, which shall contain an estimate of the quantity and the fair value of the Work done during the payment period.
- 42.2 Partial payments may be made for materials, fixtures, and equipment in advance of their actual incorporation in the Work, as the Commissioner may approve, and upon the terms and conditions set forth in the General Conditions.
- 42.3 The Contractor shall also submit to the Commissioner in connection with every application for partial payment a verified statement in the form prescribed by the Comptroller setting forth the information required under Labor Law Section 220-a.

42.4 Within thirty (30) **Days** after receipt of a satisfactory payment application, and within sixty (60) **Days** after receipt of a satisfactory payment application in relation to **Work** performed pursuant to a change order, the **Engineer** will prepare and certify, and the **Commissioner** will approve, a voucher for a partial payment in the amount of such approved estimate, less any and all deductions authorized to be made by the **Commissioner** under the terms of this **Contract** or by **Law**.

ARTICLE 43. PROMPT PAYMENT

- 43.1 The Prompt Payment provisions of the PPB Rules in effect at the time of the bid will be applicable to payments made under this Contract. The provisions require the payment to the Contractor of interest on payments made after the required payment date, except as set forth in the PPB Rules.
- 43.2 The Contractor shall submit a proper invoice to receive payment, except where the Contract provides that the Contractor will be paid at predetermined intervals without having to submit an invoice for each scheduled payment.
 - 43.3 Determination of interest due will be made in accordance with the PPB Rules.
- 43.4 If the Contractor is paid interest, the proportionate share(s) of that interest shall be forwarded by the Contractor to its Subcontractor(s).
- 43.5 The Contractor shall pay each Subcontractor or Materialman not later than seven (7) Days after receipt of payment out of amounts paid to the Contractor by the City for Work performed by the Subcontractor or Materialman under this Contract.
 - 43.5.1 If Contractor fails to make any payment to any Subcontractor or Materialman within seven (7) Days after receipt of payment by the City pursuant to this Article 43.5, then the Contractor shall pay interest on amounts due to such Subcontractor or Materialman at the rate of interest in effect on the date such payment is made by the Contractor computed in accordance with Section 756-b (1)(b) of the New York General Business Law. Accrual of interest shall commence on the Day immediately following the expiration of the seventh Day following receipt of payment by the Contractor from the City and shall end on the date on which payment is made.
- 43.6 The Contractor shall include in each of its subcontracts a provision requiring each Subcontractor to make payment to each of its Subcontractors or Materialmen for Work performed under this Contract in the same manner and within the same time period set forth above.

ARTICLE 44. SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION PAYMENT

- 44.1 The Contractor shall submit with the Substantial Completion requisition:
 - 44.1.1 A final verified statement of any pending Article 27 disputes in accordance with the **PPB** Rules and this **Contract** and any and all alleged claims against the **City**, in any way connected with or arising out of this **Contract** (including those as to which details may have been furnished pursuant to Articles 11, 27, 28, and 30) setting forth with respect to each such claim the total amount thereof, the various items of labor and materials included therein, and the alleged value of each item; and if the alleged claim be one for delay, the alleged cause of each such delay, the period or periods of time, giving the dates when the

Contractor claims the performance of the Work or a particular part thereof was delayed, and an itemized statement and breakdown of the amount claimed for each such delay.

44.1.1(a) With respect to each such claim, the Commissioner, the Comptroller and, in the event of litigation, the City Corporation Counsel shall have the same right to inspect, and to make extracts or copies of, the Contractor's books, vouchers, records, etc., as is referred to in Articles 11, 27, 28, and 30. Nothing contained in this Article 44.1.1(a) is intended to or shall relieve the Contractor from the obligation of complying strictly with Articles 11, 27, 28, and 30. The Contractor is warned that unless such claims are completely set forth as herein required, the Contractor upon acceptance of the Substantial Completion payment pursuant to this Article 44, will have waived any such claims.

44.1.2 A Final Approved Punch List.

- 44.1.3 Where required, a request for an extension of time to achieve Substantial Completion or final extension of time.
- 44.2 The Commissioner shall issue a voucher calling for payment of any part or all of the balance due for Work performed under the Contract, including monies retained under Article 21, less any and all deductions authorized to be made by the Commissioner, under this Contract or by Law, and less twice the amount the Commissioner considers necessary to ensure the completion of the balance of the Work by the Contractor. Such a payment shall be considered a partial and not a final payment. No Substantial Completion payment shall be made under this Article 44 where the Contractor failed to complete the Work within the time fixed for such completion in the Schedule A of the General Conditions, or within the time to which completion may have been extended, until an extension or extensions of time for the completion of Work have been acted upon pursuant to Article 13.
- 44.3 No further partial payments shall be made to the Contractor after Substantial Completion, except the Substantial Completion payment and payment pursuant to any Contractor's requisition that were properly filed with the Commissioner prior to the date of Substantial Completion; however, the Commissioner may grant a waiver for further partial payments after the date of Substantial Completion to permit payments for change order Work and/or release of retainage and deposits pursuant to Articles 21 and 24. Such waiver shall be in writing.
- 44.4 The Contractor acknowledges that nothing contained in this Article 44 is intended to or shall in any way diminish the force and effect of Article 13.

ARTICLE 45. FINAL PAYMENT

45.1 After completion and Final Acceptance of the Work, the Contractor shall submit all required certificates and documents, together with a requisition for the balance claimed to be due under the Contract, less the amount authorized to be retained for maintenance under Article 24. Such submission shall be within 90 days of the date of the Commissioner's written determination of Final Acceptance, or within such additional time as may be granted by the Commissioner in writing. If the Contractor fails to submit all required certificates and documents within the time allowed, no payment of the balance claimed shall be made to the Contractor and the Contractor shall be deemed to have forfeited its right to payment of any balance claimed. A verified statement similar to that required in connection with applications for partial payments shall also be submitted to the Commissioner.

- 45.2 Amended Verified Statement of Claims: The Contractor shall also submit with the final requisition any amendments to the final verified statement of any pending dispute resolution procedures in accordance with the PPB Rules and this Contract and any and all alleged claims against the City, in any way connected with or arising out of this Contract (including those as to which details may have been furnished pursuant to Articles 11, 27, 28, and 30) that have occurred subsequent to Substantial Completion, setting forth with respect to each such claim the total amount thereof, the various items of labor and materials included therein, and the alleged value of each such item; and if the alleged claim be one for delay, the alleged cause of each such delay, the period or periods of time, giving the dates when the Contractor claims the performance of the Work or a particular part thereof was delayed, and an itemized statement and breakdown of the amount claimed for each such delay. With reference to each such claim, the Commissioner, the Comptroller and, in the event of litigation, the City Corporation Counsel shall have the same right to inspect, and to make extracts or copies of, the Contractor's books, vouchers, records, etc., as is referred to in Articles 11, 27, 28, and 30. Nothing contained in this Article 45.2, is intended to or shall relieve the Contractor from the obligation of complying strictly with Articles 11, 27, 28, and 30. The Contractor is warned that unless such claims are completely set forth as herein required, the Contractor, upon acceptance of the Final Payment pursuant to Article 46, will have waived any such claims.
- 45.3 Preparation of Final Voucher: Upon determining the balance due hereunder other than on account of claims, the **Engineer** will prepare and certify, for the Commissioner's approval, a voucher for final payment in that amount less any and all deductions authorized to be made by the **Commissioner** under this **Contract** or by **Law**. In the case of a lump sum **Contract**, the **Commissioner** shall certify the voucher for final payment within thirty (30) **Days** from the date of completion and acceptance of the **Work**, provided all requests for extensions of time have been acted upon.
 - 45.3.1 All prior certificates and vouchers upon which partial payments were made, being merely estimates made to enable the Contractor to prosecute the Work more advantageously, shall be subject to correction in the final voucher, and the certification of the Engineer thereon and the approval of the Commissioner thereof, shall be conditions precedent to the right of the Contractor to receive any money hereunder. Such final voucher shall be binding and conclusive upon the Contractor.
 - 45.3.2 Payment pursuant to such final voucher, less any deductions authorized to be made by the Commissioner under this Contract or by Law, shall constitute the final payment, and shall be made by the Comptroller within thirty (30) Days after the filing of such voucher in his/her office.
- 45.4 The Contractor acknowledges that nothing contained in this Article 45 is intended to or shall in any way diminish the force and effect of Article 13.

ARTICLE 46. ACCEPTANCE OF FINAL PAYMENT

46.1 The acceptance by the Contractor, or by anyone claiming by or through it, of the final payment, whether such payment be made pursuant to any judgment of any court, or otherwise, shall constitute and operate as a release of the City from any and all claims of and liability to the Contractor for anything heretofore done or furnished for the Contractor relating to or arising out of this Contract and the Work done hereunder, and for any prior act, neglect or default on the part of the City or any of its officials, agents or employees, excepting only a claim against the City for the amounts deducted or retained in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Contract or by Law, and excepting any claims, not otherwise waived, or any pending dispute resolution procedures which are contained in the

verified statement filed with the Contractor's substantial and final requisitions pursuant to Articles 44 and 45.

- 46.2 The Contractor is warned that the execution by it of a release, in connection with the acceptance of the final payment, containing language purporting to reserve claims other than those herein specifically excepted from the operation of this Article 46, or those for amounts deducted by the Commissioner from the final requisition or from the final payment as certified by the Engineer and approved by the Commissioner, shall not be effective to reserve such claims, anything stated to the Contractor orally or in writing by any official, agent or employee of the City to the contrary notwithstanding.
- 46.3 Should the Contractor refuse to accept the final payment as tendered by the Comptroller, it shall constitute a waiver of any right to interest thereon.
- 46.4 The Contractor, however, shall not be barred by this Article 46 from commencing an action for breach of Contract to the extent permitted by Law and by the terms of the Contract for any claims that are contained in the verified statement filed with the Contractor's substantial and final requisitions pursuant to Articles 44 and 45 or that arose after submission of the final payment requisition, provided that a detailed and verified statement of claim is served upon the contracting Agency and Comptroller not later than forty (40) Days after the making of such final payment by electronic funds transfer (EFT) or the mailing of such final payment. The statement shall specify the items upon which the claim will be based and any such claim shall be limited to such items.

ARTICLE 47. APPROVAL BY PUBLIC DESIGN COMMISSION

47.1 All works of art, including paintings, mural decorations, stained glass, statues, bas-reliefs, and other sculptures, monuments, fountains, arches, and other structures of a permanent character intended for ornament or commemoration, and every design of the same to be used in the performance of this Contract, and the design of all bridges, approaches, buildings, gates, fences, lamps, or structures to be erected, pursuant to the terms of this Contract, shall be submitted to the Art Commission, d/b/a the Public Design Commission of the City of New York, and shall be approved by the Public Design Commission prior to the erection or placing in position of the same. The final payment shall not become due or payable under this Contract unless and until the Public Design Commission shall certify that the design for the Work herein contracted for has been approved by the said Public Design Commission, and that the same has been executed in substantial accordance with the design so approved, pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 37, Section 854 of the City Charter, as amended.

CHAPTER X: CONTRACTOR'S DEFAULT

ARTICLE 48. COMMISSIONER'S RIGHT TO DECLARE CONTRACTOR IN DEFAULT

- 48.1 In addition to those instances specifically referred to in other Articles herein, the Commissioner shall have the right to declare the Contractor in default of this Contract if:
 - 48.1.1 The Contractor fails to commence Work when notified to do so by the Commissioner; or if
 - 48.1.2 The Contractor shall abandon the Work; or if

- 48.1.3 The Contractor shall refuse to proceed with the Work when and as directed by the Commissioner; or if
- 48.1.4 The Contractor shall, without just cause, reduce its working force to a number which, if maintained, would be insufficient, in the opinion of the Commissioner, to complete the Work in accordance with the progress schedule; or if
- 48.1.5 The Contractor shall fail or refuse to increase sufficiently such working force when ordered to do so by the Commissioner; or if
- 48.1.6 The Contractor shall sublet, assign, transfer, convert or otherwise dispose of this Contract other than as herein specified; or sell or assign a majority interest in the Contractor; or if
- 48.1.7 The Contractor fails to secure and maintain all required insurance; or if
- 48.1.8 A receiver or receivers are appointed to take charge of the Contractor's property or affairs; or if
- 48.1.9 The Commissioner shall be of the opinion that the Contractor is or has been unnecessarily or unreasonably or willfully delaying the performance and completion of the Work, or the award of necessary subcontracts, or the placing of necessary material and equipment orders; or if
- 48.1.10 The Commissioner shall be of the opinion that the Contractor is or has been willfully or in bad faith violating any of the provisions of this Contract; or if
- 48.1.11 The Commissioner shall be of the opinion that the Work cannot be completed within the time herein provided therefor or within the time to which such completion may have been extended; provided, however, that the impossibility of timely completion is, in the Commissioner's opinion, attributable to conditions within the Contractor's control; or if
- 48.1.12 The Work is not completed within the time herein provided therefor or within the time to which the Contractor may be entitled to have such completion extended; or if
- 48.1.13 Any statement or representation of the Contractor in the Contract or in any document submitted by the Contractor with respect to the Work, the Project, or the Contract (or for purposes of securing the Contract) was untrue or incorrect when made; or if
- 48.1.14 The Contractor or any of its officers, directors, partners, five (5%) percent shareholders, principals, or other persons substantially involved in its activities, commits any of the acts or omissions specified as the grounds for debarment in the PPB Rules.
- 48.2 Before the Commissioner shall exercise his/her right to declare the Contractor in default, the Commissioner shall give the Contractor an opportunity to be heard, upon not less than two (2) Days' notice.

ARTICLE 49. EXERCISE OF THE RIGHT TO DECLARE DEFAULT

- 49.1 The right to declare the **Contractor** in default for any of the grounds specified or referred to in Article 48 shall be exercised by sending the **Contractor** a notice, signed by the **Commissioner**, setting forth the ground or grounds upon which such default is declared (hereinafter referred to as a "Notice of Default").
- 49.2 The Commissioner's determination that the Contractor is in default shall be conclusive, final, and binding on the parties and such a finding shall preclude the Contractor from commencing a plenary action for any damages relating to the Contract. If the Contractor protests the determination of the Commissioner, the Contractor may commence an action in a court of competent jurisdiction of the State of New York under Article 78 of the New York Civil Practice Law and Rules.

ARTICLE 50. QUITTING THE SITE

50.1 Upon receipt of such notice the Contractor shall immediately discontinue all further operations under this Contract and shall immediately quit the Site, leaving untouched all plant, materials, equipment, tools, and supplies then on the Site.

ARTICLE 51. COMPLETION OF THE WORK

- 51.1 The Commissioner, after declaring the Contractor in default, may then have the Work completed by such means and in such manner, by contract with or without public letting, or otherwise, as he/she may deem advisable, utilizing for such purpose such of the Contractor's plant, materials, equipment, tools, and supplies remaining on the Site, and also such Subcontractors, as he/she may deem advisable.
- 51.2 After such completion, the Commissioner shall make a certificate stating the expense incurred in such completion, which shall include the cost of re-letting and also the total amount of liquidated damages (at the rate provided for in the Contract) from the date when the Work should have been completed by the Contractor in accordance with the terms hereof to the date of actual completion of the Work. Such certificate shall be binding and conclusive upon the Contractor, its sureties, and any person claiming under the Contractor, as to the amount thereof.
- 51.3 The expense of such completion, including any and all related and incidental costs, as so certified by the Commissioner, and any liquidated damages assessed against the Contractor, shall be charged against and deducted out of monies which are earned by the Contractor prior to the date of default. Should the expense of such completion, as certified by the Commissioner, exceed the total sum which would have been payable under the Contract if it had been completed by the Contractor, any excess shall be paid by the Contractor.

ARTICLE 52. PARTIAL DEFAULT

52.1 In case the Commissioner shall declare the Contractor in default as to a part of the Work only, the Contractor shall discontinue such part, shall continue performing the remainder of the Work in strict conformity with the terms of this Contract, and shall in no way hinder or interfere with any Other Contractor(s) or persons whom the Commissioner may engage to complete the Work as to which the Contractor was declared in default.

52.2 The provisions of this Chapter relating to declaring the Contractor in default as to the entire Work shall be equally applicable to a declaration of partial default, except that the Commissioner shall be entitled to utilize for completion of the part of the Work as to which the Contractor was declared in default only such plant, materials, equipment, tools, and supplies as had been previously used by the Contractor on such part.

ARTICLE 53. PERFORMANCE OF UNCOMPLETED WORK

53.1 In completing the whole or any part of the Work under the provisions of this Chapter X, the Commissioner shall have the power to depart from or change or vary the terms and provisions of this Contract, provided, however, that such departure, change or variation is made for the purpose of reducing the time or expense of such completion. Such departure, change or variation, even to the extent of accepting a lesser or different performance, shall not affect the conclusiveness of the Commissioner's certificate of the cost of completion referred to in Article 51, nor shall it constitute a defense to an action to recover the amount by which such certificate exceeds the amount which would have been payable to the Contractor hereunder but for its default.

ARTICLE 54. OTHER REMEDIES

- 54.1 In addition to the right to declare the Contractor in default pursuant to this Chapter X, the Commissioner shall have the absolute right, in his/her sole discretion and without a hearing, to complete or cause to be completed in the same manner as described in Articles 51 and 53, any or all unsatisfactory or uncompleted punch list Work that remains after the completion date specified in the Final Approved Punch List. A written notice of the exercise of this right shall be sent to the Contractor who shall immediately quit the Site in accordance with the provisions of Article 50.
- 54.2 The expense of completion permitted under Article 54.1, including any and all related and incidental costs, as so certified by the Commissioner, shall be charged against and deducted out of monies which have been earned by the Contractor prior to the date of the exercise of the right set forth in Article 54.1; the balance of such monies, if any, subject to the other provisions of this Contract, to be paid to the Contractor without interest after such completion. Should the expense of such completion, as certified by the Commissioner, exceed the total sum which would have been payable under the Contract if it had been completed by the Contractor, any excess shall be paid by the Contractor.
- 54.3 The previous provisions of this Chapter X shall be in addition to any and all other remedies available under Law or in equity.
- 54.4 The exercise by the City of any remedy set forth herein shall not be deemed a waiver by the City of any other legal or equitable remedy contained in this Contract or provided under Law.

CHAPTER XI: MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 55. CONTRACTOR'S WARRANTIES

55.1 In consideration of, and to induce, the award of this Contract to the Contractor, the Contractor represents and warrants:

- 55.1.1 That it is financially solvent, sufficiently experienced and competent to perform the Work; and
- 55.1.2 That the facts stated in its bid and the information given by it pursuant to the Information for Bidders is true and correct in all respects; and
- 55.1.3 That it has read and complied with all requirements set forth in the Contract.

ARTICLE 56. CLAIMS AND ACTIONS THEREON

- 56.1 Any claim, that is not subject to dispute resolution under the PPB Rules or this Contract, against the City for damages for breach of Contract shall not be made or asserted in any action, unless the Contractor shall have strictly complied with all requirements relating to the giving of notice and of information with respect to such claims, as herein before provided.
- 56.2 Nor shall any action be instituted or maintained on any such claims unless such action is commenced within six (6) months after **Substantial Completion**; except that:
 - 56.2.1 Any claims arising out of events occurring after Substantial Completion and before Final Acceptance of the Work shall be asserted within six (6) months of Final Acceptance of the Work;
 - 56.2.2 If the Commissioner exercises his/her right to complete or cause to complete any or all unsatisfactory or uncompleted punch list Work that remains after the completion date specified in the Final Approved Punch List pursuant to Article 54, any such action shall be commenced within six (6) months from the date the Commissioner notifies the Contractor in writing that he/she has exercised such right. Any claims for monies deducted, retained or withheld under the provisions of this Contract shall be asserted within six (6) months after the date when such monies otherwise become due and payable hereunder; and
 - 56.2.3 If the Commissioner exercises his/her right to terminate the Contract pursuant to Article 64, any such action shall be commenced within six (6) months of the date the Commissioner exercises said right.

ARTICLE 57. INFRINGEMENT

57.1 The Contractor shall be solely responsible for and shall defend, indemnify, and hold the City harmless from any and all claims (even if the allegations of the lawsuit are without merit) and judgments for damages and from costs and expenses to which the City may be subject to or which it may suffer or incur allegedly arising out of or in connection with any infringement by the Contractor of any copyright, trade secrets, trademark or patent rights or any other property or personal right of any third party by the Contractor and/or its Subcontractors in the performance or completion of the Work. Insofar as the facts or Law relating to any claim would preclude the City from being completely indemnified by the Contractor, the City shall be partially indemnified by the Contractor to the fullest extent permitted by Law.

ARTICLE 58. NO CLAIM AGAINST OFFICIALS, AGENTS OR EMPLOYEES

58.1 No claim whatsoever shall be made by the Contractor against any official, agent or employee of the City for, or on account of, anything done or omitted to be done in connection with this Contract.

ARTICLE 59. SERVICE OF NOTICES

- 59.1 The Contractor hereby designates the business address, fax number, and email address specified in its bid, as the place where all notices, directions or other communications to the Contractor may be delivered, or to which they may be mailed. Any notice, direction, or communication from either party to the other shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been given when (i) delivered personally; (ii) sent by certified mail, return receipt requested; (iii) delivered by overnight or same day courier service in a properly addressed envelope with confirmation; or (iv) sent by fax or email and, unless receipt of the fax or e-mail is acknowledged by the recipient by fax or e-mail, deposited in a post office box regularly maintained by the United States Postal Service in a properly addressed, postage prepaid envelope.
- 59.2 Contractor's notice address, email address, or fax number may be changed at any time by an instrument in writing, executed and acknowledged by the Contractor, and delivered to the Commissioner.
- 59.3 Nothing herein contained shall, however, be deemed to preclude or render inoperative the service of any notice, direction or other communication upon the Contractor personally, or, if the Contractor is a corporation, upon any officer thereof.

ARTICLE 60. UNLAWFUL PROVISIONS DEEMED STRICKEN FROM CONTRACT

60.1 If this Contract contains any unlawful provision not an essential part of the Contract and which shall not appear to have been a controlling or material inducement to the making thereof, the same shall be deemed of no effect and shall, upon notice by either party, be deemed stricken from the Contract without affecting the binding force of the remainder.

ARTICLE 61. ALL LEGAL PROVISIONS DEEMED INCLUDED

61.1 It is the intent and understanding of the parties to this Contract that each and every provision of Law required to be inserted in this Contract shall be and is inserted herein. Furthermore, it is hereby stipulated that every such provision is to be deemed to be inserted herein, and if, through mistake or otherwise, any such provision is not inserted, or is not inserted in correct form, then this Contract shall forthwith upon the application of either party be amended by such insertion so as to comply strictly with the Law and without prejudice to the rights of either party hereunder.

ARTICLE 62. TAX EXEMPTION

62.1 The City is exempt from payment of Federal, State, and local taxes, including sales and compensating use taxes of the State of New York and its cities and counties on all tangible personal property sold to the City pursuant to the provisions of this Contract. These taxes are not to be included in bids. However, this exemption does not apply to tools, machinery, equipment or other property leased by or to the Contractor, Subcontractor or Materialman or to tangible personal property which, even

though it is consumed, is not incorporated into the completed Work (consumable supplies) and tangible personal property that the Contractor is required to remove from the Site during or upon completion of the Work. The Contractor and its Subcontractors and Materialmen shall be responsible for and pay any and all applicable taxes, including sales and compensating use taxes, on such leased tools, machinery, equipment or other property and upon all such consumable supplies and tangible personal property that the Contractor is required to remove from the Site during or upon completion of the Work.

- 62.2 The Contractor agrees to sell and the City agrees to purchase all tangible personal property, other than consumable supplies and other tangible personal property that the Contractor is required to remove from the Site during or upon completion of the Work, that is required, necessary or proper for or incidental to the construction of the Project covered by this Contract. The sum paid under this Contract for such tangible personal property shall be in full payment and consideration for the sale of such tangible personal property.
 - 62.2.1 The Contractor agrees to construct the Project and to perform all Work, labor and services rendered, necessary, proper or incidental thereto for the sum shown in the bid for the performance of such Work, labor, and services, and the sum so paid pursuant to this Contract for such Work, labor, and services, shall be in full consideration for the performance by the Contractor of all its duties and obligations under this Contract in connection with said Work, labor, and services.
- 62.3 20 NYCRR Section 541.3(d) provides that a Contractor's purchases of tangible personal property that is either incorporated into real property owned by a governmental entity or purchased for and sold to a governmental entity are exempt from sales and use tax. The City shall not pay sales tax for any such tangible personal property that it purchases from the Contractor pursuant to the Contract. With respect to such tangible personal property, the Contractor, at the request of the City, shall furnish to the City such bills of sale and other instruments as may be required by the City, properly executed, acknowledged and delivered assuring to the City title to such tangible personal property, free of liens and/or encumbrances, and the Contractor shall mark or otherwise identify all such tangible personal property as the property of the City.
- 62.4 Title to all tangible personal property to be sold by the Contractor to the City pursuant to the provisions of the Contract shall immediately vest in and become the sole property of the City upon delivery of such tangible personal property to the Site. Notwithstanding such transfer of title, the Contractor shall have the full and continuing responsibility to install such tangible personal property in accordance with the provisions of this Contract, protect it, maintain it in a proper condition and forthwith repair, replace and make good any damage thereto, theft or disappearance thereof, and furnish additional tangible personal property in place of any that may be lost, stolen or rendered unusable, without cost to the City, until such time as the Work covered by the Contract is fully accepted by the City. Such transfer of title shall in no way affect any of the Contractor's obligations hereunder. In the event that, after title has passed to the City, any of the tangible personal property is rejected as being defective or otherwise unsatisfactory, title to all such tangible personal property shall be deemed to have been transferred back to the Contractor.
- 62.5 The purchase by Subcontractors or Materialmen of tangible personal property to be sold hereunder shall be a purchase or procurement for resale to the Contractor (either directly or through other Subcontractors) and therefore not subject to the aforesaid sales and compensating use taxes, provided that the subcontracts and purchase agreements provide for the resale of such tangible personal property and that such subcontracts and purchase agreements are in a form similar to this Contract with respect to the separation of the sale of consumable supplies and tangible personal property that the

Contractor is required to remove from the Site during or upon completion of the Work from the Work and labor, services, and any other matters to be provided, and provided further that the subcontracts and purchase agreements provide separate prices for tangible personal property and all other services and matters. Such separation shall actually be followed in practice, including the separation of payments for tangible personal property from the payments for other Work and labor and other things to be provided.

- 62.6 The Contractor and its Subcontractors and Materialmen shall furnish a Contractor Exempt Purchase Certificate to all persons, firms or corporations from which they purchase tangible personal property for the performance of the Work covered by this Contract.
- 62.7 In the event any of the provisions of this Article 62 shall be deemed to be in conflict with any other provisions of this Contract or create any ambiguity, then the provisions of this Article 62 shall control.

ARTICLE 63. INVESTIGATION(S) CLAUSE

- 63.1 The parties to this **Contract** agree to cooperate fully and faithfully with any investigation, audit or inquiry conducted by a United States, a State of New York (State) or a **City** governmental agency or authority that is empowered directly or by designation to compel the attendance of witnesses and to examine witnesses under oath, or conducted by the Inspector General of a governmental agency that is a party in interest to the transaction, submitted bid, submitted proposal, contract, lease, permit or license that is the subject of the investigation, audit or inquiry.
- 63.2 If any person who has been advised that his/her statement, and any information from such statement, will not be used against him/her in any subsequent criminal proceeding refuses to testify before a grand jury or other governmental agency or authority empowered directly or by designation to compel the attendance of witnesses and to examine witnesses under oath concerning the award of or performance under any transaction, agreement, lease, permit, contract, or license entered into with the City, the State, or any political subdivision or public authority thereof, or the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, or any local development corporation within the City, or any public benefit corporation organized under the Laws of the State of New York, or;
- 63.3 If any person refuses to testify for a reason other than the assertion of his/her privilege against self incrimination in an investigation, audit or inquiry conducted by a City or State governmental agency or authority empowered directly or by designation to compel the attendance of witnesses and to take testimony under oath, or by the Inspector General of the governmental agency that is a party in interest in, and is seeking testimony concerning the award of, or performance under any transaction, agreement, lease, permit, contract, or license entered into with the City, the State, or any political subdivision thereof or any local development corporation within the City, then;
- 63.4 The Commissioner whose Agency is a party in interest to the transaction, submitted bid, submitted proposal, contract, lease, permit, or license shall convene a hearing, upon not less than five (5) Days' written notice to the parties involved to determine if any penalties should attach for the failure of a person to testify.
- 63.5 If any non-governmental party to the hearing requests an adjournment, the **Commissioner** who convened the hearing may, upon granting the adjournment, suspend any contract, lease, permit, or license, pending the final determination pursuant to Article 63.7 without the **City** incurring any penalty or damages for delay or otherwise.

- 63.6 The penalties which may attach after a final determination by the Commissioner may include but shall not exceed:
 - 63.6.1 The disqualification for a period not to exceed five (5) years from the date of an adverse determination for any person, or any entity of which such person was a member at the time the testimony was sought, from submitting bids for, or transacting business with, or entering into or obtaining any contract, lease, permit or license with or from the City; and/or
 - 63.6.2 The cancellation or termination of any and all such existing City contracts, leases, permits or licenses that the refusal to testify concerns and that have not been assigned as permitted under this Contract, nor the proceeds of which pledged, to an unaffiliated and unrelated institutional lender for fair value prior to the issuance of the notice scheduling the hearing, without the City incurring any penalty or damages on account of such cancellation or termination; monies lawfully due for goods delivered, work done, rentals, or fees accrued prior to the cancellation or termination shall be paid by the City.
- 63.7 The **Commissioner** shall consider and address in reaching his/her determination and in assessing an appropriate penalty the factors in Articles 63.7.1 and 63.7.2. The **Commissioner** may also consider, if relevant and appropriate, the criteria established in Articles 63.7.3 and 63.7.4, in addition to any other information which may be relevant and appropriate:
 - 63.7.1 The party's good faith endeavors or lack thereof to cooperate fully and faithfully with any governmental investigation or audit, including but not limited to the discipline, discharge, or disassociation of any person failing to testify, the production of accurate and complete books and records, and the forthcoming testimony of all other members, agents, assignees or fiduciaries whose testimony is sought.
 - 63.7.2 The relationship of the person who refused to testify to any entity that is a party to the hearing, including but not limited to, whether the person whose testimony is sought has an ownership interest in the entity and/or the degree of authority and responsibility the person has within the entity.
 - 63.7.3 The nexus of the testimony sought to the subject entity and its contracts, leases, permits or licenses with the City.
 - 63.7.4 The effect a penalty may have on an unaffiliated and unrelated party or entity that has a significant interest in an entity subject to penalties under Article 63.6, provided that the party or entity has given actual notice to the Commissioner upon the acquisition of the interest, or at the hearing called for in Article 63.4, gives notice and proves that such interest was previously acquired. Under either circumstance the party or entity shall present evidence at the hearing demonstrating the potential adverse impact a penalty will have on such person or entity.

63.8 Definitions:

- 63.8.1 The term "license" or "permit" as used in this Article 63 shall be defined as a license, permit, franchise or concession not granted as a matter of right.
- 63.8.2 The term "person" as used in this Article 63 shall be defined as any natural person doing business alone or associated with another person or entity as a partner, director, officer, principal or employee.

- 63.8.3 The term "entity" as used in this Article 63 shall be defined as any firm, partnership, corporation, association, joint venture, or person that receives monies, benefits, licenses, leases, or permits from or through the City or otherwise transacts business with the City.
- 63.8.4 The term "member" as used in this Article 63 shall be defined as any person associated with another person or entity as a partner, director, officer, principal or employee.
- 63.9 In addition to and notwithstanding any other provision of this Contract, the Commissioner may in his/her sole discretion terminate this Contract upon not less than three (3) Days' written notice in the event the Contractor fails to promptly report in writing to the Commissioner of the Department of Investigations ("DOI") of the City any solicitation of money, goods, requests for future employment or other benefit or thing of value, by or on behalf of any employee of the City or other person, firm, corporation or entity for any purpose which may be related to the procurement or obtaining of this Contract by the Contractor, or affecting the performance of this Contract.

ARTICLE 64. TERMINATION BY THE CITY

- 64.1 In addition to termination pursuant to any other article of this Contract, the Commissioner may, at any time, terminate this Contract by written notice to the Contractor. In the event of termination, the Contractor shall, upon receipt of such notice, unless otherwise directed by the Commissioner:
 - 64.1.1 Stop Work on the date specified in the notice;
 - 64.1.2 Take such action as may be necessary for the protection and preservation of the City's materials and property;
 - 64.1.3 Cancel all cancelable orders for material and equipment;
 - 64.1.4 Assign to the City and deliver to the Site or another location designated by the Commissioner, any non-cancelable orders for material and equipment that is not capable of use except in the performance of this Contract and has been specifically fabricated for the sole purpose of this Contract and not incorporated in the Work;
 - 64.1.5 Take no action which will increase the amounts payable by the City under this Contract.
- 64.2 In the event of termination by the City pursuant to this Article 64, payment to the Contractor shall be in accordance with Articles 64.2.1, 64.2.2 or 64.2.3, to the extent that each respective article applies.
 - 64.2.1 Lump Sum Contracts or Items: On all lump sum Contracts, or on lump sum items in a Contract, the City will pay the Contractor the sum of the amounts described in Articles 64.2.1(a) and 64.2.1(b), less all payments previously made pursuant to this Contract. On lump sum Contracts only, the City will also pay the Contractor an additional sum as provided in Article 64.2.1(c).
 - 64.2.1(a) For Work completed prior to the notice of termination, the Contractor shall be paid a pro rata portion of the lump sum bid amount, plus approved change orders, based upon the percent completion of the Work, as determined by the

Commissioner. For the purpose of determining the pro rata portion of the lump sum bid amount to which the Contractor is entitled, the bid breakdown submitted in accordance with Article 41 shall be considered, but shall not be dispositive. The Commissioner's determination hereunder shall be final, binding, and conclusive.

64.2.1(b) For non-cancelable material and equipment that is not capable of use except in the performance of this Contract and has been specifically fabricated for the sole purpose of this Contract, but not yet incorporated in the Work, the Contractor shall be paid the lesser of the following, less salvage value:

64.2.1(b)(i) The Direct Cost, as defined in Article 64.2.4; or

64.2.1(b)(ii) The fair and reasonable value, if less than Direct Cost, of such material and equipment, plus necessary and reasonable delivery costs.

64.2.1(b)(iii) In addition, the Contractor shall be paid five (5%) percent of the amount described in Article 64.2.1(b)(i) or Article 64.2.1(b)(ii), whichever applies.

64.2.1(c) Except as otherwise provided in Article 64.2.1(d), on all lump sum Contracts, the Contractor shall be paid the percentage indicated below applied to the difference between the total lump sum bid amount and the total of all payments made prior to the notice of termination plus all payments allowed pursuant to Articles 64.2.1(a) and 64.2.1(b):

64.2.1(c)(i) Five (5%) percent of the first five million (\$5,000,000) dollars; and

64.2.1(c)(ii) Three (3%) percent of any amount between five million (\$5,000,000) dollars and fifteen million (\$15,000,000) dollars; plus

64.2.1(c)(iii) One (1%) percent of any amount over fifteen million (\$15,000,000) dollars.

64.2.1(d) In the event the City terminates a lump sum Contract pursuant to this Article 64 within ninety (90) Days after registration of the Contract with the Comptroller, the Contractor shall be paid one (1%) percent of the difference between the lump sum bid amount and the total of all payments made pursuant to this Article 64.2.

64.2.2 Unit Price Contracts or Items: On all unit price Contracts, or on unit price items in a Contract, the City will pay the Contractor the sum of the amounts described in Articles 64.2.2(a) and 64.2.2(b), less all payments previously made pursuant to this Contract:

64.2.2(a) For all completed units, the unit price stated in the Contract, and

64.2.2(b) For units that have been ordered but are only partially completed, the **Contractor** will be paid:

64.2.2(b)(i) A pro rata portion of the unit price stated in the Contract based upon the percent completion of the unit and

64.2.2(b)(ii) For non-cancelable material and equipment, payment will be made pursuant to Article 64.2.1(b).

- 64.2.3 Time and Materials Contracts or Items Based on Time and Material Records: On all Contracts or items in a Contract where payment for the Work is based on time and material records, the Contractor shall be paid in accordance with Article 26, less all payments previously made pursuant to this Contract.
- 64.2.4 Direct Costs: Direct Costs as used in this Article 64.2 shall mean:
 - 64.2.4(a) The actual purchase price of material and equipment, plus necessary and reasonable delivery costs,
 - 64.2.4(b) The actual cost of labor involved in construction and installation at the Site, and
 - 64.2.4(c) The actual cost of necessary bonds and insurance purchased pursuant to requirements of this Contract less any amounts that have been or should be refunded by the Contractor's sureties or insurance carriers.
 - 64.2.4(d) Direct Costs shall not include overhead.
- 64.3 In no event shall any payments under this Article 64 exceed the Contract price for such items.
- 64.4 All payments pursuant to Article 64 shall be in the nature of liquidated damages and shall be accepted by the **Contractor** in full satisfaction of all claims against the **City**.
- 64.5 The City may deduct or set off against any sums due and payable pursuant to this Article 64, any deductions authorized by this Contract or by Law (including but not limited to liquidated damages) and any claims it may have against the Contractor. The City's exercise of the right to terminate the Contract pursuant to this Article 64 shall not impair or otherwise effect the City's right to assert any claims it may have against the Contractor in a plenary action.
- 64.6 Where the Work covered by the Contract has been substantially completed, as determined in writing by the Commissioner, termination of the Work shall be handled as an omission of Work pursuant to Articles 29 and 33, in which case a change order will be issued to reflect an appropriate reduction in the Contract sum, or if the amount is determined after final payment, such amount shall be paid by the Contractor.

ARTICLE 65. CHOICE OF LAW, CONSENT TO JURISDICTION AND VENUE

- 65.1 This Contract shall be deemed to be executed in the City regardless of the domicile of the Contractor, and shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the Laws of the State of New York and the Laws of the United States, where applicable.
- 65.2 The parties agree that any and all claims asserted against the City arising under this Contract or related thereto shall be heard and determined in the courts of the State of New York ("New York State Courts") located in the City and County of New York. To effect this Contract and intent, the Contractor agrees:

- 65.2.1 If the City initiates any action against the Contractor in Federal court or in a New York State Court, service of process may be made on the Contractor either in person, wherever such Contractor may be found, or by registered mail addressed to the Contractor at its address as set forth in this Contract, or to such other address as the Contractor may provide to the City in writing; and
- 65.2.2 With respect to any action between the **City** and the **Contractor** in a New York State Court, the **Contractor** hereby expressly waives and relinquishes any rights it might otherwise have:
 - 65.2.2(a) To move to dismiss on grounds of forum non conveniens;
 - 65.2.2(b) To remove to Federal Court; and
 - 65.2.2(c) To move for a change of venue to a New York State Court outside New York County.
- 65.2.3 With respect to any action brought by the City against the Contractor in a Federal Court located in the City, the Contractor expressly waives and relinquishes any right it might otherwise have to move to transfer the action to a Federal Court outside the City.
- 65.2.4 If the Contractor commences any action against the City in a court located other than in the City and County of New York, upon request of the City, the Contractor shall either consent to a transfer of the action to a New York State Court of competent jurisdiction located in the City and County of New York or, if the Court where the action is initially brought will not or cannot transfer the action, the Contractor shall consent to dismiss such action without prejudice and may thereafter reinstate the action in a New York State Court of competent jurisdiction in New York County.
- 65.3 If any provision(s) of this Article 65 is held unenforceable for any reason, each and all other provision(s) shall nevertheless remain in full force and effect.

ARTICLE 66. PARTICIPATION IN AN INTERNATIONAL BOYCOTT

- 66.1 The Contractor agrees that neither the Contractor nor any substantially owned affiliated company is participating or shall participate in an international boycott in violation of the provisions of the Federal Export Administration Act of 1979, as amended, or the regulations of the United States Department of Commerce (Commerce Department) promulgated thereunder.
- 66.2 Upon the final determination by the Commerce Department or any other agency of the United States as to, or conviction of the Contractor or a substantially-owned affiliated company thereof for participation in an international boycott in violation of the provisions of the Export Administration Act of 1979, as amended, or the regulations promulgated thereunder, the Comptroller may, at his/her option, render forfeit and void this Contract.
- 66.3 The Contractor shall comply in all respects, with the provisions of Section 6-114 of the Administrative Code and the rules and regulations issued by the Comptroller thereunder.

ARTICLE 67. LOCALLY BASED ENTERPRISE PROGRAM

- 67.1 This Contract is subject to the requirements of Section 6-108.1 of the Administrative Code and regulations promulgated thereunder. No construction contract shall be awarded unless and until these requirements have been complied with in their entirety; however, compliance with this Article 67 is not required if the Agency sets Subcontractor Participation Goals for Minority- and Women-Owned Business Enterprises (M/WBEs).
- 67.2 Unless specifically waived by the Commissioner with the approval of the Division of Economic and Financial Opportunity of the City Department of Business Services, if any portion of the Contract is subcontracted, not less than ten (10%) percent of the total dollar amount of the Contract shall be awarded to locally based enterprises (LBEs); except that where less than ten (10%) percent of the total dollar amount of the Contract is subcontracted, such lesser percentage shall be so awarded.
 - 67.3 The Contractor shall not require performance and payment bonds from LBE Subcontractors.
- 67.4 If the Contractor has indicated prior to award that no Work will be subcontracted, no Work shall be subcontracted without the prior approval of the Commissioner, which shall be granted only if the Contractor makes a good faith effort beginning at least six (6) weeks before the Work is to be performed to obtain LBE Subcontractors to perform the Work.
- 67.5 If the Contractor has not identified sufficient LBE Subcontractors prior to award, it shall sign a letter of compliance stating that it complies with Section 6-108.1 of the Administrative Code, recognizes that achieving the LBE requirement is a condition of its Contract, and shall submit documentation demonstrating its good faith efforts to obtain LBEs. After award, the Contractor shall begin to solicit LBE's to perform subcontracted Work at least six (6) weeks before the date such Work is to be performed and shall demonstrate that a good faith effort has been made to obtain LBEs on each subcontract until it meets the required percentage.
- 67.6 Failure of the Contractor to comply with the requirements of Section 6-108.1 of the Administrative Code and the regulations promulgated thereunder shall constitute a material breach of this Contract. Remedy for such breach may include the imposition of any or all of the following sanctions:
 - 67.6.1 Reducing the Contractor's compensation by an amount equal to the dollar value of the percentage of the LBE subcontracting requirement not complied with;
 - 67.6.2 Declaring the Contractor in default;
 - 67.6.3 If the Contractor is an LBE, de-certifying and declaring the Contractor ineligible to participate in the LBE program for a period of up to three (3) years.

ARTICLE 68. ANTITRUST

68.1 The Contractor hereby assigns, sells, and transfers to the City all right, title, and interest in and to any claims and causes of action arising under the antitrust Laws of New York State or of the United States relating to the particular goods or services purchased or procured by the City under this Contract.

ARTICLE 69. MacBRIDE PRINCIPLES PROVISIONS

- 69.1 Notice To All Prospective Contractors:
 - 69.1.1 Local Law No. 34 of 1991 became effective on September 10, 1991 and added Section 6-115.1 of the Administrative Code. The local Law provides for certain restrictions on City Contracts to express the opposition of the people of the City to employment discrimination practices in Northern Ireland to promote freedom of work-place opportunity.
 - 69.1.2 Pursuant to Section 6-115.1, prospective Contractors for Contracts to provide goods or services involving an expenditure of an amount greater than ten thousand (\$10,000.) dollars, or for construction involving an amount greater than fifteen thousand (\$15,000.) dollars, are asked to sign a rider in which they covenant and represent, as a material condition of their Contract, that any business operations in Northern Ireland conducted by the Contractor and any individual or legal entity in which the Contractor holds a ten (10%) percent or greater ownership interest in the Contractor will be conducted in accordance with the MacBride Principles of nondiscrimination in employment.
 - 69.1.3 Prospective Contractors are not required to agree to these conditions. However, in the case of Contracts let by competitive sealed bidding, whenever the lowest responsible bidder has not agreed to stipulate to the conditions set forth in this notice and another bidder who has agreed to stipulate to such conditions has submitted a bid within five (5%) percent of the lowest responsible bid for a Contract to supply goods, services or contraction of comparable quality, the Agency shall refer such bids to the Mayor, the Speaker or other officials, as appropriate, who may determine, in accordance with applicable Law, that it is in the best interest of the City that the Contract be awarded to other than the lowest responsible pursuant to Section 313(b)(2) of the City Charter.
 - 69.1.4 In the case of Contracts let by other than competitive sealed bidding, if a prospective Contractor does not agree to these conditions, no Agency, elected official or the City Council shall award the Contract to that bidder unless the Agency seeking to use the goods, services or construction certifies in writing that the Contract is necessary for the Agency to perform its functions and there is no other responsible Contractor who will supply goods, services or construction of comparable quality at a comparable price.
- 69.2 In accordance with Section 6-115.1 of the Administrative Code, the Contractor stipulates that such Contractor and any individual or legal entity in which the Contractor holds a ten (10%) percent or greater ownership interest in the Contractor either:
 - 69.2.1 Have no business operations in Northern Ireland, or
 - 69.2.2 Shall take lawful steps in good faith to conduct any business operations they have in Northern Ireland in accordance with the MacBride Principles, and shall permit independent monitoring of their compliance with such principles.
 - 69.3 For purposes of this Article, the following terms shall have the following meanings:
 - 69.3.1 "MacBride Principles" shall mean those principles relating to nondiscrimination in employment and freedom of work-place opportunity which require employers doing business in Northern Ireland to:

- 69.3.1(a) increase the representation of individuals from under-represented religious groups in the workforce, including managerial, supervisory, administrative, clerical and technical jobs;
- 69.3.1(b) take steps to promote adequate security for the protection of employees from under-represented religious groups both at the work-place and while traveling to and from Work;
- 69.3.1(c) ban provocative religious or political emblems from the workplace;
- 69.3.1(d) publicly advertise all job openings and make special recruitment efforts to attract applicants from under-represented religious groups;
- 69.3.1(e) establish layoff, recall, and termination procedures which do not in practice favor a particular religious group;
- 69.3.1(f) abolish all job reservations, apprenticeship restrictions and different employment criteria which discriminate on the basis of religion;
- 69.3.1(g) develop training programs that will prepare substantial numbers of current employees from under-represented religious groups for skilled jobs, including the expansion of existing programs and the creation of new programs to train, upgrade, and improve the skills of workers from under-represented religious groups;
- 69.3.1(h) establish procedures to asses, identify, and actively recruit employees from under-represented religious groups with potential for further advancement; and
- 69.3.1(i) appoint a senior management staff member to oversee affirmative action efforts and develop a timetable to ensure their full implementation.
- 69.4 The Contractor agrees that the covenants and representations in Article 69.2 are material conditions to this Contract. In the event the Agency receives information that the Contractor who made the stipulation required by this Article 69 is in violation thereof, the Agency shall review such information and give the Contractor an opportunity to respond. If the Agency finds that a violation has occurred, the Agency shall have the right to declare the Contractor in default in default and/or terminate this Contract for cause and procure supplies, services or Work from another source in the manner the Agency deems proper. In the event of such termination, the Contractor shall pay to the Agency, or the Agency in its sole discretion may withhold from any amounts otherwise payable to the Contractor, the difference between the Contract price for the uncompleted portion of this Contract and the cost to the Agency of completing performance of this Contract either itself or by engaging another Contractor or Contractors. In the case of a requirement Contract, the Contractor shall be liable for such difference in price for the entire amount of supplies required by the Agency for the uncompleted term of Contractor's Contract. In the case of a construction Contract, the Agency shall also have the right to hold the Contractor in partial or total default in accordance with the default provisions of this Contract, and/or may seek debarment or suspension of the Contractor. The rights and remedies of the Agency hereunder shall be in addition to, and not in lieu of, any rights and remedies the Agency has pursuant to this Contract or by operation of Law.

ARTICLE 70. ELECTRONIC FILING/NYC DEVELOPMENT HUB

70.1 The Contractor shall electronically file all alteration type-2 and alteration type-3 applications via the New York City Development Hub Web site, except applications for the following types of minor alterations: enlargements, curb cuts, legalizations, fire alarms, builders pavement plans, and jobs filed on Landmark Preservation Commission calendared properties. All such filings must be professionally certified. Information about electronic filing via the New York City Development Hub is available on the City Department of Buildings Web site at www.nyc.gov/buildings.

ARTICLE 71. PROHIBITION OF TROPICAL HARDWOODS

71.1 Tropical hardwoods, as defined in Section 165 of the New York State Finance Law (Finance Law), shall not be utilized in the performance of this Contract except as expressly permitted by Section 165 of the Finance Law.

ARTICLE 72. CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

72.1 Section 2604 of the City Charter and other related provisions of the City Charter, the Administrative Code, and the Penal Law are applicable under the terms of this Contract in relation to conflicts of interest and shall be extended to Subcontractors authorized to perform Work, labor and services pursuant to this Contract and further, it shall be the duty and responsibility of the Contractor to so inform its respective Subcontractors. Notice is hereby given that, under certain circumstances, penalties may be invoked against the donor as well as the recipient of any form of valuable gift.

ARTICLE 73. MERGER CLAUSE

73.1 The written Contract herein, contains all the terms and conditions agreed upon by the parties hereto, and no other agreement, oral or otherwise, regarding the subject matter of this Contract shall be deemed to exist or to bind any of the parties hereto, or to vary any of the terms contained herein.

ARTICLE 74. STATEMENT OF WORK

74.1 The Contractor shall furnish all labor and materials and perform all Work in strict accordance with the Specifications and Addenda thereto, numbered as shown in Schedule A.

ARTICLE 75. COMPENSATION TO BE PAID TO CONTRACTOR

75.1 The City will pay and the Contractor will accept in full consideration for the performance of the Contract, subject to additions and deductions as provided herein, the total sum shown in Schedule A, this said sum being the amount at which the Contract was awarded to the Contractor at a public letting thereof, based upon the Contractor's bid for the Contract.

ARTICLE 76. ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER

76.1 In accordance with Section 6-107.1 of the Administrative Code, the Contractor agrees to accept payments under this Contract from the City by electronic funds transfer (EFT). An EFT is any

transfer of funds, other than a transaction originated by check, draft or similar paper instrument, which is initiated through an electronic terminal, telephonic instrument or computer or magnetic tape so as to order, instruct or authorize a financial institution to debit or credit an account. Prior to the first payment made under this Contract, the Contractor shall designate one financial institution or other authorized payment agent and shall complete the attached "EFT Vendor Payment Enrollment Form" in order to provide the Commissioner of the City Department of Finance with information necessary for the Contractor to receive electronic funds transfer payments through a designated financial institution or authorized payment agent. The crediting of the amount of a payment to the appropriate account on the books of a financial institution or other authorized payment agent designated by the Contractor shall constitute full satisfaction by the City for the amount of the payment under this Contract. The account information supplied by the Contractor to facilitate the electronic funds transfer shall remain confidential to the fullest extent provided by Law.

76.2 The Commissioner may waive the application of the requirements of this Article 76 to payments on contracts entered into pursuant to Section 315 of the City Charter. In addition, the Commissioner of the Department of Finance and the Comptroller may jointly issue standards pursuant to which the Agency may waive the requirements of this Article 76 for payments in the following circumstances: (i) for individuals or classes of individuals for whom compliance imposes a hardship; (ii) for classifications or types of checks; or (iii) in other circumstances as may be necessary in the interest of the City.

ARTICLE 77. RECORDS RETENTION

77.1 The Contractor agrees to retain all books, records, and other documents relevant to this Contract for six years after the final payment or termination of this Contract, whichever is later. City, state, and federal auditors and any other persons duly authorized by the City shall have full access to and the right to examine any such books, records, and other documents during the retention period.

ARTICLE 78. EXAMINATION AND VIEWING OF SITE, CONSIDERATION OF OTHER SOURCES OF INFORMATION AND CHANGED SITE CONDITIONS

78.1 Pre-Bidding (Investigation) Viewing of Site – Bidders must carefully view and examine the Site of the proposed Work, as well as its adjacent area, and seek other usual sources of information, for they will be conclusively presumed to have full knowledge of any and all conditions and hazards on, about or above the Site relating to or affecting in any way the performance of the Work to be done under the Contract that were or should have been known by a reasonably prudent bidder. To arrange a date for visiting the Site, bidders are to contact the Agency contact person specified in the bid documents.

78.2 Should the Contractor encounter during the progress of the Work site conditions or environmental hazards at the Site materially differing from any shown on the Contract Drawings or indicated in the Specifications or such conditions or environmental hazards as could not reasonably have been anticipated by the Contractor, which conditions or hazards will materially affect the cost of the Work to be done under the Contract, the attention of the Commissioner must be called immediately to such conditions or hazards before they are disturbed. The Commissioner shall thereupon promptly investigate the conditions or hazards. If the Commissioner finds that they do so materially differ, and that they could not have been reasonably anticipated by the Contractor, the Contract may be modified with the Commissioner's written approval.

ARTICLE 79. PARTICIPATION BY MINORITY-OWNED AND WOMEN-OWNED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES IN CITY PROCUREMENT

NOTICE TO ALL PROSPECTIVE CONTRACTORS

ARTICLE I. M/WBE PROGRAM

Local Law No. 129 of 2005 added and Local Law 1 of 2013 amended Section 6-129 of the Administrative Code of the City of New York (hereinafter "Section 6-129"). Section 6-129 establishes the program for participation in City procurement ("M/WBE Program") by minority- owned business enterprises ("MBEs") and women-owned business enterprises ("WBEs"), certified in accordance with Section 1304 of the New York City Charter. As stated in Section 6-129, the intent of the program is to address the impact of discrimination on the City's procurement process, and to promote the public interest in avoiding fraud and favoritism in the procurement process, increasing competition for City business, and lowering contract costs. The contract provisions contained herein are pursuant to Section 6-129, and the rules of the Department of Small Business Services ("DSBS") promulgated thereunder.

If this Contract is subject to the M/WBE Program established by Section 6-129, the specific requirements of MBE and/or WBE participation for this Contract are set forth in Schedule B of the Contract (entitled the "M/WBE Utilization Plan"), and are detailed below. The Contractor must comply with all applicable MBE and WBE requirements for this Contract.

All provisions of Section 6-129 are hereby incorporated in the Contract by reference and all terms used herein that are not defined herein shall have the meanings given such terms in Section 6-129. Article I, Part A, below, sets forth provisions related to the participation goals for construction, standard and professional services contracts. Article I, Part B, below, sets forth miscellaneous provisions related to the M/WBE Program.

PART A

PARTICIPATION GOALS FOR CONSTRUCTION, STANDARD AND PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTRACTS OR TASK ORDERS

1. The MBE and/or WBE Participation Goals established for this Contract or Task Orders issued pursuant to this Contract, ("Participation Goals"), as applicable, are set forth on Schedule B, Part I to this Contract (see Page 1, line 1 Total Participation Goals) or will be set forth on Schedule B, Part I to Task Orders issued pursuant to this Contract, as applicable:

The Participation Goals represent a percentage of the total dollar value of the Contract or Task Order, as applicable, that may be achieved by awarding subcontracts to firms certified with New York City Department of Small Business Services as MBEs and/or WBEs, and/or by crediting the participation of prime contractors and/or qualified joint ventures as provided in Section 3 below, unless the goals have been waived or modified by Agency in accordance with Section 6-129 and Part A, Sections 10 and 11 below, respectively.

- 2. If Participation Goals have been established for this Contract or Task Orders issued pursuant to this Contract, Contractor agrees or shall agree as a material term of the Contract that Contractor shall be subject to the Participation Goals, unless the goals are waived or modified by Agency in accordance with Section 6-129 and Part A, Sections 10 and 11 below, respectively.
- 3. If Participation Goals have been established for this Contract or Task Order issued pursuant to this Contract, a Contractor that is an MBE and/or WBE shall be permitted to count its own participation toward fulfillment of the relevant Participation Goal, provided that in accordance with Section 6-129 the value of Contractor's participation shall be determined by subtracting from the total value of the Contract or Task Order, as applicable, any amounts that the Contractor pays to direct subcontractors (as defined in Section 6-129(c)(13)), and provided further that a Contractor that is certified as both an MBE and a WBE may count its own participation either toward the goal for MBEs or the goal for WBEs, but not both.

A Contractor that is a qualified joint venture (as defined in Section 6-129(c)(30)) shall be permitted to count a percentage of its own participation toward fulfillment of the relevant **Participation Goal**. In accordance with Section 6-129, the value of Contractor's participation shall be determined by subtracting from the total value of the Contract or Task Order, as applicable, any amounts that Contractor pays to direct subcontractors, and then multiplying the remainder by the percentage to be applied to total profit to determine the amount to which an MBE or WBE is entitled pursuant to the joint venture agreement, provided that where a participant in a joint venture is certified as both an MBE and a WBE, such amount shall be counted either toward the goal for MBEs or the goal for WBEs, but not both.

- 4. A. If Participation Goals have been established for this Contract, a prospective contractor shall be required to submit with its bid or proposal, as applicable, a completed Schedule B, M/WBE Utilization Plan, Part II (see Pages 2-4) indicating: (a) whether the contractor is an MBE or WBE, or qualified joint venture; (b) the percentage of work it intends to award to direct subcontractors; and (c) in cases where the contractor intends to award direct subcontracts, a description of the type and dollar value of work designated for participation by MBEs and/or WBEs, and the time frames in which such work is scheduled to begin and end. In the event that this M/WBE Utilization Plan indicates that the bidder or proposer, as applicable, does not intend to meet the Participation Goals, the bid or proposal, as applicable, shall be deemed non-responsive, unless Agency has granted the bidder or proposer, as applicable, a pre-award waiver of the Participation Goals in accordance with Section 6-129 and Part A, Section 10 below.
- B. (i) If this Contract is for a master services agreement or other requirements type contract that will result in the issuance of Task Orders that will be individually registered ("Master Services Agreement") and is subject to M/WBE Participation Goals, a prospective contractor shall be required to submit with its bid or proposal, as applicable, a completed Schedule B, M/WBE Participation Requirements for Master Services Agreements That Will Require Individually Registered Task Orders, Part II (page 2) indicating the prospective contractor's certification and required affirmations to make all reasonable good faith efforts to meet participation goals established on each individual Task Order issued pursuant to this Contract, or if a partial waiver is obtained or such goals are modified by the Agency, to meet the modified Participation Goals by soliciting and obtaining the participation of certified MBE and/or WBE firms. In the event that the Schedule B indicates that the bidder or proposer, as applicable, does not intend to meet the Participation Goals that may be established on Task Orders issued pursuant to this Contract, the bid or proposal, as applicable, shall be deemed nonresponsive.

- (ii) Participation Goals on a Master Services Agreement will be established for individual Task Orders issued after the Master Services Agreement is awarded. If Participation Goals have been established on a Task Order, a contractor shall be required to submit a Schedule B M/WBE Utilization Plan For Independently Registered Task Orders That Are Issued Pursuant to Master Services Agreements, Part II (see Pages 2-4) indicating: (a) whether the contractor is an MBE or WBE, or qualified joint venture; (b) the percentage of work it intends to award to direct subcontractors; and (c) in cases where the contractor intends to award direct subcontracts, a description of the type and dollar value of work designated for participation by MBEs and/or WBEs, and the time frames in which such work is scheduled to begin and end. The contractor must engage in good faith efforts to meet the Participation Goals as established for the Task Order unless Agency has granted the contractor a pre-award waiver of the Participation Goals in accordance with Section 6-129 and Part A, Section 10 below.
- THE BIDDER/PROPOSER MUST COMPLETE THE SCHEDULE B INCLUDED HEREIN (SCHEDULE B, PART II). A SCHEDULE B SUBMITTED BY THE BIDDER/PROPOSER WHICH DOES NOT INCLUDE THE VENDOR CERTIFICATION AND REQUIRED AFFIRMATIONS (SEE SECTION V OF PART II) WILL BE DEEMED TO BE NON-RESPONSIVE, UNLESS A FULL WAIVER OF THE PARTICIPATION GOALS IS GRANTED (SCHEDULE B, PART III). IN THE EVENT THAT THE CITY DETERMINES THAT THE BIDDER/PROPOSER HAS SUBMITTED A SCHEDULE B WHERE THE CERTIFICATION AND REQUIRED AFFIRMATIONS ARE COMPLETED BUT OTHER ASPECTS OF THE SCHEDULE B ARE NOT COMPLETE, OR CONTAIN A COPY OR COMPUTATION ERROR THAT IS AT ODDS WITH THE VENDOR CERTIFICATION AND AFFIRMATIONS, THE BIDDER/PROPOSER WILL BE NOTIFIED BY THE AGENCY AND WILL BE GIVEN FOUR (4) CALENDAR DAYS FROM RECEIPT OF NOTIFICATION TO CURE THE SPECIFIED DEFICIENCIES AND RETURN A COMPLETED SCHEDULE B TO THE AGENCY. FAILURE TO DO SO WILL RESULT IN A DETERMINATION THAT THE BID/PROPOSAL IS NON-RESPONSIVE. RECEIPT OF NOTIFICATION IS DEFINED AS THE DATE NOTICE IS E-MAILED OR FAXED (IF THE BIDDER/PROPOSER HAS PROVIDED AN E-MAIL ADDRESS OR FAX NUMBER), OR NO LATER THAN FIVE (5) CALENDAR DAYS FROM THE DATE OF MAILING OR UPON DELIVERY, IF DELIVERED.
- 5. Where an M/WBE Utilization Plan has been submitted, the Contractor shall, within 30 days of issuance by Agency of a notice to proceed, submit a list of proposed persons or entities to which it intends to award subcontracts within the subsequent 12 months. In the case of multiyear contracts, such list shall also be submitted every year thereafter. The Agency may also require the Contractor to report periodically about the contracts awarded by its direct subcontractors to indirect subcontractors (as defined in Section 6-129(c)(22)). PLEASE NOTE: If this Contract is a public works project subject to GML §101(5) (i.e., a contract valued at or below \$3M for projects in New York City) or if the Contract is subject to a project labor agreement in accordance with Labor Law §222, and the bidder is required to identify at the time of bid submission its intended subcontractors for the Wicks trades (plumbing and gas fitting; steam heating, hot water heating, ventilating and air conditioning (HVAC); and electric wiring), the Contractor must identify all those to which it intends to award construction subcontracts for any portion of the Wicks trade work at the time of bid submission, regardless of what point in the life of the contract such subcontracts will occur. In identifying intended subcontractors in the bid submission, bidders may satisfy any Participation Goals established for this Contract by proposing one or more subcontractors that are MBEs and/or WBEs for any portion of the Wicks trade work. In the event that the Contractor's selection of a subcontractor is disapproved, the Contractor shall have a reasonable time to propose alternate subcontractors.
- 6. MBE and WBE firms must be certified by DSBS in order for the Contractor to credit such firms' participation toward the attainment of the Participation Goals. Such certification must occur prior to the

firms' commencement of work. A list of MBE and WBE firms may be obtained from the DSBS website at www.nyc.gov/buycertified, by emailing DSBS at buyer@sbs.nyc.gov, by calling (212) 513-6356, or by visiting or writing DSBS at 110 William St., New York, New York, 10038, 7th floor. Eligible firms that have not yet been certified may contact DSBS in order to seek certification by visiting www.nyc.gov/getcertified, emailing MWBE@sbs.nyc.gov, or calling the DSBS certification helpline at (212) 513-6311. A firm that is certified as both an MBE and a WBE may be counted either toward the goal for MBEs or the goal for WBEs, but not both. No credit shall be given for participation by a graduate MBE or graduate WBE, as defined in Section 6-129(c)(20).

- Where an M/WBE Utilization Plan has been submitted, the Contractor shall, with each voucher for payment, and/or periodically as Agency may require, submit statements, certified under penalty of perjury, which shall include, but not be limited to,: the total amount the Contractor paid to its direct subcontractors, and, where applicable pursuant to Section 6-129(j), the total amount direct subcontractors paid to indirect subcontractors; the names, addresses and contact numbers of each MBE or WBE hired as a subcontractor by the Contractor, and, where applicable, hired by any of the Contractor's direct subcontractors; and the dates and amounts paid to each MBE or WBE. The Contractor shall also submit, along with its voucher for final payment: the total amount it paid to subcontractors, and, where applicable pursuant to Section 6-129(j), the total amount its direct subcontractors paid directly to their indirect subcontractors; and a final list, certified under penalty of perjury, which shall include the name, address and contact information of each subcontractor that is an MBE or WBE, the work performed by, and the dates and amounts paid to each.
- 8. If payments made to, or work performed by, MBEs or WBEs are less than the amount specified in the Contractor's M/WBE Utilization Plan, Agency shall take appropriate action, in accordance with Section 6-129 and Article II below, unless the Contractor has obtained a modification of its M/WBE Utilization Plan in accordance with Section 6-129 and Part A, Section 11 below.
- 9. Where an M/WBE Utilization Plan has been submitted, and the Contractor requests a change order the value of which exceeds the greater of 10 percent of the Contract or Task Order, as applicable, or \$500,000, Agency shall review the scope of work for the Contract or Task Order, as applicable, and the scale and types of work involved in the change order, and determine whether the Participation Goals should be modified.
- 10. Pre-award waiver of the **Participation Goals**. (a) A bidder or proposer, or contractor with respect to a Task Order, may seek a pre-award full or partial waiver of the **Participation Goals** in accordance with Section 6-129, which requests that Agency change one or more **Participation Goals** on the grounds that the **Participation Goals** are unreasonable in light of the availability of certified firms to perform the services required, or by demonstrating that it has legitimate business reasons for proposing a lower level of subcontracting in its M/WBE Utilization Plan.
- (b) To apply for a full or partial waiver of the Participation Goals, a bidder, proposer, or contractor, as applicable, must complete Part III (Page 5) of Schedule B and submit such request no later than seven (7) calendar days prior to the date and time the bids, proposals, or Task Orders are due, in writing to the Agency by email at poped@ddc.nyc.gov or via facsimile at (718) 391-1886. Bidders, proposers, or contractors, as applicable, who have submitted requests will receive an Agency response by no later than two (2) calendar days prior to the due date for bids, proposals, or Task Orders; provided, however, that if that date would fall on a weekend or holiday, an Agency response will be provided by close-of-business on the business day before such weekend or holiday date.
- (c) If the Agency determines that the **Participation Goals** are unreasonable in light of the availability of certified firms to perform the services required, it shall revise the solicitation and extend the deadline for bids and proposals, or revise the Task Order, as applicable.

- (d) Agency may grant a full or partial waiver of the Participation Goals to a bidder, proposer or contractor, as applicable, who demonstrates—before submission of the bid, proposal or Task Order, as applicable—that it has legitimate business reasons for proposing the level of subcontracting in its M/WBE Utilization Plan. In making its determination, Agency shall consider factors that shall include, but not be limited to, whether the bidder, proposer or contractor, as applicable, has the capacity and the bona fide intention to perform the Contract without any subcontracting, or to perform the Contract without awarding the amount of subcontracts represented by the Participation Goals. In making such determination, Agency may consider whether the M/WBE Utilization Plan is consistent with past subcontracting practices of the bidder, proposer or contractor, as applicable, whether the bidder, proposer or contractor, as applicable, has made efforts to form a joint venture with a certified firm, and whether the bidder, proposer, or contractor, as applicable, has made good faith efforts to identify other portions of the Contract that it intends to subcontract.
- M/WBE Utilization Plan after award of this Contract. PLEASE NOTE: If this Contract is a public works project subject to GML §101(5) (i.e., a contract valued at or below \$3M for projects in New York City) or if the Contract is subject to a project labor agreement in accordance with Labor Law §222, and the bidder is required to identify at the time of bid submission its intended subcontractors for the Wicks trades (plumbing and gas fitting; steam heating, hot water heating, ventilating and air conditioning (HVAC); and electric wiring), the Contractor may request a Modification of its M/WBE Utilization Plan as part of its bid submission. The Agency may grant a request for Modification of a Contractor's M/WBE Utilization Plan if it determines that the Contractor has established, with appropriate documentary and other evidence, that it made reasonable, good faith efforts to meet the Participation Goals. In making such determination, Agency shall consider evidence of the following efforts, as applicable, along with any other relevant factors:
- (i) The Contractor advertised opportunities to participate in the Contract, where appropriate, in general circulation media, trade and professional association publications and small business media, and publications of minority and women's business organizations;
- (ii) The Contractor provided notice of specific opportunities to participate in the Contract, in a timely manner, to minority and women's business organizations;
- (iii) The Contractor sent written notices, by certified mail or facsimile, in a timely manner, to advise MBEs or WBEs that their interest in the Contract was solicited;
- (iv) The Contractor made efforts to identify portions of the work that could be substituted for portions originally designated for participation by MBEs and/or WBEs in the M/WBE Utilization Plan, and for which the Contractor claims an inability to retain MBEs or WBEs;
- (v) The Contractor held meetings with MBEs and/or WBEs prior to the date their bids or proposals were due, for the purpose of explaining in detail the scope and requirements of the work for which their bids or proposals were solicited;
- (vi) The Contractor made efforts to negotiate with MBEs and/or WBEs as relevant to perform specific subcontracts, or act as suppliers or service providers;
- (vii) Timely written requests for assistance made by the Contractor to Agency's M/WBE liaison officer and to DSBS;
- (viii) Description of how recommendations made by DSBS and Agency were acted upon and an explanation of why action upon such recommendations did not lead to the desired level of participation of MBEs and/or WBEs.

Agency's M/WBE officer shall provide written notice to the Contractor of the determination.

(b) The Agency may modify the **Participation Goals** when the scope of the work has been changed by the Agency in a manner that affects the scale and types of work that the Contractor indicated in its **M/WBE** Utilization Plan would be awarded to subcontractors.

- 12. If this Contract is for an indefinite quantity of construction, standard or professional services or is a requirements type contract and the Contractor has submitted an M/WBE Utilization Plan and has committed to subcontract work to MBEs and/or WBEs in order to meet the Participation Goals, the Contractor will not be deemed in violation of the M/WBE Program requirements for this Contract with regard to any work which was intended to be subcontracted to an MBE and/or WBE to the extent that the Agency has determined that such work is not needed.
- 13. If Participation Goals have been established for this Contract or a Task Order issued pursuant to this Contract, at least once annually during the term of the Contract or Task Order, as applicable, Agency shall review the Contractor's progress toward attainment of its M/WBE Utilization Plan, including but not limited to, by reviewing the percentage of work the Contractor has actually awarded to MBE and/or WBE subcontractors and the payments the Contractor made to such subcontractors.
- 14. If Participation Goals have been established for this Contract or a Task Order issued pursuant to this Contract, Agency shall evaluate and assess the Contractor's performance in meeting those goals, and such evaluation and assessment shall become part of the Contractor's overall contract performance evaluation.

PART B: MISCELLANEOUS

- 1. The Contractor shall take notice that, if this solicitation requires the establishment of an M/WBE Utilization Plan, the resulting contract may be audited by DSBS to determine compliance with Section 6-129. See §6-129(e)(10). Furthermore, such resulting contract may also be examined by the City's Comptroller to assess compliance with the M/WBE Utilization Plan.
- 2. Pursuant to DSBS rules, construction contracts that include a requirement for an M/WBE Utilization Plan shall not be subject to the law governing Locally Based Enterprises set forth in Section 6-108.1 of the Administrative Code of the City of New York.
- 3. DSBS is available to assist contractors and potential contractors in determining the availability of MBEs and/or WBEs to participate as subcontractors, and in identifying opportunities that are appropriate for participation by MBEs and/or WBEs in contracts.
- 4. Prospective contractors are encouraged to enter into qualified joint venture agreements with MBEs and/or WBEs as defined by Section 6-129(c)(30).
- 5. By submitting a bid or proposal the Contractor hereby acknowledges its understanding of the M/WBE Program requirements set forth herein and the pertinent provisions of Section 6-129, and any rules promulgated thereunder, and if awarded this Contract, the Contractor hereby agrees to comply with the M/WBE Program requirements of this Contract and pertinent provisions of Section 6-129, and any rules promulgated thereunder, all of which shall be deemed to be material terms of this Contract. The Contractor hereby agrees to make all reasonable, good faith efforts to solicit and obtain the participation of MBEs and/or WBEs to meet the required **Participation Goals**.

ARTICLE II. ENFORCEMENT

1. If Agency determines that a bidder or proposer, as applicable, has, in relation to this procurement, violated Section 6-129 or the DSBS rules promulgated pursuant to Section 6-129, Agency may disqualify such bidder or proposer, as applicable, from competing for this Contract and the Agency may revoke such bidder's or proposer's prequalification status, if applicable.

- 2. Whenever Agency believes that the Contractor or a subcontractor is not in compliance with Section 6-129 or the DSBS rules promulgated pursuant to Section 6-129, or any provision of this Contract that implements Section 6-129, including, but not limited to any M/WBE Utilization Plan, Agency shall send a written notice to the Contractor describing the alleged noncompliance and offering the Contractor an opportunity to be heard. Agency shall then conduct an investigation to determine whether such Contractor or subcontractor is in compliance.
- 3. In the event that the Contractor has been found to have violated Section 6-129, the DSBS rules promulgated pursuant to Section 6-129, or any provision of this Contract that implements Section 6-129, including, but not limited to, any M/WBE Utilization Plan, Agency may determine that one of the following actions should be taken:
- (a) entering into an agreement with the Contractor allowing the Contractor to cure the violation;
- (b) revoking the Contractor's pre-qualification to bid or make proposals for future contracts;
- (c) making a finding that the Contractor is in default of the Contract;
- (d) terminating the Contract;
- (e) declaring the Contractor to be in breach of Contract;
- (f) withholding payment or reimbursement;
- (g) determining not to renew the Contract;
- (h) assessing actual and consequential damages;
- (i) assessing liquidated damages or reducing fees, provided that liquidated damages may be based on amounts representing costs of delays in carrying out the purposes of the M/WBE Program, or in meeting the purposes of the Contract, the costs of meeting utilization goals through additional procurements, the administrative costs of investigation and enforcement, or other factors set forth in the Contract;
- (j) exercising rights under the Contract to procure goods, services or construction from another contractor and charge the cost of such contract to the Contractor that has been found to be in noncompliance; or
- (k) taking any other appropriate remedy.
- 4. If an M/WBE Utilization Plan has been submitted, and pursuant to this Article II, Section 3, the Contractor has been found to have failed to fulfill its Participation Goals contained in its M/WBE Utilization Plan or the Participation Goals as modified by Agency pursuant to Article I, Part A, Section 11, Agency may assess liquidated damages in the amount of ten percent (10%) of the difference between the dollar amount of work required to be awarded to MBE and/or WBE firms to meet the Participation Goals and the dollar amount the Contractor actually awarded and paid, and/or credited, to MBE and/or WBE firms. In view of the difficulty of accurately ascertaining the loss which the City will suffer by reason of Contractor's failure to meet the Participation Goals, the foregoing amount is hereby fixed and agreed as the liquidated damages that the City will suffer by reason of such failure, and not as a penalty. Agency may deduct and retain out of any monies which may become due under this Contract the amount of any such liquidated damages; and in case the amount which may become due under this Contract shall be less than the amount of liquidated damages suffered by the City, the Contractor shall be liable to pay the difference.
- 5. Whenever Agency has reason to believe that an MBE and/or WBE is not qualified for certification, or is participating in a contract in a manner that does not serve a commercially useful function (as defined in Section 6-129(c)(8)), or has violated any provision of Section 6-129, Agency shall notify the Commissioner of DSBS who shall determine whether the certification of such business enterprise should be revoked.

- 6. Statements made in any instrument submitted to Agency pursuant to Section 6-129 shall be submitted under penalty of perjury and any false or misleading statement or omission shall be grounds for the application of any applicable criminal and/or civil penalties for perjury. The making of a false or fraudulent statement by an MBE and/or WBE in any instrument submitted pursuant to Section 6-129 shall, in addition, be grounds for revocation of its certification.
- 7. The Contractor's record in implementing its M/WBE Utilization Plan shall be a factor in the evaluation of its performance. Whenever Agency determines that a Contractor's compliance with an M/WBE Utilization Plan has been unsatisfactory, Agency shall, after consultation with the City Chief Procurement Officer, file an advice of caution form for inclusion in VENDEX as caution data.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Commissioner, on behalf of the City of New York, and the

Commissioner, another to be filed with the	n quadruplicate, two parts of which are to remain with the Comptroller of the City, and the fourth to be delivered to the
Contractor.	adjantana na anisa (* 1800). Ny 19 tanàna 19 mang
	The Manual of the state of the property of the specific
~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	THE OWN OF MENTANDER
the contract and the contract of the contract	THE CITY OF NEW YORK
	By: Analestilly Commissioner
	CONTRACTOR: J. Anthony Enterprises 1700 CONTRA
Week the second	By:(Member of Firm or Officer of Corporation)
The series of th	(Member of Fulfil of Officer of Corporation)
minimum is based that	Title: NESIDENT
	7
(Where Contractor is a Corporation, add):	
Attest:	
JASTINGNING C.	
Secretary	
tream asserted the form and lateratest.	(Seal)
	Second Alexander Commission Commission Section (Section 2017)

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF PRINCIPAL, IF A CORPORATION

State of New York Co	unty of Queens ss:
On this day of MyM , 2	sworn did depose and say that he resides at 175 Gug, we'll
to me known who, being by me duly	sworn did depose and say that he resides at 15 ang ment
corporation: that one of the seals af	that he is the
the directors of said corporation, and	I that he signed his name thereto by like order.
MARIA JOHNSTON Notary Public, State of New York	Notary Public or Commissioner of Deeds
No. 01JO6351081 Qualified in Queens County Commission Expires Nov. 28, 20	A. L. governoo
ACKNOWLED	GEMENT OF PRINCIPAL, IF A PARTNERSHIP
State of Co	ounty of ss:
On this day of	, before me personally appeared
to me Imarym and Irnayym to me to h	e one of the members of the firm of
	described in and who executed the foregoing instrument; and he
acknowledged to me that he execute	ed the same as and for the act and deed of said firm.
	Notary Public or Commissioner of Deeds
	rectary 1 done of Commissioner of 2 com
A CUNIONII EI	OGEMENT OF PRINCIPAL, IF AN INDIVIDUAL
ACKNOWLE	VIOLENT OF TRINCIPLE, IF THE MEDICAL STREET
State of Co	ounty ofss:
O di	, before me personally appeared
to me known, and known to me to b	be the person described in and who executed the foregoing instrument;
and acknowledged that he executed	the same.
	Notary Public or Commissioner of Deeds

CITY OF NEW YORK DDC

STANDARD CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT
March 2017

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT BY COMMISSIONER

Notary Public or Commissioner of Deeds

MARIA JOHNSTON
Notary Public, State of New York
No. 01JO6351081
Qualified in Queens County
Commission Expires Nov. 28, 20

AUTHORITY

MAYOR'S CERTIFICATE NO. CBX BUDGET DIRECTOR'S CERTIFICATE NO.

DATED DATED

APPROPRIATION COMMISSIONER'S CERTIFICATE

In conformity with the provisions of Section 6-101 of the Administrative Code of the City of New York, it is hereby certified that the estimated cost of the work, materials and supplies required by the within Contract, amounting to

Elever Million, Six Hundred Six	ty-tour_	
Thusand, Nine Hundred	Visito /	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Dol	llars (\$ 11,664,900.00	
is chargeable to the fund of the Department	of Design and Construction entitled Code	
Department of Desi	ign and Construction	
I hereby certify that the specification BUDGET.	ns contained herein comply with the terms and the second s	nd conditions of the
COMPT	ROLLER'S CERTIFICATE	
The City of New York		
hereby certify that there remains unappli	on 6-101 of the Administrative Code of the Code and unexpended a balance of the about the estimated expense of executing the same	ve mentioned rund
\$		
	Comptroller	
		* 5
SARAHAT BINT ORBING CONDEN	18	JEON VOLUMENT
March 2011	CTANDADD CONSTRU	CTION CONTRACT

MAYOR'S CERTIFICATE OR CERTIFICATE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUDGET

<u>Performance Bond #1 (Pages 100 to 103)</u>: Use if the total contract price is \$5 Million Or Less. Performance Bond #1 has been approved by the U.S. Small Business Administration ("SBA") for participation in its Bond Guarantee Program.

PERFORMANCE BOND #1 (Page 1)

PERFORMANCE BOND #1

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS:	
That we,	
	<u></u>
hereinafter referred to as the "Principal," and,	
hereinafter referred to as the "Surety" ("Sureties") YORK, hereinafter referred to as the "City" or to its s of	are held and firmly bound to THE CITY OF NEW uccessors and assigns in the penal sum
	I money of the United States for the payment of which and each of us, bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, verally, firmly by these presents.
WHEREAS, the Principal is about to enter, or has en	tered, into a Contract in writing with the City for
full; NOW, THEREFORE, the conditions of the representatives or assigns, shall well and faithfully amendments, additions and alterations thereto that not true intent and meaning, including repair and or maintenance for the periods stated in the Contract, a from all cost and damage which it may suffer by reas	made a part of this bond as though herein set forth in is obligation are such that if the Principal, his or its y perform the said Contract and all modifications, hay hereafter be made, according to its terms and its replacement of defective work and guarantees of and shall fully indemnify and save harmless the City on of the Principal's default of the Contract, and shall and expense which the City may incur in making

<u>Performance Bond #1 (Pages 100 to 103)</u>: Use if the total contract price is \$5 Million Or Less. Performance Bond #1 has been approved by the U.S. Small Business Administration ("SBA") for participation in its Bond Guarantee Program.

PERFORMANCE BOND #1 (Page 2)

good any such default and shall protect the said City of New York against, and pay any and all amounts, damages, cost and judgments which may or shall be recovered against said City or its officers or agents or which the said City of New York may be called upon to pay any person or corporation by reason of any damages arising or growing out of the Principal's default of the Contract, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

The Surety (Sureties), for value received, hereby stipulates and agrees, upon written notice from the City that the City has determined that the Principal is in default of the Contract, to (1) pay the City the cost to complete the contract as determined by the City in excess of the balance of the Contract held by the City, plus any damages or costs to which the City is entitled, up to the full amount of the above penal sum, (2) fully perform and complete the Work to be performed under the Contract, pursuant to the terms, conditions, and covenants thereof, or (3) tender a completion Contractor that is acceptable to the City. The Surety (Sureties) further agrees, at its option, either to notify the City that it elects to pay the city the cost of completion plus any applicable damages and costs under option (1) above, or to commence and diligently perform the Work specified in the Contract, including physical site work, within twenty-five (25) business days after written notice thereof from the City and, if the Surety elects to fully perform and complete the Work, then to complete all Work within the time set forth in the Contract or such other time as agreed to between the City and Surety in accordance with the Contract. If the Surety elects to tender payment pursuant to (1) above, then the Surety shall tender such amount within fifteen (15) business days notification from the City of the cost of completion. The Surety and the City reserve all rights and defenses each may have against the other; provided, however, that the Surety expressly agrees that its reservation of rights shall not provide a basis for non-performance of its obligation to pay the City the cost of completion, to commence and complete all Work as provided herein, or to tender a completion contractor.

The Surety (Sureties), for value received, for itself and its successors and assigns, hereby stipulates and agrees that the obligation of said Surety (Sureties) and its bond shall be in no way impaired or affected by any extension of time, modification, omission, addition, or change in or to the said Contract or the Work to be performed thereunder, or by any payment thereunder before the time required therein, or by any waiver of any provisions thereof, or any moneys due or to become due thereunder; and said Surety (Sureties) does hereby waive notice of any and all of such extensions, modifications, omissions, additions, changes, payments, and waivers, and hereby expressly stipulates and agrees that any and all things done and omitted to be done by and in relation to subcontractors shall have the same effect as to said Surety (Sureties) as though done or omitted to be done by or in relation to said Principal. Notwithstanding the above, if the City makes payments to the Principal before the time required by the contract that in the aggregate exceed \$100,000 or 10% of the Contract price, whichever is less, and that have not become earned prior to the Principal being found to be in default, then all payments made to the Principal before the time required by the Contract shall be added to the remaining contract value available to be paid for the completion of the Contract as if such sums had not been paid to the Principal, but shall not provide a basis for non-performance of its obligation to pay the City the cost of completion, to commence and to complete all Work as provided herein, or to tender a completion contractor.

<u>Performance Bond #1 (Pages 100 to 103)</u>: Use if the total contract price is \$5 Million Or Less. Performance Bond #1 has been approved by the U.S. Small Business Administration ("SBA") for participation in its Bond Guarantee Program.

PERFORMANCE BOND #1 (Page 3)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, The Principal and the Surety (Sureties) have hereunto set their hands and seals, and such of them as are corporations have caused their corporate seals to be hereunto affixed and these presents to be signed by their proper officers, this

	day of			, 20	
(Seal)					
					(L.S.)
	•	-		Principal	(D.5.)
					er Lä ^{ng} e
(Seal)		By:_			
(Scar)				Surety	
•					
#*		D.,,			*
		By:_		·	
(Seal)				Surety	
		.			
		By:_			
(Seal)				Surety	
		_			
		By:_			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
(Seal)				Surety	•
	5 · · · · ·				
		By:_			
(Seal)				Surety	
					4
	•	By:_			•
Bond Premium Rate					
- 15	* *				
Bond Premium Cost			•		•

If the Contractor (Principal) is a partnership, the bond should be signed by each of the individuals who are partners.

If the Contractor (Principal) is a corporation, the bond should be signed in its correct corporate name by a duly authorized officer, agent, or attorney-in-fact.

There should be executed an appropriate number of counterparts of the bond corresponding to the number of counterparts of the Contract.

CITY OF NEW YORK DDC

Performance Bond #1 (Pages 100 to 103): Use if the total contract price is \$5 Million Or Less. Performance Bond #1 has been approved by the U.S. Small Business Administration ("SBA") for participation in its Bond Guarantee Program.m.

PERFORMANCE BOND #1 (Page 4)

ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF PRINCIPAL IF A CORPORATION

State of	Cour	ity of		66*
On this	day of			SS:
came	uay or	, 20	before	me personally
to me known, who, being	day of g by me duly sworn did de	pose and say that he/she re	esides	• .
		4 4 h a 4 h a /a1 * 1		
of the corporation descri	bed in and which executed	that he/she is the	3 43 4 3 4 3 4	
the foregoing instrument	by order of the directors of	of said corporation as the d	, and that he/she signe	d his/her name
ř	•	a see see per anon do dio d	ary authorized and bit	iding act thereo
-	er grande en			•
Notary Public or Commi				
ivolary rubile or Commis	ssioner of Deeds.			
•	ACKNOWLEDGMENT	OF PRINCIPAL IF A P.	ARTNERSHIP	
	Count			or and the second of the secon
D., 41.1		Stant in	to the second	88:
JII UIIS	day of	20		me personally
o me known who being	by me duly sworn did disp			Fy
t	by me duty sworn and disp	oose and say that he/she re	sides	
A SECTION OF THE SECT	, a limited/general parti	that he/she is	the second constraints	
	, a limited/general parts	nership evicting and de-th-	1	partner of
	I DE DAITHETCHIN GECCHINA	din and which are all t		
aid partnership.	ther name to the foregoing			and the second
otary Public or Commiss	ioner of Deeds.		•	
	CKNOWLEDGMENT (
ate of	County	of		ss:
n this	day of	20	the state of the s	
me	day or	, 20	before m	e personally
me known, who, being b	y me duly sworn did depo	se and say that he/she resid	dės	
	The state of the s	and that he/she is the i	Latinia a a	
scribed to the within ins	WWW.CIIL AND ACKNOWIEGGE	, and that he/she is the i d to me that by his/her sign	ndividual whose name	is
strument, said individual	executed the instrument.			
	<u>and the second </u>	72		The state of the s
tary Public or Commission	oner of Deeds	and the second of the second o		
on executed bond should ly certified copy of Power	of Attorney or other certified	ropriate acknowledgments icate of authority where ho	of the respective partie	s; (b) appropria
Attorney or other certifica	Surety; (c) a duly certified te of authority of its agent, of assets and liabilities of S	officer or representative		
uisucu iinanciai statement	At accete and lightlities of C		, (-, -01 41	vvvv . U1 10LC
	or assers and natimities of 2	furety.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	

Affix Acknowledgments and Justification of Sureties.

CITY OF NEW YORK DDC

Performance Bond #2 (Pages 104 to 107): Use if the total contract price is more than \$5 Million.

PERFORMANCE BOND #2 (Page 1)

PERFORMANCE BOND #2

Bond # 30048486

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS:, That we,
J. Anthony Enterprises Inc.
175 Engineers Road, Hauppauge, NY 11788
hereinafter referred to as the "Principal," and,
Western Surety Company
151 N. Franklin Street, Chicago, IL 60606
hereinafter referred to as the "Surety" ("Sureties") are held and firmly bound to THE CITY OF NEW YORK, hereinafter referred to as the "City" or to its successors and assigns in the penal sum of Five Million Eight Hundred Thirty Two Thousand Four Hundred Fifty Dollars & 00/100
(\$\frac{5,832,450.00}{\text{omega}}\) Dollars, lawful money of the United States for the payment of which said sum of money well and truly to be made, we, and each of us, bind ourselves, our heirs executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.
WHEREAS, the Principal is about to enter, or has entered, into a Contract in writing with the City for
FMS ID: HWPR19Q2, E-PIN: 85019B0138001, DDC PIN: 8502018HW0041C, Rehabilitation
of Pedestrian Ramps @ Designated Locations, Queens, NY
a copy of which Contract is annexed to and hereby made a past of this bond as though herein set forth in full;
NOW, THEREFORE, the conditions of this obligation are such that if the Principal, his or it representatives or assigns, shall well and faithfully perform the said Contract and all modifications amendments, additions and alterations thereto that may hereafter be made, according to its terms and it true intent and meaning, including repair and or replacement of defective work and guarantees maintenance for the periods stated in the Contract, and shall fully indemnify and save harmless the Cit from all cost and damage which it may suffer by reason of the Principal's default of the Contract, and

shall fully reimburse and repay the City for all outlay and expense which the City may incur in making

Performance Bond #2 (Pages 104 to 107): Use if the total contract price is more than \$5 Million.

PERFORMANCE BOND #2 (Page 2)

good any such default and shall protect the said City of New York against, and pay any and all amounts, damages, cost and judgments which may or shall be recovered against said City or its officers or agents or which the said City of New York may be called upon to pay any person or corporation by reason of any damages arising or growing out of the Principal's default of the Contract, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

The Surety (Sureties), for value received, hereby stipulates and agrees, upon written notice from the City that the City has determined that the Principal is in default of the Contract, to either (1) pay the full amount of the above penal sum in complete discharge and exoneration of this bond and of all the liabilities of the Surety relating to this bond, or (2) fully perform and complete the Work to be performed under the Contract, pursuant to the terms, conditions, and covenants thereof. The Surety (Sureties) further agrees, at its option, either to tender the penal sum or to commence and diligently perform the Work specified in the Contract, including physical site work, within twenty-five (25) business days after written notice thereof from the City and to complete all Work within the time set forth in the Contract or such other time as agreed to between the City and Surety in accordance with the Contract. The Surety and the City reserve all rights and defenses each may have against the other; provided, however, that the Surety expressly agrees that its reservation of rights shall not provide a basis for non-performance of its obligation to commence and to complete all Work as provided herein.

The Surety (Sureties), for value received, for itself and its successors and assigns, hereby stipulates and agrees that the obligation of said Surety (Sureties) and its bond shall be in no way impaired or affected by any extension of time, modification, omission, addition, or change in or to the said Contract or the Work to be performed thereunder, or by any payment thereunder before the time required therein, or by any waiver of any provisions thereof, or by any assignment, subletting or other transfer thereof or of any Work to be performed or any moneys due or to become due thereunder; and said Surety (Sureties) does hereby waive notice of any and all of such extensions, modifications, omissions, additions, changes, payments, waivers, assignments, subcontracts and transfers, and hereby expressly stipulates and agrees that any and all things done and omitted to be done by and in relation to assignees, subcontractors, and other transferees shall have the same effect as to said Surety (Sureties) as though done or omitted to be done by or in relation to said Principal.

Performance Bond #2 (Pages 104 to 107): Use if the total contract price is more than \$5 Million.

PERFORMANCE BOND #2 (Page 3)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, The Principal and the Surety (Sureties) have hereunto set their hands and seals, and such of them as are corporations have caused their corporate seals to be hereunto affixed and these presents to be signed by their proper officers, this

26	day of	April	2019
(Seal)			J. Anthony Enterprises Inc. (L.S.) Principal
(Seal)		By:	Vestern Surety Company Surety
(Seal)			Deborah L. Severin, Attorney in Fact
(Seal)			Surety
(Seal)			Surety
(Seal)		Ву:	Surety
		Ву:	•
Bond Premium Rate			·
Bond Premium Cost			
If the Contractor (Principal) is a p partners.	artnership,	the bond	should be signed by each of the individuals who are
If the Contractor (Principal) is a conduly authorized officer, agent, or a			should be signed in its correct corporate name by

of counterparts of the Contract.

There should be executed an appropriate number of counterparts of the bond corresponding to the number

anager model to horseld i

Performance Bond #2 (Pages 104 to 107): Use if the total contract price is more than \$5 Million.

PERFORMANCE BOND #2 (Page 4)

	ACKNOWLE	DGMENT OF PR	INCIPAL IF A	CORPOR	ATION	
State ofN	<u>y</u> .	County of			ss	<u>.</u>
30	h day of	1000 N	19			•
On this came Tose 1	day of	14 MCI.	, 2019		_ before me per	rsonally
to me known who	, being by me duly s	•				
at 9 Wante	ide Way	worn and depose and	i say that he resi	des /	i	
Smith	10 CYN C.W.	7 ; tha	t he/she is the	Valsider	r g	
or the corporation	described in and what by order of the dir	nen executed the R	megaing incinin	y puthorized	she signed his/h and binding act	er name to the thereof.
Notary Publicado	1	•	No. 01	RA6176772		
Notary Fuolid one	ommissioner of Deed	IS.	Qualified in Commission Exp	Suffolk Count	y 105 20 19	
\vee		OGMENT OF PR	INCIDAT TE	DADTNIET	CUID	
State of						
State of		County of			ss:	
	day of					
to me known, who,	being by me duly sv	vorn did depose and	say that he/she	resides		
at						
	. 1	that	he/she is	1 .1 1		_ partner of
	, a li	mership described i	ersnip existing	inder the law	s of the State of	
and that he/she sign	ned his/her name to the	ne foregoing instrum	n and which exe	authorized an	going instrume	nt; e
said partnership.	•.				a omang act of	•
Notary Public or Co	ommissioner of Deed	s .				
	<u>ACKNOWLEI</u>	OGMENT OF PR	INCIPAL IF A	N INDIVII	UAL	
State of		Ct C				
State of		County of			ss:	
On this	day of		, 20		_ before me per	sonally
to me known, who,	being by me duly sw	orn did depose and	say that he/she	resides	•	
at		•				
		, and t	that he/she is the	individual w	hose name is	
instrument, said ind	thin instrument and a ividual executed the	instrument.	e that by his/her	signature on	the	
Notary Public or Co	mmissioner of Deed	S				
representative of Prinof Attorney or other	should be accompani of Power of Attorney acipal or Surety; (c) a certificate of authority atement of assets and	or other certificate of duly certified extra of its agent, office	of authority where ct from By-Laws	e bond is exec or resolution:	cuted by agent, or s of Surety under	officer or other
	•	****	* * * *			

CITY OF NEW YORK DDC

STANDARD CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT March 2017

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF SURETY

STATE	OF 1	NEW	YORK	}	
COUNT	ΓΥ Ο	F NA	SSAU	}	ss:

On <u>April 26, 2019</u> before me personally came <u>Deborah L. Severin</u> to me known who, being by me duly sworn, did depose and say that he/she resides at 255 Executive Drive, Plainview, New York 11803, that he/she is the Attorney-In-Fact of <u>Western Surety Company</u> the corporation described in and which executed the foregoing instrument; and that he/she signed his/her name thereto by order of the Board of Directors of said corporation.

ROSANNIE CALLAHAN

Notitry Public, State of New York

No. 01CA6024444

Quelified in SUFFOLK County 2.3

Commission Engine May 10, 20

Notary Public

A+3-4

Western Surety Company

POWER OF ATTORNEY APPOINTING INDIVIDUAL ATTORNEY-IN-FACT

Know All Men By These Presents, That WESTERN SURETY COMPANY, a South Dakota corporation, is a duly organized and existing corporation having its principal office in the City of Sioux Falls, and State of South Dakota, and that it does by virtue of the signature and seal herein affixed hereby make, constitute and appoint

Peter T Henry, Fern Perry, Robert V Finnell, Rosanne Callahan, Jennifer Laura Johnston-Ogeka, Janice R Fiscina, Deborah L Severin, Individually

of Plainview, NY, its true and lawful Attorney(s)-in-Fact with full power and authority hereby conferred to sign, seal and execute for and on its behalf bonds, undertakings and other obligatory instruments of similar nature

- In Unlimited Amounts -

and to bind it thereby as fully and to the same extent as if such instruments were signed by a duly authorized officer of the corporation and all the acts of said Attorney, pursuant to the authority hereby given, are hereby ratified and confirmed.

This Power of Attorney is made and executed pursuant to and by authority of the By-Law printed on the reverse hereof, duly adopted, as indicated, by the shareholders of the corporation.

In Witness Whereof, WESTERN SURETY COMPANY has caused these presents to be signed by its Vice President and its corporate seal to be hereto affixed on this 17th day of February, 2016.

WES

WESTERN SURETY COMPANY

Paul T. Bruflat Vice President

State of South Dakota
County of Minnehaha

SS

On this 17th day of February, 2016, before me personally came Paul T. Bruflat, to me known, who, being by me duly sworn, did depose and say: that he resides in the City of Sioux Falls, State of South Dakota; that he is the Vice President of WESTERN SURETY COMPANY described in and which executed the above instrument; that he knows the seal of said corporation; that the seal affixed to the said instrument is such corporate seal; that it was so affixed pursuant to authority given by the Board of Directors of said corporation and that he signed his name thereto pursuant to like authority, and acknowledges same to be the act and deed of said corporation.

My commission expires

June 23, 2021

J. Mohr, Notary Public

CERTIFICATE

I, L. Nelson, Assistant Secretary of WESTERN SURETY COMPANY do hereby certify that the Power of Attorney hereinabove set forth is still in force, and further certify that the By-Law of the corporation printed on the reverse hereof is still in force. In testimon the recent of I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the seal of the said corporation this _______ day of ___APR 2 6 2019 _____.

WESTERN SURETY COMPANY

Authorizing By-Law

ADOPTED BY THE SHAREHOLDERS OF WESTERN SURETY COMPANY

This Power of Attorney is made and executed pursuant to and by authority of the following By-Law duly adopted by the shareholders of the Company.

Section 7. All bonds, policies, undertakings, Powers of Attorney, or other obligations of the corporation shall be executed in the corporate name of the Company by the President, Secretary, and Assistant Secretary, Treasurer, or any Vice President, or by such other officers as the Board of Directors may authorize. The President, any Vice President, Secretary, any Assistant Secretary, or the Treasurer may appoint Attorneys in Fact or agents who shall have authority to issue bonds, policies, or undertakings in the name of the Company. The corporate seal is not necessary for the validity of any bonds, policies, undertakings, Powers of Attorney or other obligations of the corporation. The signature of any such officer and the corporate seal may be printed by facsimile.

WESTERN SURETY COMPANY Sioux Falls, South Dakota Statement of Net Admitted Assets and Liabilities **December 31, 2017**

ASSETS

Bonds	\$	1,895,156,151
Stocks		28,408,086
Cash, cash equivalents, and short-term investments		24,679,133
Receivables for securities		7,500,016
Investment income due and accrued		22,426,771
Premiums and considerations		37,932,713
Amounts recoverable from reinsurers		1,562,035
Current federal and foreign income taxes recoverable from CNA		1,502,055
Financial Corporation		3,481,084
Net deferred tax asset		10,688,834
Receivable from parent, subsidiaries, and affiliates		
Other assets		11,647,470
Total Assets	\$	10,215
Total Assets		2,043,492,508
LIABILITIES AND SURPLUS		
Losses	\$	201,046,845
Loss adjustment expense	•	57,918,199
Commissions payable, contingent commissions and other similar		
charges		10,047,343
Other expenses (excluding taxes, license and fees)		943,877
Taxes, License and fees (excluding federal and foreign income		743,077
taxes)		3,447,669
Unearned premiums		223,752,269
Advance premiums		
		5,436,181
Ceded reinsurance premiums payable		1,720,726
Amounts withheld or retained by company for account of others		7,338,456
Provision for reinsurance		239,534
Payable to parent, subsidiaries and affiliates		12,934
Payable on security transations		4,000,000
Other liabilities		367,837
Total Liabilities	\$	516,271,870
Surplus Account:		
• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
Gross paid in and contributed surplus 280,071,837		
Unassigned funds 1,243,148,801	φ.	1 505 000 005
Surplus as regards policyholders	_\$	1,527,220,637
Total Liabilities and Capital		2,043,492,508

I, Troy Wray. Assistant Vice President of Western Surety Company hereby certify that the above is an accurate representation of the financial statement of the Company dated December 31, 2017, as filed with the various insurance Departments and is a true and correct statement of the condition of Western Surely Company as of that date.

ib.

Western Surety Company

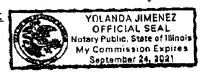
Assistant Vice President

Subscribed and sworn to me this

8th day of March

2018.

My commission expires:



PAYMENT BOND (Page 1)

	PAYMENT BOND	Bond # 30048486
KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE	E PRESENTS. That we.	
J. Anthony Enterprises Inc.		
	NV 44700	
175 Engineers Road, Hauppauge	e, NY 11788	
hereinafter referred to as the "Principal", and	Western Surety Compar	ny
	treet, Chicago, IL 60606	
Five Million Eight Hundred Thirty Tw	o Thousand Four Hundred Fi	fty Dollars & 00/100
(\$5,832,450.00) Dollars, lawful money of and truly to be made, we, and each of us, lassigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these	bind ourselves, our heirs, execu	ent of which said sum of money well ators, administrators, successors and
WHEREAS, the Principal is about t	to enter, or has entered, into a Co	ontract in writing with the City for
FMS ID: HWPR19Q2, E-PIN: 8501		
of Pedestrian Ramps @ Designated Lo	ocations, Queens, NY	
		· .
a copy of which Contract is annexed to and	hereby made a part of this bond	as though herein set forth in full;
NOW, THEREFORE, the condition representatives or assigns and other Subconsuccessors and assigns shall promptly pay or	itractors to whom Work under the	ch that if the Principal, his or its his Contract is sublet and his or their ms for
(a) Wages and compensation	for labor performed and service	s rendered by all persons engaged in

the prosecution of the Work under said Contract, and any amendment or extension thereof or addition thereto, whether such persons be agents servants or employees of the Principal or any such Subcontractor, including all persons so engaged who perform the work of laborers or mechanics at or in the vicinity of the site

PAYMENT BOND (Page 2)

of the Project regardless of any contractual relationship between the Principal or such Subcontractors, or his or their successors or assigns, on the one hand and such laborers or mechanics on the other, but not including office employees not regularly stationed at the site of the project; and

(b) Materials and supplies (whether incorporated in the permanent structure or not), as well as teams, fuels, oils, implements or machinery furnished, used or consumed by said Principal or any subcontractor at or in the vicinity of the site of the Project in the prosecution of the Work under said Contract and any amendment or extension thereof or addition thereto; then this obligation shall be void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

This bond is subject to the following additional conditions, limitations and agreements:

- (a) The Principal and Surety (Sureties) agree that this bond shall be for the benefit of any materialmen or laborer having a just claim, as well as the City itself.
- (b) All persons who have performed labor, rendered services or furnished materials and supplies, as aforesaid, shall have a direct right of action against the Principal and his, its or their successors and assigns, and the Surety (Sureties) herein, or against either or both or any of them and their successors and assigns. Such persons may sue in their own name, and may prosecute the suit to judgment and execution without the necessity of joining with any other persons as party plaintiff.
- (c) The Principal and Surety (Sureties) agree that neither of them will hold the City liable for any judgment for costs of otherwise, obtained by either or both of them against a laborer or materialman in a suit brought by either a laborer or materialman under this bond for moneys allegedly due for performing work or furnishing material.
- (d) The Surety (Sureties) or its successors and assigns shall not be liable for any compensation recoverable by an employee or laborer under the Workmen's Compensation Law.
- (e) In no event shall the Surety (Sureties), or its successors or assigns, be liable for a greater sum than the penalty of this bond or be subject to any suit, action or proceeding hereon that is instituted by any person, firm, or corporation hereunder later than two years after the complete performance of said Contract and final settlement thereof.

The Principal, for himself and his successors and assigns, and the Surety (Sureties), for itself and its successors and assigns, do hereby expressly waive any objection that might be interposed as to the right of the City to require a bond containing the foregoing provisions, and they do hereby further expressly waive any defense which they or either of them might interpose to an action brought hereon by any person, firm or corporation, including subcontractors, materialmen and third persons, for work, labor, services, supplies or material performed rendered, or furnished as aforesaid upon the ground that there is no law authorizing the City to require the foregoing provisions to be place in this bond.

And the Surety (Sureties), for value received, for itself and its successors and assigns, hereby stipulates and agrees that the obligation of said Surety (Sureties), and its bonds shall be in no way impaired or affected by any extension of time, modification, omission, addition, or change in or of the said Contract or the work to be performed thereunder, or by any payment thereunder before the time required therein, or by any waiver of any provisions thereof, or by any assignment, subletting or other transfer thereof or of any part thereof, or of any Work to be performed, or any moneys due to become due thereunder and said Surety (Sureties) does hereby waive notice of any and all of such extensions, modifications, omissions, additions, changes, payments, waivers, assignments, subcontracts and transfers, and hereby expressly stipulates and agrees that any and all things done and omitted to be done by and in relation to assignees, Subcontractors, and other transferees shall have the same effect as to said Surety (Sureties) as though done or omitted to be done or in relation to said Principal.

CITY OF NEW YORK

PAYMENT BOND (Page 3)

(Seal)			J. Antho	ony Enterprises Inc	c(L.S.)	
	•			Brincipal		
·		•	By:		•	٠.
(Seal)			Western	Surety Company		
(Deal)		•	~	Surety	^ \	
			By: Debo	brah L. Severin, Att	orney in Fact	sin
(0.1)	•					
(Seal)				Surety		*
			Ву:			
(Seal)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	•			Surety		•
		•	Ву:		, hi a sala manan	
(O1)						
(Seal)			New Year	Surety		
			By:			

If the Contractor (Principal) is a corporation, the bond should be signed in its correct corporate name by a duly authorized officer, agent, or attorney-in-fact.

There should be executed an appropriate number of counterparts of the bond corresponding to the number of counterparts of the Contract.

minarial Portarode

PAYMENT BOND (Page 4)

ACKNOWLEDGMENT	OF PRINCIPAL, IF A CORPORATION	
State of	County of Si Hilk ss:	
On this 26th day of A	by me duly sworn did depose and say that he resides at 9 WANDER	
- 2W/W/W6 . I	that he is the VECSICE S) <i>(</i> #
the corporation described	in and which executed the foregoing instrument: that he knows the	seal of said
corporation; that one of the	he seals affixed to said instrument is such seal; that it was so affixed	by order of
the directors of said corpo Jeffrey M. Ray	ration, and that he signed his name thereto by like order	
Notary Public - State of No. 01RA617677	New York \\\\\\\	•
 Qualified in Suffolk C 	County	
My Commission Expires Nove	Notary Public of Commissioner of Deeds	
ACKNOWLEDGMENT	OF PRINCIPAL, IF A PARTNERSHIP	
State of	County ofss:	•
On this day of	o me to be one of the members of the firm of	•
to me known, and known t	o me to be one of the members of the firm of	
	described in and who executed the foregoing instrument; ne executed the same as and for the act and deed of said firm.	and he
•		
	Notary Public or Commissioner of Deeds	
ACKNOWLEDGMENT	OF PRINCIPAL, IF AN INDIVIDUAL	
State of	County of ss:	•
On this day of	,, before me personally appeared	
to me known and known t	to me to be the person described in and who executed the foregoing	
and acknowledged that he	executed the same.	instrument;
•		
	Notary Public or Commissioner of Deeds	•
Fach executed bon	d should be accommended by (a) any and the state of the s	
parties: (b) appropriate duly	d should be accompanied by: (a) appropriate acknowledgments of the certified copy of Power of Attorney or other certificate of authority of the certificate	respective
is executed by agent office	or or other representative of Principal or Surety; (c) a duly certified e	wnere bond
of meorie, Office	a of other representative of Filhelpai of Surety; (c) a duly certified e	xtract from

Affix Acknowledgments and Justification of Sureties.

By-Laws or resolutions of Surety under which Power of Attorney or other certificate of authority of its agent, officer or representative was issued, and (d) certified copy of latest published financial statement of

CITY OF NEW YORK DDC

assets and liabilities of Surety.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF SURETY

STATE OF NEW YORK	}	
COUNTY OF NASSAU	}	SS:

On <u>April 26, 2019</u> before me personally came <u>Deborah L. Severin</u> to me known who, being by me duly sworn, did depose and say that he/she resides at 255 Executive Drive, Plainview, New York 11803, that he/she is the Attorney-In-Fact of <u>Western Surety Company</u> the corporation described in and which executed the foregoing instrument; and that he/she signed his/her name thereto by order of the Board of Directors of said corporation.

ROSANNE CALLAMAN

Notary Public, State of New York

No. 01CA6024444

Qualified in SUFFOLK County 2.3

Notary Public

Western Surety Company

POWER OF ATTORNEY APPOINTING INDIVIDUAL ATTORNEY-IN-FACT

Know All Men By These Presents, That WESTERN SURETY COMPANY, a South Dakota corporation, is a duly organized and existing corporation having its principal office in the City of Sioux Falls, and State of South Dakota, and that it does by virtue of the signature and seal herein affixed hereby make, constitute and appoint

Deborah L Severin, Janice R Fiscina, Jennifer Laura Johnston-Ogeka, Rosanne Callahan, Robert V Finnell, Fern Perry, Peter T Henry, Individually

of Plainview, NY, its true and lawful Attorney(s)-in-Fact with full power and authority hereby conferred to sign, seal and execute for and on its behalf bonds, undertakings and other obligatory instruments of similar nature

- In Unlimited Amounts -

and to bind it thereby as fully and to the same extent as if such instruments were signed by a duly authorized officer of the corporation and all the acts of said Attorney, pursuant to the authority hereby given, are hereby ratified and confirmed.

This Power of Attorney is made and executed pursuant to and by authority of the By-Law printed on the reverse hereof, duly adopted, as indicated, by the shareholders of the corporation.

In Witness Whereof, WESTERN SURETY COMPANY has caused these presents to be signed by its Vice President and its corporate seal to be hereto affixed on this 17th day of July, 2018.

WESTERN SURETY COMPANY

Paul T. Bruflat, Vice President

State of South Dakota

On this 17th day of July, 2018, before me personally came Paul T. Bruflat, to me known, who, being by me duly sworn, did depose and say: that he resides in the City of Sioux Falls, State of South Dakota; that he is the Vice President of WESTERN SURETY COMPANY described in and which executed the above instrument; that he knows the seal of said corporation; that the seal affixed to the said instrument is such corporate seal; that it was so affixed pursuant to authority given by the Board of Directors of said corporation and that he signed his name thereto pursuant to like authority, and acknowledges same to be the act and deed of said corporation.

My commission expires	J. MOHR			
June 23, 2021	SEAN NOTARY PUBLIC SEAN	47	Noh	ン
	CERTIFICA	TF.	illaria y	J. Mohr, Notary Public
I, L. Nelson, Assistant Secret	ary of WESTERN SURETY COMPANISTO h		of Ariland hami	-k
force, and further certify that the By	y-Law of the corporation printed on the reverse	hereof is still in force. In tes	stimony when of I	above set forth is still in have hereunto subscribed
my name and affixed the seal of the	said corporation thisday f	ADD 9 6 7019		
	WELL T	WESTERN S	UDET	COMPANY
	S RODA NO	WESIERN S	URETY	COMPANY
	N SEAL !	م ا		

Form F4280-7-2012

County of Minnehaha

Authorizing By-Law

ADOPTED BY THE SHAREHOLDERS OF WESTERN SURETY COMPANY

This Power of Attorney is made and executed pursuant to and by authority of the following By-Law duly adopted by the shareholders of the Company.

Section 7. All bonds, policies, undertakings, Powers of Attorney, or other obligations of the corporation shall be executed in the corporate name of the Company by the President, Secretary, and Assistant Secretary, Treasurer, or any Vice President, or by such other officers as the Board of Directors may authorize. The President, any Vice President, Secretary, any Assistant Secretary, or the Treasurer may appoint Attorneys in Fact or agents who shall have authority to issue bonds, policies, or undertakings in the name of the Company. The corporate seal is not necessary for the validity of any bonds, policies, undertakings, Powers of Attorney or other obligations of the corporation. The signature of any such officer and the corporate seal may be printed by facsimile.

WESTERN SURETY COMPANY Sioux Falls, South Dakota Statement of Net Admitted Assets and Liabilities December 31, 2017

ASSETS

Bonds Stocks Cash, cash equivalents, and short-term investments Receivables for securities Investment income due and accrued Premiums and considerations Amounts recoverable from reinsurers Current federal and foreign income taxes recoverable from CNA	\$	1,895,156,151 28,408,086 24,679,133 7,500,016 22,426,771 37,932,713 1,562,035
Financial Corporation		3,481,084
Net deferred tax asset		10,688,834
Receivable from parent, subsidiaries, and affiliates		11,647,470
Other assets		10,215
Total Assets	\$	2,043,492,508
LIABILITIES AND SURPLUS		
Losses	\$	201,046,845
Loss adjustment expense	Þ	57,918,199
Commissions payable, contingent commissions and other similar		37,918,199
charges		10,047,343
Other expenses (excluding taxes, license and fees)		943,877
Taxes, License and fees (excluding federal and foreign income		773,077
taxes)		3,447,669
Unearned premiums		223,752,269
Advance premiums		5,436,181
Ceded reinsurance premiums payable		1,720,726
Amounts withheld or retained by company for account of others		7,338,456
Provision for reinsurance		239,534
Payable to parent, subsidiaries and affiliates		12,934
Payable on security transations		4,000,000
Other liabilities		367,837
Total Liabilities	\$	516,271,870
Surplus Account:		
Common stock \$ 4,000,000		
Gross paid in and contributed surplus 280,071,837		
Unassigned funds 1,243,148,801	٠	1.500.000.00
Surplus as regards policyholders	\$	1,527,220,637
Total Liabilities and Capital		2,043,492,508

I, Troy Wray. Assistant Vice President of Western Surety Company hereby certify that the above is an accurate representation of the financial statement of the Company dated December 31, 2017, as filed with the various insurance Departments and is a true and correct statement of the condition of Western Surety Company as of that date.

Surety company as of that date.

Western Surety Company

Assistant Vice President

Subscribed and sworn to me this

8th day of

2018

My commission expires:

YOLANDA JIMENEZ
OFFICIAL SEAL
Notary Public, State of Illinois
My Commission Expires
September 24, 2921

Notary Public Servens



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 04/29/2019

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

this certificate does not comer rights to the ce	fullcate holder in hed of s	such endorsement(s).	
PRODUCER		CONTACT NAME: Louis Blangiardo	
JSM Brokerage Inc.		PHONE (A/C, No. Ext): (718) 767-9226 FAX (A/C, No): (718)	746-6427
12-23A 150th St.		E-MAIL ADDRESS: john@jsmbrokerage.com	
		INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC#
Whitestone	NY 11357	INSURER A: ALLIED WORLD ASSUR CO US INC	19489
INSURED		INSURER B: WESCO INSURANCE COMPANY	25011
J. Anthony Enterprises Inc.,		INSURER C: CONTINENTAL INS CO	35289
		INSURER D: PHILADELPHIA INDEMNITY INSURANCE CO.	18058
175 Engineers Rd		INSURER E: ASPEN AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY	43460
Hauppauge	NY 11788	INSURER F:	
COVERACES CERTIFICATION	TE NUMBER.		

COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER: REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR		TYPE OF INSURANCE		SUBR	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
		COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR						EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000
Α	++-	CONTRACTUAL PRIMARY + NON-CONTRIBUTO	х	х	0240 2266	00/00/0040	00/00/0040	MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 10,000
^	- نــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:	^	^	0310-3266	09/09/2018	09/09/2019	PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 2.000,000
		POLICY X PRO-						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 2,000,000
		OTHER:						\$
		MOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT \$ 1,000,000
		ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$
В	A	NUTOS ONLY X SCHEDULED AUTOS	Х	X	WPP1628082	09/09/2018	09/09/2019	BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$
		HIRED NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$
								\$
	X	JMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR						EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 5,000,000
С	E	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE	Χ	X	CUP 6043425117	09/09/2018	09/09/2019	AGGREGATE \$ 5,000,000
		DED X RETENTION \$ 10,000						\$
		ERS COMPENSATION MPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y/N						PER OTH- STATUTE ER
		ROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE -	N/A					E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$
	(Manda	atory in NH)						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$
	DESCE	describe under RIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$
_	EXC	ESS LIABILITY						EACH OCCURENCE \$5,000,000
D	occ	CURRENCE FORM		İ	PHUB645912	09/09/2018	09/09/2019	AGGREGATE \$5,000,000
Eec	PEIDTIO	N OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS //EURO	FC (4	0000	101 Additional Remarks Schedule, may			

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required) (See Additional Remarks Schedule)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER	CANCELLATION
OLIVIII IOATE HOLDEN	CANCELLATION

New York City Department of Design and Construction

Project ID: HWPR19Q2 30-30 Thomson Ave

Long Island City NY 11101-3045

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

du Bly

	AGE	NCY CUSTOMER ID:	
CORD [®] AI	DDITIONAL REMA	ARKS SCHEDULE	
ENCY		NAMED INSURED	
M Brokerage Inc.		J. Anthony Enterprises Inc.,	
LICY NUMBER			
RRIER	NAIC CODE		
		EFFECTIVE DATE:	
DITIONAL REMARKS			
IS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SC	CHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,		
ORM NUMBER: 25 FORM TITLE:	Certificate of Liability Insurance	е	
ntional Grid; w York Department of Design and Construct by of New York, including its officials and em	tion;	UDING ONGOING AND COMPLETED OPE	RATIONS.
		D ON A PRIMARY AND NON-CONTRIBUTO Pedestrian Ramps at Designated Locations	



CERTIFICATE OF WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE

^ ^ ^ ^ ^ 050584612

HAMOND SAFETY MANAGEMENT LLC
6800 JERICHO TURNPIKE
SUITE 105W
SYOSSET NY 11791



SCAN TO VALIDATE AND SUBSCRIBE

POLICYHOLDER

J. ANTHONY ENTERPRISES INC 175 ENGINEERS ROAD HAUPPAUGE NY 11788 CERTIFICATE HOLDER

NEW YORK CITY DEPT.OF DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION PROJ.ID:HWPR19Q2 30-30 THOMSON AVE.
LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11101-3045

POLICY NUMBER	CERTIFICATE NUMBER	POLICY PERIOD	DATE
Z2006 527-2	885797	01/01/2019 TO 01/01/2020	4/25/2019

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICYHOLDER NAMED ABOVE IS INSURED WITH THE NEW YORK STATE INSURANCE FUND UNDER POLICY NO. 2006 527-2, COVERING THE ENTIRE OBLIGATION OF THIS POLICYHOLDER FOR WORKERS' COMPENSATION UNDER THE NEW YORK WORKERS' COMPENSATION LAW WITH RESPECT TO ALL OPERATIONS IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK, EXCEPT AS INDICATED BELOW.

IF YOU WISH TO RECEIVE NOTIFICATIONS REGARDING SAID POLICY, INCLUDING ANY NOTIFICATION OF CANCELLATIONS, OR TO VALIDATE THIS CERTIFICATE, VISIT OUR WEBSITE AT HTTPS://WWW.NYSIF.COM/CERT/CERTVAL.ASP. THE NEW YORK STATE INSURANCE FUND IS NOT LIABLE IN THE EVENT OF FAILURE TO GIVE SUCH NOTIFICATIONS.

THIS POLICY DOES NOT COVER CLAIMS OR SUITS THAT ARISE FROM BODILY INJURY SUFFERED BY THE OFFICERS OF THE INSURED CORPORATION.

PRESIDENT
JOSEPH A KNESICH
J. ANTHONY ENTERPRISES INC
SOLE EXECUTIVE OFFICER

THE POLICY INCLUDES A WAIVER OF SUBROGATION ENDORSEMENT UNDER WHICH NYSIF AGREES TO WAIVE ITS RIGHT OF SUBROGATION TO BRING AN ACTION AGAINST THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER TO RECOVER AMOUNTS WE PAID IN WORKERS' COMPENSATION AND/OR MEDICAL BENEFITS TO OR ON BEHALF OF AN EMPLOYEE OF OUR INSURED IN THE EVENT THAT, PRIOR TO THE DATE OF THE ACCIDENT, THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER HAS ENTERED INTO A WRITTEN CONTRACT WITH OUR INSURED THAT REQUIRES THAT SUCH RIGHT OF SUBROGATION BE WAIVED.

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS NOR INSURANCE COVERAGE UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICY.

NEW YORK STATE INSURANCE FUND

DIRECTOR, INSURANCE FUND UNDERWRITING



CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE COVERAGE DISABILITY AND PAID FAMILY LEAVE BENEFITS LAW

PART 1. To be completed by Disability and Paid Family Leave Benefits Car	rier or Licensed Insurance Agent of that Carrier		
1a. Legal Name and Address of Insured (Use street address only) J. ANTHONY ENTERPRISES INC. 175 ENGINEERS ROAD HAUPPAUGE, NY 11788	1b. Business Telephone Number Of Insured 6315893244		
Work Location Of Insured (Only required If coverage Is specifically limited To certain locations In New York State, i.e., a Wrap-Up Policy)	1c. Federal Employer Identification Number of Insured Or Social Security Number 05-0584612		
Name and Address of the Entity Requesting Proof of Coverage(Entity Being Listed as the Certificate Holder)	3a. Name of Insurance Carrier		
NEW YORK CITY DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION PROJECT ID: HWPR19Q2 30-30 THOMPSON AVE LONG ISLAND CITY, NY 11101	WESCO INSURANCE COMPANY 3b. Policy Number of entity listed in box "1a."; 0201269 3c. Policy effective period: 4/25/2019 to 12/31/2020		
 A. Both disability and paid family leave benefits. B. Disability benefits only. C. Paid family leave benefits only. 5. Policy covers: A. All of the employer's employees eligible under the NYS Disability and Paid Family Leave Benefits Law. B. Only the following class or classes of employer's employees: 			
Under penalty of perjury, I certify that I am an authorized representative referenced above and that the named insured has NYS Disability and/or as described above.	or licensed agent of the insurance carrier Paid Family Leave Benefits insurance coverage		
	thlan Dha		
(Signature of insurance carrier's authorized represent	ative or NYS Licensed Insurance Agent of that insurance carrier)		
Telephone Number 800-535-2711 Title	Vice President		
IMPORTANT: If Boxes 4A and 5A are checked, and this form is signed by the insurance carrier's authorized representative or NYS Licensed Insurance Agent of that carrier, this certificate is COMPLETE. Mail it directly to the certificate holder. If Box 4B, 4C or 5B is checked, this certificate is NOT COMPLETE for purposes of Section 220, Subd. 8 of the NYS Disability and Paid Family Leave Benefits Law.It must be mailed for completion to the Workers' Compensation Board, Plans Acceptance Unit, PO Box 5200, Binghamton, NY 13902-5200.			
PART 2.To be completed by the NYS Workers' Compensation Board (O	nly if Box 4C or 5B of Part 1 has been checked)		
State of New York Workers' Compensation B	oard		
According to information maintained by the NYS Workers' Compensation complied with the NYS Disability and Paid Family Leave Benefits Law wi	n Board, the above-named employer has the respect to all of his/her employees.		
Date Signed By			
	NYS Workers' Compensation Board Employee)		
y			

Plase Note: Only insurance carriers licensed to write NYS disability and paid family leave benefits insurance policies and NYS licensed insurance agents of those insurance carriers are authorized to issue Form DB-120.1. Insurance brokers are NOT authorized to issue this form.



Additional Instructions for Form DB-120.1

By signing this form, the insurance carrier identified in Box 3 on this form is certifying that it is insuring the business referenced in box "1a" for disability and/or paid family leave benefits under the New York State Disability and Paid Family Leave Benefits Law. The Insurance Carrier or its licensed agent will send this Certificate of Insurance to the entity listed as the certificate holder in Box 2.

The insurance carrier must notify the above certificate holder and the Workers' Compensation Board within 10 days IF a policy is cancelled due to nonpayment of premiums or within 30 days IF there are reasons other than nonpayment of premiums that cancel the policy or eliminate the insured from coverage indicated on this Certificate. (These notices my be sent by regular mail.) Otherwise, this Certificate is valid for one year after this form is approved by the insurance carrier or its licensed agent, or until the policy expiration date listed in Box 3c, whichever is earlier

This certificate is issued as a matter of information only and confers no rights upon the certificate holder. This certificate does not amend, extend or alter the coverage afforded by the policy listed, nor does it confer any rights or responsibilities beyond those contained in the referenced policy.

This certificate may be used as evidence of a Disability and/or Paid Family Leave Benefits contract of insurance only while the underlying policy is in effect.

Please Note: Upon the cancellation of the disability and/or paid family leave benefits policy indicated on this form, if the business continues to be named on a permit, license or contract issued by a certificate holder, the business must provide that certificate holder with a new Certificate of NYS Disability and/or Paid Family Leave Benefits Coverage or other authorized proof that the business is complying with the mandatory coverage requirements of the New York State Disability and Paid Family Leave Benefits Law.

DISABILITY AND PAID FAMILY LEAVE BENEFITS LAW

§220.Subd. 8

- (a) The head of a state or municipal department, board, commission or office authorized or required by law to issue any permit for or in connection with any work involving the employment of employees in employment as defined in this article, and not withstanding any general or special statute requiring or authorizing the issue of such permits, shall not issue such permit unless proof duly subscribed by an insurance carrier is produced in a form satisfactory to the chair, that the payment of disability benefits and after January first, two thousand and twenty-one, the payment of family leave benefits for all employees has been secured as provided by this article. Nothing herein, however, shall be construed as creating any liability on the part of such state or municipal department, board, commission or office to pay any disability benefits to any such employee if so employed.
- (b) The head of a state or municipal department, board, commission or office authorized or required by law to enter into any contract for or in connection with any work involving the employment of employees in employment as defined in this article and notwithstanding any general or special statute requiring or authorizing any such contract, shall not enter into any such contract unless proof duly subscribed by an insurance carrier is produced in a form satisfactory to the chair, that the payment of disability benefits and after January first, two thousand eighteen, the payment of family leave benefits for all employees has been secured as provided by this article.

Project ID.: HWPR19Q2

CITY OF NEW YORK CERTIFICATION BY INSURANCE BROKER OR AGENT

The undersigned insurance broker represents to the City of New York that the attached Certificate of Insurance is accurate in all material respects.

	JSM Brokerage Inc.	
	[Name of broker or agent (typewritten)]	
	12-23A 150th St., Whitestone, NY 11257	
	[Address of broker or agent (typewritten)]	
	louis@jsmbrokerage.com	
	[Email address of broker or agent (typewritten)]	
	718-767-9226 / 631-765-2776	
•	[Phone number/Fax number of broker or agent (typewritten)]	***********
	My Billion	
	[Signature of authorized official, broker, or agent]	
	Louis Blangiardo - Account Executive	
	[Name and title of authorized official, broker, or agent (typewritten)]
State of)	
County ofNass	au) ss.:)	
Sworn to before me	this 26th day of April , 20 19	
NOTARY PUBLIC F	OR THE STATE OF NY	

JOHN KNESICH
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF NEW YORK
Registration No. 01KN5019995
Qualified in Nassau County
Commission Expires Nevember 8, 20

LABOR LAW ARTICLE 8 - NYC PUBLIC WORKS

Workers, Laborers and Mechanics employed on a public work project must receive not less than the prevailing rate of wage and benefits for the classification of work performed by each upon such public work. Pursuant to Labor Law Article 8 the Comptroller of the City of New York has promulgated this schedule solely for Workers, Laborers and Mechanics engaged by private contractors on New York City public work projects. Prevailing rates are required to be annexed to and form part of the public work contract pursuant to § 220 (3).

This schedule is a compilation of separate determinations of the prevailing rate of wage and supplements made by the Comptroller for each trade classification listed herein pursuant to New York State Labor Law section § 220 (5). The source of the wage and supplement rates, whether a collective bargaining agreement, survey data or other, is listed at the end of each classification.

Agency Chief Contracting Officers should contact the Bureau of Labor Law's Classification Unit with any questions concerning trade classifications, prevailing rates or prevailing practices with respect to procurement on New York City public work contracts. Contractors are advised to review the Comptroller's Prevailing Wage Schedule before bidding on public work contracts. Contractors with questions concerning trade classifications, prevailing rates or prevailing practices with respect to public work contracts in the procurement stage must contact the contracting agency responsible for the procurement.

Any error as to compensation under the prevailing wage law or other information as to trade classification, made by the contracting agency in the contract documents or in any other communication, will not preclude a finding against the contractor of prevailing wage violation.

Any questions concerning trade classifications, prevailing rates or prevailing practices on New York City public work contracts that have already been awarded may be directed to the Bureau of Labor Law's Classification Unit by calling (212) 669-4443. All callers must have the agency name and contract registration number available when calling with questions on public work contracts. Please direct all other compliance issues to: Bureau of Labor Law, Attn: Wasyl Kinach, P.E., Office of the Comptroller, 1 Centre Street, Room 651, New York, N.Y. 10007; Fax (212) 669-4002.

The appropriate schedule of prevailing wages and benefits must be posted at all public work sites pursuant to Labor Law § 220 (3-a) (a).

This schedule is applicable to work performed during the effective period, unless otherwise noted. Changes to this schedule are published on our web site <u>comptroller.nyc.gov/wages</u>. Contractors must pay the wages and supplements in effect when the worker, laborer, mechanic performs the work. Preliminary schedules for future one-year periods appear in the City Record on or about June 1 each succeeding year. Final schedules appear on or about July 1 in the City Record and on our web site <u>comptroller.nyc.gov/wages</u>.

The Comptroller's Office has attempted to include all overtime, shift and night differential, Holiday, Saturday, Sunday or other premium time work. However, this schedule does not set forth every prevailing practice with respect to such rates with which employers must comply. All such practices are nevertheless part of the employer's prevailing wage obligation and contained in the collective bargaining agreements of the prevailing wage unions. These collective bargaining agreements are available for inspection by appointment. Requests for appointments may be made by calling (212) 669-4443, Monday through Friday between the hours of 9 a.m. and 5 p.m.

Prevailing rates and ratios for apprentices are published in the Construction Apprentice Prevailing Wage Schedule. Pursuant to Labor Law § 220 (3-e), only apprentices who are individually registered in a bona fide program to which the employer contractor is a participant, registered with the New York State Department of Labor, may be paid at the apprentice rates. Apprentices who are not so registered must be paid as journey persons.

New York City public work projects awarded pursuant to a Project Labor Agreement ("PLA") in accordance with Labor Law section 222 may have different labor standards for shift, premium and overtime work. Please refer to the PLA's pre-negotiated labor agreements for wage and benefit rates applicable to work performed outside of the regular workday. More information is available at the Mayor's Office of Contract Services (MOCS) web page at:

https://www1.nyc.gov/site/mocs/contract/project-labor-agreements.page

All the provisions of Labor Law Article 8 remain applicable to PLA work including, but not limited to, the enforcement of prevailing wage requirements by the Comptroller in accordance with the trade classifications in this schedule; however, we will enforce shift, premium, overtime and other non-standard rates as they appear in a project's pre-negotiated labor agreement.

In order to meet their obligation to provide prevailing supplemental benefits to each covered employee, employers must either:

1) Provide bona fide fringe benefits which cost the employer no less than the prevailing supplemental benefits rate; or

2) Supplement the employee's hourly wage by an amount no less than the prevailing

supplemental benefits rate; or

3) Provide a combination of bona fide fringe benefits and wage supplements which cost the employer no less than the prevailing supplemental benefits rate in total.

Although prevailing wage laws do not require employers to provide bona fide fringe benefits (as opposed to wage supplements) to their employees, other laws may. For example, the Employee Retirement Income Security Act, 29 U.S.C. § 1001 et seq., the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, 42 U.S.C. § 18001 et seq., and the New York City Paid Sick Leave Law, N.Y.C. Admin. Code § 20-911 et seq., require certain employers to provide certain benefits to their employees. Labor agreements to which employers are a party may also require certain benefits. The Comptroller's Office does not enforce these laws or agreements.

Employers must provide prevailing supplemental benefits at the straight time rate for <u>each hour worked</u> unless otherwise noted in the classification.

Paid Holidays, Vacation and Sick Leave when listed must be paid or provided in addition to the prevailing hourly supplemental benefit rate.

For more information, please refer to the Comptroller's Prevailing Wage Law Regulations in Title 44 of the Rules of the City of New York, Chapter 2, available at <u>comptroller.nyc.gov/wages</u>.

Wasyl Kinach, P.E.
Director of Classifications
Bureau of Labor Law

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CLASSIFICATION	PAGE
ASBESTOS HANDLER	
BLASTER	
BOILERMAKER	
BRICKLAYER	7
CARPENTER - BUILDING COMMERCIAL	**************************************
CARPENTER - HEAVY CONSTRUCTION WORK	
CARPENTER - HIGH RISE CONCRETE FORMS	8.1
CARPENTER - SIDEWALK SHED, SCAFFOLD AND HOIST	
CEMENT & CONCRETE WORKER	
CEMENT MASON	
CORE DRILLER	
DERRICKPERSON AND RIGGER	
DIVER	16
DOCKBUILDER - PILE DRIVER	16
DRIVER: TRUCK (TEAMSTER)	
ELECTRICIAN	
ELECTRICIAN - ALARM TECHNICIAN	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
ELECTRICIAN-STREET LIGHTING WORKER	23
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR	24
ELEVATOR REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	25
ENGINEER	26
ENGINEER - CITY SURVEYOR AND CONSULTANT	
ENGINEER - FIELD (BUILDING CONSTRUCTION)	
ENGINEER - FIELD (HEAVY CONSTRUCTION)	33
ENGINEER - FIELD (STEEL ERECTION)	34
ENGINEER - OPERATING	
FLOOR COVERER	43
GLAZIER	44
GLAZIER - REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	44
HAZARDOUS MATERIAL HANDLER	
HEAT AND FROST INSULATOR	46
HOUSE WRECKER	47
IRON WORKER - ORNAMENTAL	48
IRON WORKER - STRUCTURAL	49
LABORER	50
LANDSCAPING	
MARBLE MECHANIC	

MASON TENDER	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	53
MASON TENDER (INTERIOR DEMOLITION WORKER)		54
METALLIC LATHER		55
MILLWRIGHT	g Barra dalah e	56
MOSAIC MECHANIC	Mark	57
PAINTER	1 (2 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 /	58
PAINTER - METAL POLISHER	1987 Les Sei	58
PAINTER - SIGN		60
PAINTER - STRIPER		60
PAINTER - STRUCTURAL STEEL		61
PAPERHANGER	n kalang at tingga kanangan sa	62
PAVER AND ROADBUILDER		63
PLASTERER	the state of the s	65
PLASTERER - TENDER		66
PLUMBER		67
PLUMBER (MECHNICAL EQUIPMENT AND SERVICE)		68
PLUMBER (RESIDENTIAL RATES FOR 1, 2 AND 3 FAMILY HO	OME CONSTRUCTION)	68
PLUMBER (RESIDENTIAL RATES FOR 1, 2 AND 3 FAMILT TO	OME CONSTRUCTION,	69
POINTER, WATERPROOFER, CAULKER, SANDBLASTER, ST	FAMRI ASTER	70
ROOFERROOFER, WATERPROOFER, CAULKER, SANDBLASTER, ST		71
SHEET METAL WORKER		 72
SHEET METAL WORKER - SPECIALTY		73
SHIPYARD WORKER - SPECIALIT		7 <i>1</i>
SIGN ERECTOR		75
STEAMFITTER		76
STEAMFITTER - REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONER		7.8
STONE MASON - SETTER		80
TAPER		an an
TAPER	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	21
TELECOMMUNICATION WORKER		ġ?
TILE FINISHER		Q2 Ω2
TILE LAYER - SETTER TIMBERPERSON		94
TIMBERPERSON		04 0£
TUNNEL WORKER	***************************************	00 07
WELDER		0/

PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018

ASBESTOS HANDLER SEE HAZARDOUS MATERIAL HANDLER

BLASTER

<u>Blaster</u>

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$55.21

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$42.53

Blaster- Hydraulic Trac Drill

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$49.35

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$42.53

Blaster - Wagon: Air Trac: Quarry Bar: Drillrunners

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$48.52

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$42.53

Blaster - Journeyperson

(Laborer, Chipper/Jackhammer including Walk Behind Self Propelled Hydraulic Asphalt and Concrete Breakers and Hydro (Water) Demolition, Powder Carrier, Hydraulic Chuck Tender, Chuck Tender and Nipper)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$42.00

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$42.53

Blaster - Magazine Keepers: (Watch Person)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$21.00

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$42.53

Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day. Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday. Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Overtime Holidays

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s). New Year's Day

New Year's Day Memorial Day Independence Day Labor Day Columbus Day Thanksgiving Day

Christmas Day

Paid Holidays
Labor Day

Thanksgiving Day

Shift Rates

When two shifts are employed, single time rate shall be paid for each shift. When three shifts are found necessary, each shift shall work seven and one half hours (7 $\frac{1}{2}$), but shall be paid for eight (8) hours of labor, and be permitted one half hour for lunch.

(Local #731)

BOILERMAKER

Boilermaker

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$57.17

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$43.62

Supplemental Note: For time and one half overtime - \$64.81 For double overtime - \$86.00

Overtime Description

For Repair and Maintenance work:

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

For New Construction work:

Double time the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Double time the regular time rate for Saturday.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Overtime Holidays

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day

President's Day

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Columbus Day Election Day Veteran's Day Thanksgiving Day Christmas Day

Quadruple time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s). Labor Day

Paid Holidays

Good Friday
Day after Thanksgiving
Day before Christmas
Day before New Year's Day

Shift Rates

When shifts are required, the first shift shall work eight (8) hours at the regular straight-time hourly rate. The second shift shall work seven and one-half (7 ½) hours and receive eight hours at the regular straight time hourly rate plus twenty-five cents (\$0.25) per hour. The third shift shall work seven (7) hours and receive eight hours at the regular straight time hourly rate plus fifty cents (\$0.50) per hour. A thirty (30) minute lunch period shall not be considered as time worked. Work in excess of the above shall be paid overtime at the appropriate new construction work or repair work overtime wage and supplemental benefit hourly rate.

(Local #5)

BRICKLAYER

Bricklayer

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$55.10

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$31.20

Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after a 7 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Saturday may be used as a make-up day at straight time when a day is lost during that week to inclement weather.

Overtime Holidays

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).
New Year's Day
President's Day
Memorial Day
Independence Day
Labor Day

Thanksgiving Day Christmas Day

Paid Holidays

None

Shift Rates

Overtime rates to be paid outside the regular scheduled work day.

(Bricklayer District Council)

CARPENTER - BUILDING COMMERCIAL

Building Commercial

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$52.50

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$46.28

Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Saturday may be used as a make-up day at straight time when a day is lost during that week to inclement weather.

Overtime Holidays

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day

Washington's Birthday

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Columbus Day

Presidential Election Day

Thanksgiving Day

Day after Thanksgiving

Christmas Day

Paid Holidays

None

Shift Rates

The employer may work two (2) shifts with the first shift at the straight time wage rate starting at the established time between 7 a.m. and 9 a.m. The second shift will receive one hour at the double time rate of pay for the last hour of the shift; eight (8) hours pay for seven (7) hours of work, nine (9) hours pay for eight (8) hours of work.

PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018 EFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 8 of 87

When it is not possible to conduct alteration work during regular working hours in a building occupied by tenants, the rule for the second shift will apply.

(Carpenters District Council)

CARPENTER - HEAVY CONSTRUCTION WORK

(Construction of Engineering Structures and Building Foundations)

Heavy Construction Work

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$53.63

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$50.67

Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Saturday may be used as a make-up day at straight time when a day is lost during that week to inclement weather.

Overtime Holidays

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day

President's Day

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Columbus Day

Presidential Election Day

Thanksgiving Day

Christmas Day

Paid Holidays

None

Shift Rates

Off shift work commencing between 5:00 P.M. and 11:00 P.M. shall work eight and one half hours allowing for one half hour for lunch. The wage rate shall be 113% of the straight time hourly wage rate.

(Carpenters District Council)

CARPENTER - HIGH RISE CONCRETE FORMS

(Excludes Engineering Structures and Building Foundations)

Carpenter High Rise A

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$50.78

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$43.34

Carpenter High Rise B

Carpenter High Rise B worker is excluded from high risk operations such as erection decking, perimeter debris netting, leading edge work, self-climbing form systems, and the installation of cocoon systems unless directly supervised by a Carpenter High Rise A worker.

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$40.19

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$16.65

Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Saturday may be used as a make-up day at straight time when a day is lost during that week to inclement weather.

Overtime Holidays

Time and one half the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day

President's Day

Good Friday

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Columbus Day

Presidential Election Day

Thanksgiving Day

Christmas Day

Paid Holidays

None

Shift Rates

The second shift wage rate shall be 113% of the straight time hourly wage rate. There must be a first shift in order to work a second shift.

(Carpenters District Council)

CARPENTER - SIDEWALK SHED, SCAFFOLD AND HOIST

Carpenter - Hod Hoist

(Assisted by Mason Tender)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$50.50

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$39.46

Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Saturday may be used as a make-up day at straight time when a day is lost during that week to inclement weather.

Overtime Holidays

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day

President's Day

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Columbus Day

Presidential Election Day

Thanksgiving Day

Day after Thanksgiving

Christmas Day

Paid Holidays

None

Shift Rates

The second shift will receive one hour at the double time rate of pay for the last hour of the shift; eight hours pay for seven hours of work, nine hours pay for eight hours of work. There must be a first shift in order to work a second shift.

(Carpenters District Council)

CEMENT & CONCRETE WORKER

Cement & Concrete Worker

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$42.48

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$26.00

Supplemental Note: \$29.50 on Saturdays; \$33.00 on Sundays & Holidays

Cement & Concrete Worker - (Hired after 2/6/2016)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$32.00

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$18.00

Supplemental Note: \$19.50 on Saturdays; \$21.00 on Sundays & Holidays

Overtime Description

Time and one half the regular rate after 7 hour day (time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day when working with Dockbuilders on pile cap forms and for work below street level to the top of the foundation wall, not to exceed 2 feet or 3 feet above the sidewalk-brick shelf, when working on the foundation and structure.)

Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday. Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Overtime Holidays

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).
New Year's Day
President's Day
Good Friday
Memorial Day
Independence Day
Labor Day
Columbus Day
Presidential Election Day
Thanksgiving Day
Christmas Day

Paid Holidays

1/2 day before Christmas Day 1/2 day before New Year's Day

Shift Rates

On shift work extending over a twenty-four hour period, all shifts are paid at straight time.

(Cement Concrete Workers District Council)

CEMENT MASON

Cement Mason

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$43.97

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$39.71

Supplemental Note: Supplemental benefit contributions are to be made at the applicable overtime rates.

Overtime Description

Time and one-half the regular rate after an 8 hour day, double time the regular rate after 10 hours. Time and onehalf the regular rate on Saturday, double time the regular rate after 10 hours. Double time the regular rate on Sunday.

Overtime Holidays

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day President's Day Good Friday **Memorial Day** Independence Day **Labor Day Columbus Day Presidential Election Day** Thanksgiving Day **Christmas Day**

Paid Holidays

Any worker who reports to work on Christmas Eve or New Year's Eve pursuant to his employer's instruction shall be entitled to three (3) hours afternoon pay without working.

Shift Rates

For an off shift day, (work at times other than the regular 7:00 A.M. to 3:30 P.M. work day) a cement mason shall be paid at the regular hourly rate plus a 25% per hour differential. Four Days a week at Ten (10)hour day.

(Local #780) (BCA)

CORE DRILLER

Core Driller

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$39.69

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$25.45

PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018 EFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 13 of 87

Core Driller Helper

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$31.62

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$25.45

Core Driller Helper(Third year in the industry)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$28.46

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$25.45

Core Driller Helper (Second year in the industry)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$25.30

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$25.45

Core Driller Helper (First year in the industry)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$22.13

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$25.45

Overtime Description

Time and one half the regular rate for work on a holiday plus Holiday pay when worked.

Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Time and one half the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

Paid Holidays

New Year's Day Memorial Day Independence Day Labor Day Thanksgiving Day Christmas Day

Shift Rates

The shift day shall be the continuous eight and one-half (8½) hours from 6:00 A.M. to 2:30 P.M. and from 2:30 P.M. to 11:00 P.M., including one-half (½) hour of employees regular rate of pay for lunch. When two (2) or more shifts are employed, single time shall be paid for each shift, but those employees employed on a shift other than from 8:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. shall, in addition, receive seventy-five cents (\$0.75) per hour differential for each hour worked. When three (3) shifts are needed, each shift shall work seven and one-half (7½) hours paid for eight (8) hours of labor and be permitted one-half (½) hour for mealtime.

(Carpenters District Council)

DERRICKPERSON AND RIGGER

Derrick Person & Rigger

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$46.86

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$51.40

Supplemental Note: The above supplemental rate applies for work performed in Manhattan, Bronx, Brooklyn and

Queens. \$52.82 - For work performed in Staten Island.

<u>Derrick Person & Rigger - Site Work</u>

Assists the Stone Mason-Setter in the setting of stone

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$40.29

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$39.23

Overtime Description

The first two hours of overtime on weekdays and the first seven hours of work on Saturdays are paid at time and one half for wages and supplemental benefits. All additional overtimes is paid at double time for wages and supplemental benefits. Deduct \$1.42 from the Staten Island hourly benefits rate before computing overtime.

Overtime

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Overtime Holidays

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s). New Year's Day
Washington's Birthday
Good Friday
Memorial Day
Independence Day
Labor Day
Thanksgiving Day
Christmas Day

Paid Holidays

1/2 day on Christmas Eve if work is performed in the A.M.

(Local #197)

DIVER

Diver (Marine)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$67.94

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$50.67

Diver Tender (Marine)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$48.24

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$50.67

Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Saturday may be used as a make-up day at straight time when a day is lost during that week to inclement weather.

Overtime Holidays

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day

President's Day

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Columbus Day

Presidential Election Day

Thanksgiving Day

Christmas Day

Paid Holidays

None

Shift Rates

When three shifts are utilized each shift shall work seven and one half-hours (7 1/2 hours) and paid for 8 hours, allowing for one half hour for lunch.

(Carpenters District Council)

DOCKBUILDER - PILE DRIVER

<u> Dockbuilder - Pile Driver</u>

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$53.63

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$50.67

Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Saturday may be used as a make-up day at straight time when a day is lost during that week to inclement weather.

Overtime Holidays

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day President's Day

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Columbus Day

Presidential Election Day

Thanksgiving Day

Christmas Day

Paid Holidays

None

Shift Rates

Off shift work commencing between 5:00 P.M. and 11:00 P.M. shall work eight and one half hours allowing for one half hour for lunch. The wage rate shall be 113% of the straight time hourly wage rate.

(Carpenters District Council)

DRIVER: TRUCK (TEAMSTER)

Driver - Dump Truck

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$41.18

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$47.22

Supplemental Note: Over 40 hours worked: at time and one half rate - \$20.58; at double time rate - \$27.44

Driver - Tractor Trailer

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$42.97

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$47.15

Supplemental Note: Over 40 hours worked: at time and one half rate - \$18.30; at double time rate - \$24.41

Driver - Euclid & Turnapull Operator

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$43.53

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$47.15

Supplemental Note: Over 40 hours worked: at time and one half rate - \$18.30 at double time rate - \$24.41

Overtime Description

For Paid Holidays: Holiday pay for all holidays shall be prorated based two hours per day for each day worked in the holiday week, not to exceed 8 hours of holiday pay. For Thanksgiving week, the prorated share shall be 5 1/3 hours of holiday pay for each day worked in Thanksgiving week.

Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day. Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday. Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Overtime Holidays

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).
New Year's Day
President's Day
Memorial Day
Independence Day
Labor Day
Columbus Day
Veteran's Day
Thanksgiving Day
Day after Thanksgiving

Paid Holidays

Christmas Day

New Year's Day
President's Day
Memorial Day
Independence Day
Labor Day
Columbus Day
Veteran's Day
Thanksgiving Day
Day after Thanksgiving
Christmas Day

Shift Rates

Off single shift work commencing between 6:00 P.M. and 5:00 A.M. shall work eight and one half (8 1/2) hours allowing for one half hour for lunch and be paid 117.3% of the straight time hourly wage rate.

Driver Redi-Mix (Sand & Gravel)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$38.40

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$44.12

Supplemental Note: Over 40 hours worked: time and one half rate \$15.99, double time rate \$21.33

Overtime Description

For Paid Holidays: Employees working two (2) days in the calendar week in which the holiday falls are to paid for these holidays, provided they shape each remaining workday during that calendar week.

Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day. Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday. Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Overtime Holidays

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s). President's Day
Columbus Day
Veteran's Day

Triple time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).
New Year's Day
Memorial Day
Independence Day
Labor Day
Thanksgiving Day
Christmas Day

Paid Holidays

New Year's Day President's Day Memorial Day Independence Day Labor Day Columbus Day Election Day Thanksgiving Day Christmas Day

(Local #282)

ELECTRICIAN

(Including installation of low voltage cabling carrying data, video and/or voice on building construction/alteration/renovation projects.)

Electrician "A" (Regular Day / Day Shift)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$56.00

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$55.72

Electrician "A" (Regular Day Overtime after 7 hrs / Day Shift Overtime after 8 hrs)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$84.00

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$59.23

Electrician "A" (Swing Shift)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$65.71

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$63.52

Electrician "A" (Swing Shift Overtime After 7.5 hours)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$98.57

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$67.64

Electrician "A" (Graveyard Shift)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$73.60

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$70.09

Electrician "A" (Graveyard Shift Overtime After 7 hours)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$110.40

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$74.70

Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after a 7 hour day. Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday. Time and one half the regular rate for Sunday.

Overtime Holidays

Time and one half the regular rate for work on a holiday. New Year's Day Martin Luther King Jr. Day President's Day Memorial Day

PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018 EFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 20 of 87

Independence Day Labor Day Columbus Day Veteran's Day Thanksgiving Day Day after Thanksgiving Christmas Day

Paid Holidays

None

Shift Rates

When so elected by the Employer, one or more shifts of at least five days duration may be scheduled as follows: Day Shift: 8:00 am to 4:30 pm, Swing Shift 4:30 pm to 12:30 am, Graveyard Shift: 12:30 am to 8:00 am.

For multiple shifts of temporary light and/or power, the temporary light and/or power employee shall be paid for 8 hours at the straight time rate. For three or less workers performing 8 hours temporary light and/or power the supplemental benefit rate is \$25.92.

Electrician "M" (First 8 hours)

"M" rated work shall be defined as jobbing: electrical work of limited duration and scope, also consisting of repairs and/or replacement of electrical and tele-data equipment. Includes all work necessary to retrofit, service, maintain and repair all kinds of lighting fixtures and local lighting controls and washing and cleaning of foregoing fixtures.

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$29.00

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$22.65

First and Second Year "M" Wage Rate Per Hour: \$24.50 First and Second Year "M" Supplemental Rate: \$20,30

Electrician "M" (Overtime After First 8 hours)

"M" rated work shall be defined as jobbing: electrical work of limited duration and scope, also consisting of repairs and/or replacement of electrical and tele-data equipment. Includes all work necessary to retrofit, service, maintain and repair all kinds of lighting fixtures and local lighting controls and washing and cleaning of foregoing fixtures.

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$43.50

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$24.47

First and Second Year "M" Wage Rate Per Hour: \$36.75 First and Second Year "M" Supplemental Rate: \$21.84

Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day. Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday. Time and one half the regular rate for Sunday.

PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018 EFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 21 of 87

Overtime Holidays

Time and one half the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s). **New Year's Day**

Martin Luther King Jr. Day

President's Day **Memorial Day**

Independence Day

Labor Day

Columbus Day

Veteran's Day

Thanksgiving Day

Day after Thanksgiving

Christmas Day

Paid Holidays

None

(Local #3)

ELECTRICIAN - ALARM TECHNICIAN

(Scope of Work - Inspect, test, repair, and replace defective, malfunctioning, or broken devices, components and controls of Fire, Burglar and Security Systems)

Alarm Technician

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 3/9/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$32.90

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$16.82

Supplemental Note: \$15.32 only after 8 hours worked in a day

Effective Period: 3/10/2019 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$33.40

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$17.68

Supplemental Note: \$16.06 only after 8 hours worked in a day

Overtime Description

Time and one half the regular rate for work on the following holidays: Columbus Day, Veterans Day, Day after Thanksgiving.

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holidays: New Year's day, Martin Luther King Jr. Day, President's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day.

Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

EFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 22 of 87 **PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018**

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday. Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Paid Holidays

New Year's Day
Martin Luther King Jr. Day
President's Day
Memorial Day
Independence Day
Labor Day
Columbus Day
Veteran's Day
Thanksgiving Day
Day after Thanksgiving
Christmas Day

Shift Rates

Night Differential is based upon a ten percent (10%) differential between the hours of 4:00 P.M. and 12:30 A.M. and a fifteen percent (15%) differential for the hours 12:00 A.M. to 8:00 A.M.

Vacation

At least 1 year of employment.....ten (10) days 5 years or more of employment.....fifteen (15) days 10 years of employment......twenty (20) days Plus one Personal Day per year

Sick Days:

One day per Year. Up to 4 vacation days may be used as sick days.

(Local #3)

ELECTRICIAN-STREET LIGHTING WORKER

<u> Electrician - Electro Pole Electrician</u>

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$56.00

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$57.63

Electrician - Electro Pole Foundation Installer

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$42.16

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$42.19

Electrician - Electro Pole Maintainer

PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018 EFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 23 of 87

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$36.11

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$37.93

Overtime Description

Electrician - Electro Pole Electrician: Time and one half the regular rate after a 7 hour day and after 5 consecutive days worked per week.

Electrician - Electro Pole Foundation Installer: Time and one half the regular rate after 8 hours within a 24 hour

period and Saturday and Sunday.

Electrician - Electro Pole Maintainer: Time and one half the regular rate after a 7 hour day and after 5 consecutive days worked per week. Saturdays and Sundays may be used as a make-up day at straight time when a day is lost during the week to inclement weather.

Overtime Holidays

Time and one half the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).
New Year's Day
Martin Luther King Jr. Day
President's Day
Memorial Day
Independence Day
Labor Day
Columbus Day

Veteran's Day Thanksgiving Day Day after Thanksgiving

Christmas Day

Paid Holidays

None

(Local #3)

ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR

Elevator Constructor

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$64.48

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$35.80

Overtime Description

For New Construction: work performed after 7 or 8 hour day, Saturday, Sunday or between 4:30pm and 7:00am shall be paid at double time rate.

Existing buildings: work performed after an 8 hour day, Saturday, Sunday or between 5:30pm and 7:00 am shall be paid time and one half.

PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018 EFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 24 of 87

Overtime

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

Paid Holidays

New Year's Day
President's Day
Good Friday
Memorial Day
Independence Day
Labor Day
Columbus Day
Veteran's Day
Thanksgiving Day
Day after Thanksgiving
Christmas Day

Vacation

Employer contributes 8% of regular basic hourly rate as vacation pay for employees with more than 15 years of service, and 6% for employees with 5 to 15 years of service, and 4% for employees with less than 5 years of service.

(Local #1)

ELEVATOR REPAIR & MAINTENANCE

Elevator Service/Modernization Mechanic

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$50.49

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$35.65

Overtime Description

For Scheduled Service Work: Double time - work scheduled in advance by two or more workers performed on Sundays, Holidays, and between midnight and 7:00am.

Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.
Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.
Time and one half the regular rate for Sunday.
Time and one half the regular rate for work on a holiday plus the day's pay.

Paid Holidays

New Year's Day President's Day Good Friday Memorial Day Independence Day Labor Day

Columbus Day Veteran's Day Thanksgiving Day Day after Thanksgiving Christmas Day

Shift Rates

Afternoon shift - regularly hourly rate plus a (15%) fifteen percent differential. Graveyard shift - time and one half the regular rate.

Vacation

Employer contributes 8% of regular basic hourly rate as vacation pay for employees with more than 15 years of service, and 6% for employees with 5 to 15 years of service.

(Local #1)

ENGINEER

Engineer - Heavy Construction Operating Engineer I

Cherrypickers 20 tons and over and Loaders (rubber tired and/or tractor type with a manufacturer's minimum rated capacity of six cubic yards and over).

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$68.99

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$38.28 Supplemental Note: \$69.16 on overtime

Shift Wage Rate: \$110.38

Engineer - Heavy Construction Operating Engineer II

Backhoes, Basin Machines, Groover, Mechanical Sweepers, Bobcat, Boom Truck, Barrier Transport (Barrier Mover) & machines of similar nature. Operation of Churn Drills and machines of a similar nature, Stetco Silent Hoist and machines of similar nature, Vac-Alls, Meyers Machines, John Beam and machines of a similar nature, Ross Carriers and Travel Lifts and machines of a similar nature, Bulldozers, Scrapers and Turn-a-Pulls: Tugger Hoists (Used exclusively for handling excavated material); Tractors with attachments, Hyster and Roustabout Cranes, Cherrypickers. Austin Western, Grove and machines of a similar nature, Scoopmobiles, Monorails, Conveyors, Trenchers: Loaders-Rubber Tired and Tractor: Barber Greene and Eimco Loaders and Eimco Backhoes; Mighty Midget and similar breakers and Tampers, Curb and Gutter Pavers and Motor Patrol, Motor Graders and all machines of a similar nature. Locomotives 10 Tons or under. Mini-Max, Break-Tech and machines of a similar nature; Milling machines, robotic and demolition machines and machines of a similar nature, shot blaster, skid steer machines and machines of a similar nature including bobcat, pile rig rubber-tired excavator (37,000 lbs. and under), 2 man auger.

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$66.92

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$38.28

Supplemental Note: \$69.16 on overtime

Shift Wage Rate: \$107.07

Engineer - Heavy Construction Operating Engineer III

Minor Equipment such as Tractors, Post Hole Diggers, Ditch Witch (Walk Behind), Road Finishing Machines, Rollers five tons and under, Tugger Hoists, Dual Purpose Trucks, Fork Lifts, and Dempsey Dumpers, Fireperson.

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$63.44

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$38.28 Supplemental Note: \$69.16 on overtime

Shift Wage Rate: \$101.50

Engineer - Heavy Construction Maintenance Engineer I

Installing, Repairing, Maintaining, Dismantling and Manning of all equipment including Steel Cutting, Bending and Heat Sealing Machines, Mechanical Heaters, Grout Pumps, Bentonite Pumps & Plants, Screening Machines, Fusion Coupling Machines, Tunnel Boring Machines Moles and Machines of a similar nature, Power Packs, Mechanical Hydraulic Jacks; all drill rigs including but not limited to Churn, Rotary Caisson, Raised Bore & Drills of a similar nature; Personnel, Inspection & Safety Boats or any boats used to perform functions of same, Mine Hoists, Whirlies, all Climbing Cranes, all Tower Cranes, including but not limited to Truck Mounted and Crawler Type and machines of similar nature; Maintaining Hydraulic Drills and machines of a similar nature; Well Point System-Installation and dismantling; Burning, Welding, all Pumps regardless of size and/or motor power, except River Cofferdam Pumps and Wells Point Pumps; Motorized Buggies (three or more); equipment used in the cleaning and televising of sewers, but not limited to jet-rodder/vacuum truck, vacall/vactor, closed circuit television inspection equipment; high powered water pumps, jet pumps; screed machines and concrete finishing machines of a similar nature; vermeers.

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$66.60

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$38.28 Supplemental Note: \$69.16 on overtime

Shift Wage Rate: \$106.56

Engineer - Heavy Construction Maintenance Engineer II

On Base Mounted Tower Cranes

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$87.74

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$38.28

Supplemental Note: \$69.16 on overtime

Shift Wage Rate: \$140.38

Engineer - Heavy Construction Maintenance Engineer III

On Generators, Light Towers

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$43.66

PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018 EFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 27 of 87

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$38.28 Supplemental Note: \$69.16 on overtime

Shift Wage Rate: \$69.86

Engineer - Heavy Construction Maintenance Engineer IV

On Pumps and Mixers including mud sucking

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$44.82

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$38.28 Supplemental Note: \$69.16 on overtime

Shift Wage Rate: \$71.71

Engineer - Heavy Construction Oilers I

Gradalls, Cold Planer Grader, Concrete Pumps, Driving Truck Cranes, Driving and Operating Fuel and Grease Trucks.

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$59.97

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$38.28 Supplemental Note: \$69.16 on overtime

Shift Wage Rate: \$95.95

Engineer - Heavy Construction Oilers II

All gasoline, electric, diesel or air operated Shovels, Draglines, Backhoes, Keystones, Pavers, Gunite Machines, Battery of Compressors, Crawler Cranes, two-person Trenching Machines.

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$41.22

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$38.28 Supplemental Note: \$69.16 on overtime

Shift Wage Rate: \$65.95

Engineer - Steel Erection Maintenance Engineers

Derrick, Travelers, Tower, Crawler Tower and Climbing Cranes

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$63.75

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$38.28 Supplemental Note: \$69.16 on overtime

Shift Wage Rate: \$102.00

Engineer - Steel Erection Oiler I

On a Truck Crane

PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018 EFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 28 of 87

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$59.61

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$38.28 Supplemental Note: \$69.16 on overtime

Shift Wage Rate: \$95.38

Engineer - Steel Erection Oiler II

On a Crawler Crane

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$45.16

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$38.28 Supplemental Note: \$69.16 on overtime

Shift Wage Rate: \$72.26

Overtime Description

On jobs of more than one shift, if the next shift employee fails to report for work through any cause over which the employer has no control, the employee on duty who works the next shift continues to work at the single time rate.

Overtime

Double time the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Double time the regular time rate for Saturday.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

Paid Holidays

New Year's Day
Lincoln's Birthday
President's Day
Memorial Day
Independence Day
Labor Day
Columbus Day
Veteran's Day
Thanksgiving Day
Day after Thanksgiving
Christmas Day

Employees must work at least one day in the payroll week in which the holiday occurs to receive the paid holiday

Engineer - Building Work Maintenance Engineers I

Installing, repairing, maintaining, dismantling (of all equipment including: Steel Cutting and Bending Machines, Mechanical Heaters, Mine Hoists, Climbing Cranes, Tower Cranes, Linden Peine, Lorain, Liebherr, Mannes, or machines of a similar nature, Well Point Systems, Deep Well Pumps, Concrete Mixers with loading Device, Concrete Plants, Motor Generators when used for temporary power and lights), skid steer machines of a similar nature including bobcat.

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$61.05

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$38.28 Supplemental Note: \$69.16 on overtime

Engineer - Building Work Maintenance Engineers II

On Pumps, Generators, Mixers and Heaters

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$47.25

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$38.28 Supplemental Note: \$69.16 on overtime

Engineer - Building Work Oilers I

All gasoline, electric, diesel or air operated Gradealls: Concrete Pumps, Overhead Cranes in Power Houses: Their duties shall be to assist the Engineer in oiling, greasing and repairing of all machines; Driving Truck Cranes: Driving and Operating Fuel and Grease Trucks, Cherrypickers (hydraulic cranes) over 70,000 GVW, and machines of a similar nature.

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$58.01

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$38.28 Supplemental Note: \$69.16 on overtime

Engineer - Building Work Oilers II

Oilers on Crawler Cranes, Backhoes, Trenching Machines, Gunite Machines, Compressors (three or more in Battery).

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$42.89

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$38.28 Supplemental Note: \$69.16 on overtime

Overtime Description

On jobs of more than one shift, if an Employee fails to report for work through any cause over which the Employer has no control, the Employee on duty will continue to work at the rate of single time.

Overtime

Double time the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Double time the regular time rate for Saturday.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

Paid Holidays

New Year's Day Lincoln's Birthday President's Day

PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018 EFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 30 of 87

Memorial Day Independence Day Labor Day Columbus Day Veteran's Day Thanksgiving Day Christmas Day

Employees must work at least one day in the payroll week in which the holiday occurs to receive the paid holiday

Shift Rates

Off Shift: double time the regular hourly rate.

(Local #15)

ENGINEER - CITY SURVEYOR AND CONSULTANT

Party Chief

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$39.90

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$21.60

Supplemental Note: Overtime Benefit Rate - \$29.83 per hour (time & one half) \$38.05 per hour (double time).

<u>Instrument Person</u>

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$32.81

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$21.60

Supplemental Note: Overtime Benefit Rate - \$29.83 per hour (time & one half) \$38.05 per hour (double time).

Rodperson

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$28.34

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$21.60

Supplemental Note: Overtime Benefit Rate - \$29.83 per hour (time & one half) \$38.05 per hour (double time).

Overtime Description

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day, Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday for the first eight hours worked, Double time the regular time rate for Saturday for work performed in excess of eight hours, Double time the regular rate for Sunday and Double time the regular rate for work on a holiday.

Paid Holidays

New Year's Day Lincoln's Birthday President's Day

PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018 EFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 31 of 87

Memorial Day
Independence Day
Labor Day
Columbus Day
Veteran's Day
Thanksgiving Day
Day after Thanksgiving
Christmas Day

Employees must work at least one day in the payroll week in which the holiday occurs to receive the paid holiday

(Operating Engineer Local #15-D)

ENGINEER - FIELD (BUILDING CONSTRUCTION)

(Construction of Building Projects, Concrete Superstructures, etc.)

Field Engineer - BC Party Chief

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$63.81

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$33.93

Supplemental Note: Overtime Benefit Rate - \$47.57 per hour (time & one half) \$61.21 per hour (double time).

Field Engineer - BC Instrument Person

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$49.60

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$33.93

Supplemental Note: Overtime Benefit Rate - \$47.57 per hour (time & one half) \$61.21 per hour (double time).

Field Engineer - BC Rodperson

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$32.11

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$33.93

Supplemental Note: Overtime Benefit Rate - \$47.57 per hour (time & one half) \$61.21 per hour (double time).

Overtime Description

Time and one half the regular rate after a 7 hour work and time and one half the regular rate for Saturday for the first seven hours worked, Double time the regular time rate for Saturday for work performed in excess of seven hours, Double time the regular rate for Sunday and Double time the regular rate for work on a holiday.

Paid Holidays

New Year's Day President's Day Good Friday

Memorial Day Independence Day Labor Day Columbus Day Veteran's Day Thanksgiving Day Christmas Day

Employees must work at least one day in the payroll week in which the holiday occurs to receive the paid holiday

(Operating Engineer Local #15-D)

ENGINEER - FIELD (HEAVY CONSTRUCTION)

(Construction of Roads, Tunnels, Bridges, Sewers, Building Foundations, Engineering Structures etc.)

Field Engineer - HC Party Chief

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$72.19

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$35.32

Supplemental Note: Overtime benefit rate - \$49.53 per hour (time & one half), \$63.74 per hour (double time).

Field Engineer - HC Instrument Person

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$53.03

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$35.32

Supplemental Note: Overtime benefit rate - \$49.53 per hour (time & one half), \$63.74 per hour (double time).

Field Engineer - HC Rodperson

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$44.51

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$35.32

Supplemental Note: Overtime benefit rate - \$49.53 per hour (time & one half), \$63.74 per hour (double time).

Overtime Description

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day, Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday for the first eight hours worked, Double time the regular time rate for Saturday for work performed in excess of eight hours, Double time the regular rate for Sunday and Double time the regular rate for work on a holiday.

Paid Holidays

New Year's Day Lincoln's Birthday

PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018 EFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 33 of 87

President's Day Memorial Day Independence Day **Labor Day Columbus Day** Veteran's Day Thanksgiving Day **Christmas Day**

Employees must work at least one day in the payroll week in which the holiday occurs to receive the paid holiday

(Operating Engineer Local #15-D)

ENGINEER - FIELD (STEEL ERECTION)

Field Engineer - Steel Erection Party Chief

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$67.31

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$34.82

Supplemental Note: Overtime benefit rate - \$48.78 per hour (time & one half), \$62.74 per hour (double time).

Field Engineer - Steel Erection Instrument Person

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$52.47

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$34.82

Supplemental Note: Overtime benefit rate - \$48.78per hour (time & one half), \$62.74 per hour (double time).

Field Engineer - Steel Erection Rodperson

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$35.14

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$34.82

Supplemental Note: Overtime benefit rate - \$48.78 per hour (time & one half), \$62.74 per hour (double time).

Overtime Description

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday for the first eight hours worked. Double time the regular rate for Saturday for work performed in excess of eight hours.

Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

Paid Holidays

New Year's Day

EFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 34 of 87 **PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018**

Lincoln's Birthday President's Day Memorial Day Independence Day Labor Day Columbus Day Veteran's Day Thanksgiving Day Christmas Day

Employees must work at least one day in the payroll week in which the holiday occurs to receive the paid holiday

(Operating Engineer Local #15-D)

ENGINEER - OPERATING

Operating Engineer - Road & Heavy Construction I

Back Filling Machines, Cranes, Mucking Machines and Dual Drum Paver.

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$79.03

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$31.85 Supplemental Note: \$57.75 overtime hours

Shift Wage Rate: \$126.45

Operating Engineer - Road & Heavy Construction II

Backhoes, Power Shovels, Hydraulic Clam Shells, Steel Erection, Moles and machines of a similar nature.

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$81.79

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$31.85 Supplemental Note: \$57.75 overtime hours

Shift Wage Rate: \$130.86

Operating Engineer - Road & Heavy Construction III

Mine Hoists, Cranes, etc. (Used as Mine Hoists)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$84.39

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$31.85 Supplemental Note: \$57.75 overtime hours

Shift Wage Rate: \$135.02

Operating Engineer - Road & Heavy Construction IV

PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018 EFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 35 of 87

Gradealls, Keystones, Cranes on land or water (with digging buckets), Bridge Cranes, Vermeer Cutter and machines of a similar nature, Trenching Machines.

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$82.38

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$31.85 Supplemental Note: \$57.75 overtime hours

Shift Wage Rate: \$131.81

Operating Engineer - Road & Heavy Construction V

Pile Drivers & Rigs (employing Dock Builder foreperson): Derrick Boats, Tunnel Shovels.

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$80.77

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$31.85 Supplemental Note: \$57.75overtime hours

Shift Wage Rate: \$129.23

Operating Engineer - Road & Heavy Construction VI

Mixers (Concrete with loading attachment), Concrete Pavers, Cableways, Land Derricks, Power Houses (Low Air Pressure Units).

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$76.78

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$31.85
Supplemental Note: \$57.75 overtime hours

Shift Wage Rate: \$122.85

Operating Engineer - Road & Heavy Construction VII

Barrier Movers , Barrier Transport and Machines of a Similar Nature.

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$62.16

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$31.85 Supplemental Note: \$57.75 overtime hours

Shift Wage Rate: \$99.46

Operating Engineer - Road & Heavy Construction VIII

Utility Compressors

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$48.42

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$31.85 Supplemental Note: \$57.75 overtime hours

Shift Wage Rate: \$60.82

PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018 EFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 36 of 87

Operating Engineer - Road & Heavy Construction IX

Horizontal Boring Rig

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$73.05

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$31.85 Supplemental Note: \$57.75 overtime hours

Shift Wage Rate: \$116.88

Operating Engineer - Road & Heavy Construction X

Elevators (manually operated as personnel hoist).

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$67.21

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$31.85 Supplemental Note: \$57.75 overtime hours

Shift Wage Rate: \$107.54

Operating Engineer - Road & Heavy Construction XI

Compressors (Portable 3 or more in battery), Driving of Truck Mounted Compressors, Well-point Pumps, Tugger Machines Well Point Pumps, Churn Drill.

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$52.38

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$31.85 Supplemental Note: \$57.75 overtime hours

Shift Wage Rate: \$83.81

Operating Engineer - Road & Heavy Construction XII

All Drills and Machines of a similar nature.

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$77.58

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$31.85 Supplemental Note: \$57.75 overtime hours

Shift Wage Rate: \$124.13

Operating Engineer - Road & Heavy Construction XIII

Concrete Pumps, Concrete Plant, Stone Crushers, Double Drum Hoist, Power Houses (other than above).

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$75.16

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$31.85 Supplemental Note: \$57.75 overtime hours

PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018 EFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 37 of 87

Shift Wage Rate: \$120.26

Operating Engineer - Road & Heavy Construction XIV

Concrete Mixer

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$71.89

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$31.85 Supplemental Note: \$57.75 overtime hours

Shift Wage Rate: \$115.02

Operating Engineer - Road & Heavy Construction XV

Compressors (Portable Single or two in Battery, not over 100 feet apart), Pumps (River Cofferdam) and Welding Machines, Push Button Machines, All Engines Irrespective of Power (Power-Pac) used to drive auxiliary equipment, Air, Hydraulic, etc.

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$48.73

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$31.85 Supplemental Note: \$57.75 overtime hours

Shift Wage Rate: \$77.97

Operating Engineer - Road & Heavy Construction XVI

Concrete Breaking Machines, Hoists (Single Drum), Load Masters, Locomotives (over ten tons) and Dinkies over ten tons, Hydraulic Crane-Second Engineer.

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$68.69

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$31.85 Supplemental Note: \$57.75 overtime hours

Shift Wage Rate: \$109.90

Operating Engineer - Road & Heavy Construction XVII

On-Site concrete plant engineer, On-site Asphalt Plant Engineer, and Vibratory console.

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$69.21

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$31.85 Supplemental Note: \$57.75 overtime hours

Shift Wage Rate: \$110.74

Operating Engineer - Road & Heavy Construction XVIII

Tower Crane

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018 EFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 38 of 87

Wage Rate per Hour: \$98.99

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$31.85 Supplemental Note: \$57.75 overtime hours

Shift Wage Rate: \$158.38

Operating Engineer - Paving I

Asphalt Spreaders, Autogrades (C.M.I.), Roto/Mil

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$76.78

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$31.85 Supplemental Note: \$57.75 overtime hours

Shift Wage Rate: \$122.85

Operating Engineer - Paving II

Asphalt Roller

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$74.81

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$31.85 Supplemental Note: \$57.75 overtime hours

Shift Wage Rate: \$119.70

Operating Engineer - Paving III

Asphalt Plants

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$63.40

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$31.85 Supplemental Note: \$57.75 overtime hours

Shift Wage Rate: \$101.44

Operating Engineer - Concrete I

Cranes

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$82.02

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$31.85 Supplemental Note: \$57.75 overtime hours

Operating Engineer - Concrete II

Compressors

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018 EFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 39 of 87

Wage Rate per Hour: \$49.10

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$31.85 Supplemental Note: \$57.75 overtime hours

Operating Engineer - Concrete III

Micro-traps (Negative Air Machines), Vac-All Remediation System.

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$65.70

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$31.85 Supplemental Note: \$57.75 overtime hours

Operating Engineer - Steel Erection I

Three Drum Derricks

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$84.83

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$31.85 Supplemental Note: \$57.75 overtime hours

Shift Wage Rate: \$135.73

Operating Engineer - Steel Erection II

Cranes, 2 Drum Derricks, Hydraulic Cranes, Fork Lifts and Boom Trucks.

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$81.54

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$31.85 Supplemental Note: \$57.75 overtime hours

Shift Wage Rate: \$130.46

Operating Engineer - Steel Erection III

Compressors, Welding Machines.

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$48.69

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$31.85 Supplemental Note: \$57.75 overtime hours

Shift Wage Rate: \$77.90

Operating Engineer - Steel Erection IV

Compressors - Not Combined with Welding Machine.

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$46.39

PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018 EFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 40 of 87

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$31.85 Supplemental Note: \$57.75 overtime hours

Shift Wage Rate: \$74.22

Operating Engineer - Building Work I

Forklifts, Plaster (Platform machine), Plaster Bucket, Concrete Pump and all other equipment used for hoisting material.

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$67.78

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$31.85 Supplemental Note: \$57.75 overtime hours

Operating Engineer - Building Work II

Compressors, Welding Machines (Cutting Concrete-Tank Work), Paint Spraying, Sandblasting, Pumps (with the exclusion of Concrete Pumps), All Engines irrespective of Power (Power-Pac) used to drive Auxiliary Equipment, Air, Hydraulic, Jacking System, etc.

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$50.96

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$31.85 Supplemental Note: \$57.75 overtime hours

Operating Engineer - Building Work III

Double Drum

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$77.03

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$31.85 Supplemental Note: \$57.75 overtime hours

Operating Engineer - Building Work IV

Stone Derrick, Cranes, Hydraulic Cranes Boom Trucks.

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$81.56

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$31.85 Supplemental Note: \$57.75 overtime hours

Operating Engineer - Building Work V

Dismantling and Erection of Cranes, Relief Engineer.

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$75.21

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$31,85

PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018 EFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 41 of 87

Supplemental Note: \$57.75 overtime hours

Operating Engineer - Building Work VI

4 Pole Hoist, Single Drum Hoists.

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$74.43

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$31.85 Supplemental Note: \$57.75 overtime hours

Operating Engineer - Building Work VII

Rack & Pinion and House Cars

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$59.35

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$31.85 Supplemental Note: \$57.75 overtime hours

For New House Car projects Wage Rate per Hour \$47.54

Overtime Description

On jobs of more than one shift, if an Employee fails to report for work through any cause over which the Employer has no control, the Employee on duty will continue to work at the rate of single time.

For House Cars and Rack & Pinion only: Overtime paid at time and one-half for all hours in excess of eight hours in a day, Saturday, Sunday and Holidays worked.

Overtime

Double time the regular rate after an 8 hour day.
Double time the regular time rate for Saturday.
Double time the regular rate for Sunday.
Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

Paid Holidays

New Year's Day
Lincoln's Birthday
President's Day
Memorial Day
Independence Day
Labor Day
Columbus Day
Veteran's Day
Thanksgiving Day
Day after Thanksgiving
Christmas Day

Employees must work at least one day in the payroll week in which the holiday occurs to receive the paid holiday

Shift Rates

For Steel Erection Only: Shifts may be worked at the single time rate at other than the regular working hours (8:00 A.M. to 4:30 P.M.) on the following work ONLY: Heavy construction jobs on work below the street level, over railroad tracks and on building jobs.

PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018 EFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 42 of 87

(Operating Engineer Local #14)

FLOOR COVERER

(Interior vinyl composition tile, sheath vinyl linoleum and wood parquet tile including site preparation and synthetic turf not including site preparation)

Floor Coverer

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$50.50

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$45.88

Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day. Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday. Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Overtime Holidays

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).
New Year's Day
President's Day
Memorial Day
Independence Day
Labor Day
Columbus Day
Presidential Election Day
Thanksgiving Day
Day after Thanksgiving
Christmas Day

Paid Holidays

1/2 day on Christmas Eve if work is performed in the A.M. 1/2 day on New Year's Eve if work is performed in the A.M.

Shift Rates

Two shifts may be utilized with the first shift working 8:00 A.M. to the end of the shift at the straight time of pay. The second shift will receive one hour at double time rate for the last hour of the shift. (eight for seven, nine for eight).

(Carpenters District Council)

GLAZIER

(New Construction, Remodeling, and Alteration)

Glazier

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$45.55

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$41.39

Supplemental Note: Supplemental Benefit Overtime Rate: \$62.10

Overtime Description

An optional 8th hour can be worked at straight time rate. If 9th hour is worked, then both hours or more (8th & 9th or more) will be at the double time rate of pay.

Overtime

Double time the regular rate after a 7 hour day. Double time the regular time rate for Saturday. Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Overtime Holidays

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).
New Year's Day
President's Day
Memorial Day
Independence Day
Labor Day
Thanksgiving Day
Day after Thanksgiving
Christmas Day

Paid Holidays

None

Shift Rates

Shifts shall be any 7 hours beyond 4:00 P.M. for which the glazier shall receive 8 hours pay for 7 hours worked.

(Local #1281)

GLAZIER - REPAIR & MAINTENANCE

(For the Installation of Glass - All repair and maintenance work on a particular building, whenever performed, where the total cumulative contract value is

under \$141,750. Except where enumerated (i.e. plate glass windows) does not apply to non-residential buildings.)

Craft Jurisdiction for repair, maintenance and fabrication

Plate glass replacement, Residential glass replacement, Residential mirrors and shower doors, Storm windows and storm doors, Residential replacement windows, Herculite door repairs, Door closer repairs, Retrofit apartment house (non commercial buildings), Glass tinting.

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$25.06

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$21.54

Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Time and one half the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

Time and one half the regular hourly rate after 40 hours in any work week.

Paid Holidays

New Year's Day
President's Day
Memorial Day
Independence Day
Labor Day
Thanksgiving Day
Day after Thanksgiving
Christmas Day

(Local #1281)

HAZARDOUS MATERIAL HANDLER

(Removal, abatement, encapsulation or decontamination of asbestos, lead, mold, or other toxic or hazardous waste/materials)

<u>Handler</u>

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$36.00

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$16.45

Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018 EFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 45 of 87

Time and one half the regular rate for Sunday.

Time and one half the regular hourly rate after 40 hours in any work week.

Overtime Holidays

Time and one half the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day
Good Friday
Memorial Day
Independence Day
Labor Day
Thanksgiving Day
Christmas Day
Easter

Paid Holidays

None

(Local #78 and Local #12A)

HEAT AND FROST INSULATOR

Heat & Frost Insulator

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$61.21

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$39.46

Overtime Description

Double time shall be paid for supplemental benefits during overtime work. 8th hour paid at time and one half.

Overtime

Double time the regular rate after an 8 hour day. Double time the regular time rate for Saturday. Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Overtime Holidays

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).
New Year's Day
Martin Luther King Jr. Day
President's Day
Memorial Day
Independence Day
Columbus Day
Veteran's Day
Thanksgiving Day
Day after Thanksgiving

PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018 EFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 46 of 87

Christmas Day

Triple time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s). Labor Day

Paid Holidays

None

Shift Rates

The first shift shall work seven hours at the regular straight time rate. The second and third shift shall work seven hours the regular straight time hourly rate plus a fourteen percent wage and benefit premium. Off hour work in occupied or retail buildings may be worked on weekdays with an increment of \$1.00 per hour and eight hours pay for seven (7) hours worked. Double time will apply for over seven (7) hours worked on weekdays, weekends or holidays.

(Local #12) (BCA)

HOUSE WRECKER (TOTAL DEMOLITION)

House Wrecker - Tier A

On all work sites the first, second, eleventh and every third House Wrecker thereafter will be Tier A House Wreckers (i.e. 1st, 2nd, 11th, 14th etc). Other House Wreckers may be Tier B House Wreckers.

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$36.88

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$29.47

House Wrecker - Tier B

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$26.11

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$21.88

Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day. Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday. Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Overtime Holidays

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s). New Year's Day President's Day Memorial Day

PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018 EFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 47 of 87

Independence Day Labor Day Thanksgiving Day Christmas Day

Paid Holidays

None

(Mason Tenders District Council)

IRON WORKER - ORNAMENTAL

Iron Worker - Ornamental

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$44.40

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$52.62

Supplemental Note: Supplemental benefits are to be paid at the applicable overtime rate when overtime is in

effect.

Overtime Description

Time and one half the regular rate after a 7 hour day for a maximum of two hours on any regular work day (the 8th and 9th hour) and double time shall be paid for all work on a regular work day thereafter, time and one half the regular rate for Saturday for the first seven hours of work and double time shall be paid for all work on a Saturday thereafter.

Overtime

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Overtime Holidays

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).
New Year's Day
President's Day
Memorial Day
Independence Day
Labor Day
Thanksgiving Day
Christmas Day

Paid Holidays

None

Shift Rates

For off shift work - 8 hours pay for 7 hours of work. When two or three shifts are employed on a job, Monday through Friday, the workday for each shift shall be seven hours and paid for ten and one-half hours at the single

PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018 EFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 48 of 87

time rate. When two or three shifts are worked on Saturday, Sunday or holidays, each shift shall be seven hours and paid fifteen and three-quarters hours.

(Local #580)

IRON WORKER - STRUCTURAL

Iron Worker - Structural

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$50.35

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$73.95

Supplemental Note: Supplemental benefits are to be paid at the applicable overtime rate when overtime is in

effect.

Overtime Description

Monday through Friday- the first eight hours are paid at straight time, the 9th and 10th hours are paid at time and one-half the regular rate, all additional weekday overtime is paid at double the regular rate. Saturdays- the first eight hours are paid at time and one-half the regular rate, double time thereafter. Sunday-all shifts are paid at double time.

Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day. Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday. Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Overtime Holidays

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).
New Year's Day
President's Day
Memorial Day
Independence Day
Labor Day
Thanksgiving Day
Christmas Day

Paid Holidays

1/2 day on Christmas Eve if work is performed in the A.M. 1/2 day on New Year's Eve if work is performed in the A.M.

Shift Rates

Monday through Friday - First Shift: First eight hours are paid at straight time, the 9th & 10th hours are paid at time and a half, double time paid thereafter. Second and third Shifts: First eight hours are paid at time and one-half, double time thereafter. Saturdays: All shifts, first eight hours paid at time and one-half, double time thereafter: Sunday all shifts are paid at double time.

PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018 EFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 49 of 87

(Local #40 & #361)

LABORER

(Foundation, Concrete, Excavating, Street Pipe Layer and Common)

<u>Laborer</u>

Excavation and foundation work for buildings, heavy construction, engineering work, and hazardous waste removal in connection with the above work. Landscaping tasks in connection with heavy construction work, engineering work and building projects. Projects include, but are not limited to pollution plants, sewers, parks, subways, bridges, highways, etc.

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$42.00

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$42.63

Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day. Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday. Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Overtime Holidays

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).
New Year's Day
Memorial Day
Independence Day
Labor Day
Columbus Day
Thanksgiving Day
Christmas Day

Paid Holidays

Labor Day Thanksgiving Day

Shift Rates

When two shifts are employed, single time rate shall be paid for each shift. When three shifts are found necessary, each shift shall work seven and one half hours (7 ½), but shall be paid for eight (8) hours of labor, and be permitted one half hour for lunch.

(Local #731)

LANDSCAPING

(Landscaping tasks, as well as tree pruning, tree removing, spraying and maintenance in connection with the planting of street trees and the planting of trees in city parks but not when such activities are performed as part of, or in connection with, other construction or reconstruction projects.)

Landscaper (Above 6 years experience)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$30.25

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$16.05

Landscaper (3 - 6 years experience)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$29.25

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$16.05

Landscaper (up to 3 years experience)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$26.75

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$16.05

Groundperson

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$26.75

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$16.05

Tree Remover / Pruner

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$35.25

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$16.05

Landscaper Sprayer (Pesticide Applicator)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$25.25

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$16.05

Watering - Plant Maintainer

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$20.22

PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018 EFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 51 of 87

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$16.05

Overtime Description

For all overtime work performed, supplemental benefits shall include an additional seventy-five (\$0.75) cents per hour.

Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Time and one half the regular rate for work on a holiday plus the day's pay.

Paid Holidays

New Year's Day Memorial Day Independence Day Labor Day Thanksgiving Day Christmas Day

Shift Rates

Work performed on a 4pm to 12am shift has a 15% differential. Work performed on a 12am to 8am shift has a 20% differential.

(Local #175)

MARBLE MECHANIC

Marble Setter

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$53.63

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$40.35

Marble Finisher

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$42.21

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$37.71

Marble Polisher

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$37.99

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$29.48

Overtime Description

Supplemental Benefit contributions are to be made at the applicable overtime rates. Time and one half the regular rate after a 7 hour day or time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day - chosen by Employer at the start of the project and then would last for the full duration of the project.

Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday. Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Overtime Holidays

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day
President's Day
Good Friday
Memorial Day
Independence Day
Labor Day
Columbus Day
Veteran's Day
Thanksgiving Day
Day after Thanksgiving
Christmas Day

Paid Holidays

None

(Local #7)

MASON TENDER

Mason Tender

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$38.40

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$31.04

Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Saturday may be used as a make-up day at straight time when a day is lost during that week to inclement weather.

Overtime Holidays

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018 EFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 53 of 87

New Year's Day President's Day Memorial Day Independence Day Labor Day Thanksgiving Day Christmas Day

Paid Holidays

None

Shift Rates

The employer may work two (2) shifts with the first shift at the straight time wage rate and the second shift receiving eight (8) hours paid for seven (7) hours work at the straight time wage rate. When it is not possible to conduct alteration work during regular working hours in a building occupied by tenants, the rule for the second shift will apply.

(Local #79)

MASON TENDER (INTERIOR DEMOLITION WORKER)

Mason Tender Tier A

Tier A Interior Demolition Worker performs all burning, chopping, and other technically skilled tasks related to interior demolition work.

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$36.44

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$24.50

Mason Tender Tier B

Tier B Interior Demolition Worker performs manual work and work incidental to demolition work, such as loading and carting of debris from the work site to an area where it can be loaded in to bins/trucks for removal. Also performs clean-up of the site when demolition is completed.

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$25.63

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$18.82

Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Sunday.

Overtime Holidays

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018 EFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 54 of 87

New Year's Day President's Day Memorial Day Independence Day Labor Day Thanksgiving Day Christmas Day

Paid Holidays

None

(Local #79)

METALLIC LATHER

Metallic Lather

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$46.28

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$44.92

Supplemental Note: Supplemental benefits for overtime are paid at the appropriate overtime rate.

Overtime Description

Overtime would be time and one half the regular rate after a seven (7) or eight (8) hours workday, which would be set at the start of the job.

Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday. Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Overtime Holidays

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s). New Year's Day
Washington's Birthday
Memorial Day
Independence Day
Labor Day
Columbus Day
Thanksgiving Day
Christmas Day

Paid Holidays

1/2 day on Christmas Eve if work is performed in the A.M. 1/2 day on New Year's Eve if work is performed in the A.M.

Shift Rates

There will be no shift differential paid on the first shift if more than one shift is employed. The shift differential will remain \$12/hour on the second and third shift for the first eight (8) hours if worked. There will be no pyramiding on overtime worked on second and third shifts. The time and one half (1.5x) rate will be against the base wage rate, not the shift differential

(Local #46)

MILLWRIGHT

Millwright

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$52.70

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$53.21

Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Saturday may be used as a make-up day at straight time when a day is lost during that week to inclement weather.

Overtime Holidays

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day

President's Day

Good Friday

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Columbus Day

Presidential Election Day

Thanksgiving Day

Christmas Day

Paid Holidays

1/2 day on Christmas Eve if work is performed in the A.M.

1/2 day on New Year's Eve if work is performed in the A.M.

Shift Rates

The first shift shall receive the straight time rate of pay. The second shift receives the straight time rate of pay plus fifteen (15%) per cent. Members of the second shift shall be allowed one half hour to eat, with this time being included in the hours of the workday established. There must be a first shift to work a second shift. All additional hours worked shall be paid at the time and one-half rate of pay plus fifteen (15%) per cent for weekday hours.

(Local #740)

MOSAIC MECHANIC

<u> Mosaic Mechanic - Mosaic & Terrazzo Mechanic</u>

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$48.85

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$41.33

Supplemental Note: Supplemental benefits for overtime to be paid at the rate of \$52.35 per hour.

Mosaic Mechanic - Mosaic & Terrazzo Finisher

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$47.25

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$41.31

Supplemental Note: Supplemental benefits for overtime to be paid at the rate of \$52.33 per hour.

Mosaic Mechanic - Machine Operator Grinder

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$47.25

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$41.33

Supplemental Note: Supplemental benefits for overtime to be paid at the rate of \$52.33 per hour.

Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after a 7 hour day. Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday. Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Overtime Holidays

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s). New Year's Day
Washington's Birthday
Good Friday
Independence Day
Labor Day
Columbus Day
Veteran's Day
Thanksgiving Day
Day after Thanksgiving
Christmas Day

Paid Holidays

None

(Local #7)

PAINTER

Painter - Brush & Roller

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$42.50

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$30.87 Supplemental Note: \$35.50 on overtime

Spray & Scaffold / Decorative / Sandblast

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$45.50

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$30.87 Supplemental Note: \$ 35.50 on overtime

Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after a 7 hour day. Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday. Time and one half the regular rate for Sunday.

Overtime Holidays

Time and one half the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day

President's Day

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Columbus Day

Thanksgiving Day

Paid Holidays

Christmas Day

None

(District Council of Painters #9)

PAINTER - METAL POLISHER

METAL POLISHER

PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018 EFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 58 of 87

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$30.58

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$7.16

METAL POLISHER - NEW CONSTRUCTION

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$31.53

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$7.16

METAL POLISHER - SCAFFOLD OVER 34 FEET

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$34.08

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$7.16

Overtime Description

All work performed on Saturdays shall be paid at time-in-a half. The exception being; for suspended scaffold work and work deemed as a construction project; an eight (8) hour shift lost during the week due to circumstances beyond the control of the employer, up to a maximum of eight (8) hours per week, may be worked on Saturday at the straight time rate.

Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Saturday may be used as a make-up day at straight time when a day is lost during that week to inclement weather.

Triple time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

Paid Holidays

New Year's Day
Martin Luther King Jr. Day
President's Day
Memorial Day
Independence Day
Labor Day
Columbus Day
Veteran's Day
Thanksgiving Day
Day after Thanksgiving
Christmas Day

Shift Rates

Four Days a week at Ten (10) hours straight a day.

Local 8A-28A

PAINTER - SIGN

Sign Painter

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$41.16

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$16.04

Assistant Sign Painter

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$34.97

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$14.92

Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.
Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.
Time and one half the regular rate for Sunday.
Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

Paid Holidays

New Year's Day
President's Day
Memorial Day
Independence Day
Labor Day
Columbus Day
Election Day
Thanksgiving Day
Day after Thanksgiving
Christmas Day

Vacation

At least 1 year of employment	1 week
2 years or more of employment	
8 years or more of employment	

(Local #8A-28A)

PAINTER - STRIPER

Striper (paint)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$35.00

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$12.37

Supplemental Note: Overtime Supplemental Benefit rate - \$8.02; New Hire Rate (0-3 months) - \$0.00

Lineperson (thermoplastic)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$39.00

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$12.37

Supplemental Note: Overtime Supplemental Benefit rate - \$8.02; New Hire Rate (0-3 months) - \$0.00

Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Time and one half the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

Paid Holidays

New Year's Day
Good Friday
Memorial Day
Independence Day
Labor Day
Columbus Day
Presidential Election Day
Thanksgiving Day
Day after Thanksgiving
Christmas Day

Shift Rates

Employees hired before April 1, 2003: 15% night shift premium differential for work commenced at 9:00 PM or later.

Vacation

Employees with one to two years service shall accrue vacation based on hours worked: 250 hours worked - 1 day vacation; 500 hours worked - 2 days vacation; 750 hours worked - 3 days vacation; 900 hours worked - 4 days vacation; 1,000 hours worked - 5 days vacation. Employees with two to five years service receive two weeks vacation. Employees with five to twenty years service receive three weeks vacation. Employees with twenty to twenty-five years service receive four weeks vacation. Employees with 25 or more years service receive five weeks vacation. Vacation must be taken during winter months. 2 Personal Days except employees hired after 4/1/12 who do not have 2 years of service.

(Local #917)

PAINTER - STRUCTURAL STEEL

Painters on Structural Steel

PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018 EFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 61 of 87

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$49.50

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$38.83

Painter - Power Tool

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$55.50

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$38.83

Overtime Wage Rate: \$6.00 above the "Painters on Structural Steel" overtime rate.

Overtime Description

Supplemental Benefits shall be paid for each hour worked, up to forty (40) hours per week for the period of May 1st to November 15th or up to fifty (50) hours per week for the period of November 16th to April 30th.

Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after a 7 hour day. Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday. Time and one half the regular rate for Sunday.

Overtime Holidays

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).
New Year's Day
Memorial Day
Independence Day
Labor Day
Thanksgiving Day
Christmas Day

Paid Holidays

None

Shift Rates

Regular hourly rates plus a ten per cent (10%) differential

(Local #806)

PAPERHANGER

Paperhanger

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$44.89

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$33.13

PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018 EFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 62 of 87

Supplemental Note: Supplemental benefits are to be paid at the appropriate straight time and overtime rate.

Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after a 7 hour day. Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday. Time and one half the regular rate for Sunday.

Overtime Holidays

Time and one half the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day

President's Day

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Thanksgiving Day

Day after Thanksgiving

Christmas Day

Paid Holidays

None

Shift Rates

Evening shift - 4:30 P.M. to 12:00 Midnight (regular rate of pay); any work performed before 7:00 A.M. shall be at time and one half the regular base rate of pay.

(District Council of Painters #9)

PAVER AND ROADBUILDER

Paver & Roadbuilder - Formsetter

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$46.35

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$43.01

Supplemental Note: For time and one half overtime - \$46.89 For double overtime - \$50.76

Paver & Roadbuilder - Laborer

Paving and road construction work, regardless of material used, including but not limited to preparation of job sites, removal of old surfaces, asphalt and/or concrete, by whatever method, including but not limited to milling; laying of concrete; laying of asphalt for temporary, patchwork, and utility paving (but not production paving); site preparation and incidental work before the installation of rubberized materials and similar surfaces; installation and repair of temporary construction fencing; slurry seal coating, maintenance of safety surfaces; play equipment installation, and other related work.

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018 EFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 63 of 87

Wage Rate per Hour: \$42.48

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$43.01

Supplemental Note: For time and one half overtime - \$46.89 For double overtime - \$50.76

Production Paver & Roadbuilder - Screed Person

(Production paving is asphalt paving when using a paving machine or on a project where a paving machine is traditionally used)

Adjustment of paving machinery on production paving jobs.

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$46.95

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$43.01

Supplemental Note: For time and one half overtime - \$46.89 For double overtime - \$50.76

<u> Production Paver & Roadbuilder - Raker</u>

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$46.35

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$43.01

Supplemental Note: For time and one half overtime - \$46.89 For double overtime - \$50.76

Production Paver & Roadbuilder - Shoveler

General laborer (except removal of surfaces - see Paver and Roadbuilder-Laborer) including but not limited to tamper, AC paint and liquid tar work.

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$42.48

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$43.01

Supplemental Note: For time and one half overtime - \$46.89 For double overtime - \$50.76

Overtime Description

If an employee works New Year's Day or Christmas Day, they receive the single time rate plus 25%.

For Paid Holidays: Holiday pay for all holidays shall be prorated based two hours per day for each day worked in the holiday week, not to exceed 8 hours of holiday pay.

Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day. Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday. Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Overtime Holidays

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

Memorial Day
Independence Day
Labor Day
Columbus Day
Thanksgiving Day

PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018 EFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 64 of 87

Paid Holidays

Memorial Day Independence Day Labor Day Thanksgiving Day

Shift Rates

When two shifts are employed, the work period for each shift shall be a continuous eight (8) hours. When three shifts are employed, each shift will work seven and one half (7 $\frac{1}{2}$) hours but will be paid for eight (8) hours since only one half (1/2) hour is allowed for meal time.

When two or more shifts are employed, single time will be paid for each shift.

Night Work - On night work, the first eight (8) hours of work will be paid for at the single time rate, except that production paving work shall be paid at 10% over the single time rate for the screed person, rakers and shovelers directly involved only. This differential is to be paid when there is only one shift and the shift works at night. All other workers will be exempt. Hours worked over eight (8) hours during said shift shall be paid for at the time and one-half rate.

(Local #1010)

PLASTERER

Plasterer

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 7/31/2018

Wage Rate per Hour: \$45.58

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$25.87

Effective Period: 8/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$45.93

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$26.52

Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Saturday may be used as a make-up day at straight time when a day is lost during that week to inclement weather.

Overtime Holidays

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s). New Year's Day

President's Day

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018 EFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 65 of 87

Thanksgiving Day Christmas Day

Paid Holidays

None

Shift Rates

When it is not possible to conduct work during regular working hours (between 6:30am and 4:30pm), a shift differential shall be paid at the regular hourly rate plus a twelve per cent (12%) per hour differential. Workers on shift work shall be allowed a paid one-half hour meal break.

(Local #262)

PLASTERER - TENDER

Plasterer - Tender

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$38.40

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$31.04

Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day. Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Saturday may be used as a make-up day at straight time when a day is lost during that week to inclement weather.

Overtime Holidays

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s). New Year's Day
Washington's Birthday
Memorial Day
Independence Day
Labor Day
Presidential Election Day
Thanksgiving Day
Christmas Day

Paid Holidays

None

Shift Rates

When work commences outside regular work hours, workers receive an hour additional (differential) wage and supplement payment. Eight hours pay for seven hours work or nine hours pay for eight hours work.

PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018 EFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 66 of 87

(Mason Tenders District Council)

PLUMBER

Plumber

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$68.40

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$33.80

Supplemental Note: Supplemental benefit contributions are to be made at the applicable overtime rates.

Plumber - Temporary Services

Temporary Services - When there are no Plumbers on the job site, there may be three shifts designed to cover the entire twenty-four hour period, including weekends if necessary, at the following rate straight time.

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$54.80

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$26.96

Overtime Description

Double time the regular rate after a 7 hour day - unless for new construction site work where the plumbing contract price is \$1.5 million or less, the hours of labor can be 8 hours per day at the employers option. On Alteration jobs when other mechanical trades at the site are working an eighth hour at straight time, then the plumber shall also work an eighth hour at straight time.

Overtime

Double time the regular time rate for Saturday. Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Overtime Holidays

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day

President's Day

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Columbus Day

Veteran's Day

Thanksgiving Day

Day after Thanksgiving

Christmas Day

Shift Rates

Shift work, when directly specified in public agency or authority documents where plumbing contract is \$8 million or less, will be permitted. 30% shift premium shall be paid for wages and fringe benefits for 4:00 pm and

PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018 EFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 67 of 87

midnight shifts Monday to Friday. 50% shift premium shall be paid for wages and fringe benefits for 4:00 pm and midnight shift work performed on weekends. For shift work on holidays, double time wages and fringe benefits shall be paid.

(Plumbers Local #1)

PLUMBER (MECHNICAL EQUIPMENT AND SERVICE)

(Mechanical Equipment and Service work shall include any repair and/or replacement of the present plumbing system.)

<u>Plumber</u>

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$41.55

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$16.61

Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Time and one half the regular rate for Sunday.

Overtime Holidays

Time and one half the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day

President's Day

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Thanksgiving Day

Day after Thanksgiving

Christmas Day

Paid Holidays

None

(Plumbers Local # 1)

PLUMBER (RESIDENTIAL RATES FOR 1, 2 AND 3 FAMILY HOME CONSTRUCTION)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018 EFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 68 of 87

Wage Rate per Hour: \$47.47

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$24.36

Overtime

Double time the regular rate after an 8 hour day. Double time the regular time rate for Saturday. Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Overtime Holidays

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day

President's Day

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Columbus Day

Veteran's Day

Thanksgiving Day

Day after Thanksgiving

Christmas Day

Paid Holidays

None

Shift Rates

30% shift premium shall be paid for wages and fringe benefits for 4:00 pm and midnight shifts Monday to Friday. 50% shift premium shall be paid for wages and fringe benefits for 4:00 pm and midnight shift work performed on weekends. For shift work on holidays, double time wages and fringe benefits shall be paid.

(Plumbers Local #1)

PLUMBER: PUMP & TANK

Oil Trades (Installation and Maintenance)

Plumber - Pump & Tank

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$65.65

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$25.06

Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day. Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday. Time and one half the regular rate for Sunday.

PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018 EFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 69 of 87

Overtime Holidays

Time and one half the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day

President's Day

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Columbus Day

Veteran's Day

Thanksgiving Day

Day after Thanksgiving

Christmas Day

Paid Holidays

None

Shift Rates

All work outside the regular workday (8:00 A.M. to 3:30 P.M.) is to be paid at time and one half the regular hourly rate

(Piumbers Local #1)

POINTER, WATERPROOFER, CAULKER, SANDBLASTER, STEAMBLASTER

(Exterior Building Renovation)

<u>Journeyperson</u>

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$52.57

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$25.80

Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day. Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Time and one half the regular rate for Sunday.

Saturday may be used as a make-up day at straight time when a day is lost during that week to inclement weather.

Overtime Holidays

Time and one half the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s). New Year's Day Martin Luther King Jr. Day President's Day Memorial Day

PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018 EFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 70 of 87

Independence Day Labor Day Thanksgiving Day Christmas Day

Paid Holidays

None

Shift Rates

All work outside the regular work day (an eight hour workday between the hours of 6:00 A.M. and 4:30 P.M.) is to be paid at time and one half the regular rate.

(Bricklayer District Council)

ROOFER

Roofer

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$42.50

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$33.37

Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day. Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday. Time and one half the regular rate for Sunday.

Overtime Holidays

Time and one half the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s). New Year's Day
Memorial Day
Independence Day
Labor Day
Thanksgiving Day
Christmas Day

Paid Holidays

None

Shift Rates

Second shift - Regular hourly rate plus a 10% differential. Third shift - Regular hourly rate plus a 15% differential.

(Local #8)

SHEET METAL WORKER

Sheet Metal Worker

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$49.65

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$49.15

Supplemental Note: Supplemental benefit contributions are to be made at the applicable overtime rates.

<u> Sheet Metal Worker - Fan Maintenance</u>

(The temporary operation of fans or blowers in new or existing buildings for heating and/or ventilation, and/or air conditioning prior to the completion of the project.)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$39.72

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$49.15

Sheet Metal Worker - Duct Cleaner

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$12.90

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$8.07

Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day. Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday. Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Overtime Holidays

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).
New Year's Day
Martin Luther King Jr. Day
President's Day
Memorial Day
Independence Day
Labor Day
Columbus Day
Veteran's Day
Thanksgiving Day
Day after Thanksgiving
Christmas Day

Paid Holidays

None

Shift Rates

Work that can only be performed outside regular working hours (eight hours of work between 7:30 A.M. and 3:30 P.M.) - First shift (work between 3:30 P.M. and 11:30 P.M.) - 10% differential above the established hourly rate. Second shift (work between 11:30 P.M. and 7:30 A.M.) - 15% differential above the established hourly rate.

For Fan Maintenance: On all full shifts of fan maintenance work the straight time hourly rate of pay will be paid for each shift, including nights, Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays.

(Local #28

SHEET METAL WORKER - SPECIALTY (Decking & Siding)

Sheet Metal Specialty Worker

The first worker to perform this work must be paid at the rate of the Sheet Metal Worker. The second and third workers shall be paid the Specialty Worker Rate. The ratio of One Sheet Metal Worker, then Two Specialty Workers shall be utilized thereafter.

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$45.26

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$25.66

Supplemental Note: Supplemental benefit contributions are to be made at the applicable overtime rates.

Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day. Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday. Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Overtime Holidays

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day

Martin Luther King Jr. Day

President's Day

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Columbus Day

Veteran's Day

Thanksgiving Day

Paid Holidays

Christmas Day

None

(Local #28)

SHIPYARD WORKER

Shipyard Mechanic - First Class

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$28.19

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$3.03

<u> Shipyard Mechanic - Second Class</u>

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$20.87

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$2.75

Shipyard Laborer - First Class

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$21.89

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$2.79

Shipyard Laborer - Second Class

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$15.71

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$2.55

Shipyard Dockhand - First Class

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$21.57

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$2.78

Shipyard Dockhand - Second Class

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$16.96

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$2.60

Overtime Description

Work performed on holiday is paid double time the regular hourly wage rate plus holiday pay.

Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day. Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018 EFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 74 of 87

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Time and one half the regular hourly rate after 40 hours in any work week.

Paid Holidays

New Year's Day
Martin Luther King Jr. Day
President's Day
Good Friday
Memorial Day
Independence Day
Labor Day
Thanksgiving Day
Day after Thanksgiving
Christmas Day

Based on Survey Data

SIGN ERECTOR

(Sheet Metal, Plastic, Electric, and Neon)

Sign Erector

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$48.50

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$52.89

Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after a 7 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Time and one half the regular rate for Sunday.

Time and one half the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

Paid Holidays

New Year's Day
President's Day
Memorial Day
Independence Day
Labor Day
Columbus Day
Election Day
Thanksgiving Day
Day after Thanksgiving
Christmas Day

Shift Rates

PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018 EFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 75 of 87

Time and one half the regular hourly rate is to be paid for all hours worked outside the regular workday either (7:00 A.M. through 2:30 P.M.) or (8:00 A.M. through 3:30 P.M.)

(Local #137)

STEAMFITTER

Steamfitter I

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$57.25

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$55.79

Supplemental Note: Overtime supplemental benefit rate: \$110.84

Steamfitter - Temporary Services

The steamfitters shall not do any other work and shall not be permitted to work more than one shift in a twenty-four hour day. When steamfitters are present during the regular working day, no temporary services steamfitter will be required

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$43.51

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$45.22

Overtime

Double time the regular rate after a 7 hour day. Double time the regular time rate for Saturday. Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Overtime Holidays

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s). New Year's Day President's Day Memorial Day

Memorial Day Independence Day Labor Day Columbus Day

Veteran's Day Thanksgiving Day Day after Thanksgiving

Christmas Day

Paid Holidays

None

Shift Rates

Work performed between 3:30 P.M. and 7:00 A.M. and on Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays shall be at double time the regular hourly rate and paid at the overtime supplemental benefit rate above.

Steamfitter II

For heating, ventilation, air conditioning and mechanical public work contracts with a dollar value not to exceed \$15,000,000 and for fire protection/sprinkler public work contracts not to exceed \$1,500,000.

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$57.25

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$55.79

Supplemental Note: Overtime supplemental benefit rate: \$110.84

Steamfitter - Temporary Services

The steamfitters shall not do any other work and shall not be permitted to work more than one shift in a twenty-four hour day. When steamfitters are present during the regular working day, no temporary services steamfitter will be required.

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$43.51

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$45.22

Overtime

Double time the regular rate after an 8 hour day. Double time the regular time rate for Saturday. Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Overtime Holidays

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day

President's Day

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Columbus Day

Veteran's Day

Thanksgiving Day

Day after Thanksgiving

Christmas Day

Paid Holidays

None

Shift Rates

May be performed outside of the regular workday except Saturday, Sunday and Holidays. A shift shall consist of eight working hours. All work performed in excess of eight hours shall be paid at double time. No shift shall commence after 7:00 P.M. on Friday or 7:00 P.M. the day before holidays. All work performed after 12:01 A.M.

PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018 EFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 77 of 87

Saturday or 12:01 A.M. the day before a Holiday will be paid at double time. When shift work is performed the wage rate for regular time worked is a thirty percent premium together with fringe benefits.

On Transit Authority projects, where work is performed in the vicinity of tracks all shift work on weekends and holidays may be performed at the regular shift rates.

Local #638

STEAMFITTER - REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONER

(Maintenance and Installation Service Person)

Refrigeration and Air Conditioner Mechanic

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$41.50

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$16.56

Refrigeration and Air Conditioner Service Person V

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$34.10

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$14.80

Refrigeration and Air Conditioner Service Person IV

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$28.25

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$13.36

Refrigeration and Air Conditioner Service Person III

Filter changing and maintenance thereof, oil and greasing, tower and coil cleaning, scraping and painting, general housekeeping, taking of water samples.

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$24.24

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$12.29

Refrigeration and Air Conditioner Service Person II

Filter changing and maintenance thereof, oil and greasing, tower and coil cleaning, scraping and painting, general housekeeping, taking of water samples.

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018 EFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 78 of 87

Wage Rate per Hour: \$20.10

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$11.29

Refrigeration and Air Conditioner Service Person I

Filter changing and maintenance thereof, oil and greasing, tower and coil cleaning, scraping and painting, general housekeeping, taking of water samples.

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$14.71

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$10.12

Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day. Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday. Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Overtime Holidays

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s). New Year's Day Independence Day Labor Day Veteran's Day Thanksgiving Day Christmas Day

Double time and one half the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

Martin Luther King Jr. Day

President's Day

Memorial Day

Columbus Day

Paid Holidays

New Year's Day
Martin Luther King Jr. Day
President's Day
Memorial Day
Independence Day
Labor Day
Columbus Day
Veteran's Day
Thanksgiving Day
Christmas Day

(Local #638B)

STONE MASON - SETTER

Stone Mason - Setter

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$53.62

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$41.65

Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after a 7 hour day. Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday. Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Overtime Holidays

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day
Washington's Birthday
Good Friday
Memorial Day
Independence Day
Labor Day
Thanksgiving Day
Christmas Day

Paid Holidays

1/2 day on Christmas Eve if work is performed in the A.M.

Shift Rates

For all work outside the regular workday (8:00 A.M. to 3:30 P.M. Monday through Friday), the pay shall be straight time plus a ten percent (10%) differential.

(Bricklayers District Council)

TAPER

Drywall Taper

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$47.82

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$25.61

Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after a 7 hour day. Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday. Time and one half the regular rate for Sunday.

Overtime Holidays

Time and one half the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day

Martin Luther King Jr. Day

President's Day

Good Friday

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Columbus Day

Thanksgiving Day

Christmas Day

Paid Holidays

Any worker who reports to work on Christmas Eve or New Year's Eve pursuant to his employer's instruction shall be entitled to three (3) hours afternoon pay without working.

(Local #1974)

TELECOMMUNICATION WORKER

(Install/maintain/repair telecommunications cables carrying data, video, and/or voice except for installation on building construction/alteration/renovation projects. Locate & mark underground telecommunications cables and utilities for street excavation.)

Telecommunication Worker

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$43.66

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$23.15

Supplemental Note: The above rate applies for Manhattan, Bronx, Brooklyn, Queens. \$22.84 for Staten Island

only.

Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day. Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday. Time and one half the regular rate for Sunday.

Overtime Holidays

Time and one half the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s). New Year's Day Lincoln's Birthday Washington's Birthday Memorial Day

Independence Day Labor Day Columbus Day Election Day Veteran's Day Thanksgiving Day Christmas Day

Paid Holidays

New Year's Day
Lincoln's Birthday
Washington's Birthday
Memorial Day
Independence Day
Labor Day
Columbus Day
Election Day
Veteran's Day
Thanksgiving Day
Christmas Day

Employees have the option of observing either Martin Luther King's Birthday or the day after Thanksgiving instead of Lincoln's Birthday

Shift Rates

For any workday that starts before 8A.M. or ends after 6P.M. there is a 10% differential for the applicable worker's hourly rate.

Vacation

After 6 months......one week.

After 12 months but less than 7 years......two weeks.

After 7 or more but less than 15 years.....three weeks.

After 15 years or more but less than 25 years......four weeks.

(C.W.A.)

TILE FINISHER

Tile Finisher

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$41.77

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$30.87

Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after a 7 hour day. Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday. Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Overtime Holidays

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day

President's Day

Good Friday

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Columbus Day

Veteran's Day

Thanksgiving Day

Day after Thanksgiving

Paid Holidays

None

Shift Rates

Christmas Day

Off shift work day (work performed outside the regular 8:00 A.M. to 3:30 P.M. workday): shift differential of one and one quarter (1½) times the regular straight time rate of pay for the seven hours of actual off-shift work.

(Local #7)

TILE LAYER - SETTER

Tile Layer - Setter

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$53.98

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$35.38

Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after a 7 hour day. Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday. Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Overtime Holidays

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day

President's Day

Good Friday

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Columbus Day

Veteran's Day

Thanksgiving Day

Day after Thanksgiving Christmas Day

Shift Rates

Off shift work day (work performed outside the regular 8:00 A.M. to 3:30 P.M. workday): shift differential of one and one quarter (11/4) times the regular straight time rate of pay for the seven hours of actual off-shift work.

(Local #7)

TIMBERPERSON

Timberperson

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$49.10

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$49.97

Overtime

Time and one half the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Time and one half the regular rate for Saturday.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Saturday may be used as a make-up day at straight time when a day is lost during that week to inclement weather.

Time and one half the regular hourly rate after 40 hours in any work week.

Overtime Holidays

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

New Year's Day

President's Day

Memorial Day

Independence Day

Labor Day

Columbus Day

Presidential Election Day

Thanksgiving Day

Christmas Day

Paid Holidays

None

Shift Rates

Off shift work commencing between 5:00 P.M. and 11:00 P.M. shall work eight and one half hours allowing for one half hour for lunch. The wage rate shall be 113% of the straight time hourly wage rate.

(Local #1536)

PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018 EFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 84 of 87

TUNNEL WORKER

Blasters, Mucking Machine Operators (Compressed Air Rates)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$62.37

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$52.39

Tunnel Workers (Compressed Air Rates)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$60.21

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$50.65

Top Nipper (Compressed Air Rates)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$59.11

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$49.74

Outside Lock Tender, Outside Gauge Tender, Muck Lock Tender (Compressed Air Rates)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$58.04

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$48.81

Bottom Bell & Top Bell Signal Person: Shaft Person (Compressed Air Rates)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$58.04

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$48.81

Changehouse Attendant: Powder Watchperson (Compressed Air Rates)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$50.87

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$46.11

Blasters (Free Air Rates)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$59.52

PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018 SEFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 85 of 87

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$50.03

Tunnel Workers (Free Air Rates)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$56.97

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$47.89

All Others (Free Air Rates)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$52.63

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$44.29

Microtunneling (Free Air Rates)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$45.58

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$38.31

Overtime Description

For Repair-Maintenance Work on Existing Equipment and Facilities - Time and one half the regular rate after a 7 hour day, or for Saturday, or for Sunday. Double time the regular rate for work on a holiday. For Small-Bore Micro Tunneling Machines - Time and one-half the regular rate shall be paid for all overtime.

Overtime

Double time the regular rate after an 8 hour day.

Double time the regular time rate for Saturday.

Double time the regular rate for Sunday.

Double time the regular rate for work on the following holiday(s).

Paid Holidays

New Year's Day
Lincoln's Birthday
President's Day
Memorial Day
Independence Day
Labor Day
Columbus Day
Election Day
Veteran's Day
Thanksgiving Day
Christmas Day

(Local #147)

n Angel California, Page Samera Carange Language of the compage of the compage of the compage of the compage o

and was the first of the first segretary of the sections of the section of the se

and the control of th

人名马克斯德比勒阿尔克 转换线 计特别

WELDER
TO BE PAID AT THE RATE OF THE JOURNEYPERSON IN THE TRADE
PERFORMING THE WORK.

PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018 EFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 87 of 87

ARTICLE 8 – NYC PUBLIC WORKS

OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER CITY OF NEW YORK

CONSTRUCTION APPRENTICE PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

Pursuant to Labor Law § 220 (3-e), only apprentices who are individually registered in a bona fide program to which the employer contractor is a participant and registered with the New York State Department of Labor, may be paid at the apprentice rates in this schedule. Apprentices who are not so registered must be paid as journey persons in accordance with the trade classification of the work they actually performed.

Apprentice ratios are established to ensure the proper safety, training and supervision of apprentices. A ratio establishes the number of journey workers required for each apprentice in a program and on a job site. Ratios are interpreted as follows: in the case of a 1:1, 1:4 ratio, there must be one journey worker for the first apprentice, and four additional journey workers for each subsequent apprentice.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CLASSIFICATION	PAGE
BOILERMAKER	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
BRICKLAYER	
CARPENTER	and the plant of the first
CARPENTER - HIGH RISE CONCRETE FORMS	
CEMENT MACON	
CEMENT AND CONCRETE WORKER	
DERRICKPERSON & RIGGER (STONE)	
DOCKBUILDER/PILE DRIVER	
ELECTRICIAN	
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR	11
ELEVATOR REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	- Marie 14
ENGINEER	42
ENGINEER - OPERATING	
FLOOR COVERER	13
GLAZIER	14
GLAZIER	
HEAT & FROST INSULATOR	
HOUSE WRECKER	16
IRON WORKER - ORNAMENTAL	
IRON WORKER - STRUCTURAL	
LABORER (FOUNDATION, CONCRETE, EXCAVATING, STREET PIPE LAYER & COMMO)N)18
MARBLE MECHANICS	19
MASON TENDER	20
METALLIC LATHER	21
MILLWRIGHT	22
PAINTER	
PAINTER - METAL POLISHER	23
PAINTER - STRUCTURAL STEEL	24
PAVER AND ROADBUILDER	24
PLASIERER	25
PLASTERER - TENDER	
PLUMBER	27
POINTER, WATERPROOFER, CAULKER, SANDBLASTER, STEAMBLASTER	28
ROOFER	20
SHEET METAL WORKER	29
SIGN ERECTOR	30
STEAMFITTER	32
STONE MASON - SETTER	32
TAPER	33
TILE LAYER - SETTER	34
TIMBERPERSON	25

BOILERMAKER

(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 3)

Boilermaker (First Year)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 65% of Journeyperson's rate Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$31.26

Boilermaker (Second Year: 1st Six Months)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 70% of Journeyperson's rate Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$33.02

Boilermaker (Second Year: 2nd Six Months)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 75% of Journeyperson's rate Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$34.78

Boilermaker (Third Year: 1st Six Months)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 80% of Journeyperson's rate Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$36.56

Boilermaker (Third Year: 2nd Six Months)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 85% of Journeyperson's rate Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$38.32

Boilermaker (Fourth Year: 1st Six Months)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 90% of Journeyperson's rate Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$40.09

Boilermaker (Fourth Year: 2nd Six Months)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 95% of Journeyperson's rate Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$41.84

(Local #5)

BRICKLAYER

(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 4)

Bricklayer (First 750 Hours)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 50% of Journeyperson's rate Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$18.80

Bricklayer (Second 750 Hours)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 60% of Journeyperson's rate Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$18.80

Bricklayer (Third 750 Hours)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 70% of Journeyperson's rate Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$18.80

Bricklayer (Fourth 750 Hours)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 80% of Journeyperson's rate Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$18.80

Bricklayer (Fifth 750 Hours)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 90% of Journeyperson's rate Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$18.80

Bricklayer (Sixth 750 Hours)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 95% of Journeyperson's rate Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$18.80

(Bricklayer District Council)

CARPENTER

(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 4)

Carpenter (First Year)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 40% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour For Building Apprentice: \$31.34 Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour For Heavy Apprentice: \$33.54

Carpenter (Second Year)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 50% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour For Building Apprentice: \$31.34 Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour For Heavy Apprentice: \$33.54

Carpenter (Third Year)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 65% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour For Building Apprentice: \$31.34 Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour For Heavy Apprentice: \$33.54

Carpenter (Fourth Year)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 80% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour For Building Apprentice: \$31.34 Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour For Heavy Apprentice: \$33.54

(Carpenters District Council)

CARPENTER - HIGH RISE CONCRETE FORMS

(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 2 to 5)

Carpenter - High Rise (First Year)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$17.52

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$16.20

Carpenter - High Rise (Second Year)

PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018 EFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 5 of 35

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$23.95

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$16.33

Carpenter - High Rise (Third Year)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$30.53

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$16.46

Carpenter - High Rise (Fourth Year)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$38.15

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$16.61

(Carpenters District Council)

CEMENT MASON

(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 4)

Cement Mason (First Year)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 50% of Journeyperson's Rate

Cement Mason (Second Year)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 60% of Journeyperson's Rate

Cement Mason (Third Year)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 70% of Journeyperson's Rate

(Local #780)

CEMENT AND CONCRETE WORKER

(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 3)

Cement & Concrete Worker (First 1333 hours)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 50% of Journeyperson's rate Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$17.75

Cement & Concrete Worker (Second 1333 hours)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 65% of Journeyperson's rate Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$23.03

Cement & Concrete Worker (Last 1334 hours)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 80% of Journeyperson's rate Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$24.30

Cement & Concrete Worker (Hired after 2/6/2016 - First 1334 hours)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: \$16.96

Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$11.80

Cement & Concrete Worker (Hired after 2/6/2016 - Second 1334 hours)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: \$22.08

Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$16.49

Cement & Concrete Worker (Hired after 2/6/2016 - Last 1334 hours)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: \$27.20

Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$17.33

(Cement Concrete Workers District Council)

DERRICKPERSON & RIGGER (STONE)

(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 4)

Derrickperson & Rigger (stone) - First Year

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 50% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: 50% of Journeyperson's rate

Derrickperson & Rigger (stone) - Second Year: 1st Six Months

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 70% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: 75% of Journeyperson's rate

<u>Derrickperson & Rigger (stone) - Second Year: 2nd Six Months</u>

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 80% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: 75% of Journeyperson's rate

Derrickperson & Rigger (stone) - Third Year

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 90% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: 75% of Journeyperson's rate

(Local #197)

DOCKBUILDER/PILE DRIVER

(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 6)

Dockbuilder/Pile Driver (First Year)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 40% of Journeyperson's rate Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$33.54

Dockbuilder/Pile Driver (Second Year)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 50% of Journeyperson's rate Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$33.54

Dockbuilder/Pile Driver (Third Year)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018 EFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 8 of 35

Wage Rate Per Hour: 65% of Journeyperson's rate Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$33.54

<u>Dockbuilder/Pile Driver (Fourth Year)</u>

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 80% of Journeyperson's rate Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$33.54

(Carpenters District Council)

ELECTRICIAN

(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 3)

Electrician (First Term: 0-6 Months)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$14.50

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$12.63
Overtime Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$13.58

Electrician (First Term: 7-12 Months)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$15.50

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$13.14
Overtime Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$14.16

Electrician (Second Term: 0-6 Months)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$16.50

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$13.64
Overtime Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$14.73

Electrician (Second Term: 7-12 Months)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$17.50

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$14.15
Overtime Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$15.31

Electrician (Third Term: 0-6 Months)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$18.50

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$14.66

Overtime Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$15.88

<u> Electrician (Third Term: 7-12 Months)</u>

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$19.50

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$15.17
Overtime Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$16.45

Electrician (Fourth Term: 0-6 Months)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$20.50

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$15.68
Overtime Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$17.03

Electrician (Fourth Term: 7-12 Months)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$22.50

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$16.70 Overtime Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$18.18

Electrician (Fifth Term: 0-12 Months)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$24.50

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$20.30 Overtime Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$21.84

Electrician (Fifth Term: 13-18 Months)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$29.00

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$22.65
Overtime Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$24.47

Overtime Description

Overtime Wage paid at time and one half the regular rate

(Local #3)

ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR

(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 2)

Elevator (Constructor) - First Year

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 50% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$30.89

Elevator (Constructor) - Second Year

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 55% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$31.38

Elevator (Constructor) - Third Year

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 65% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$32.36

Elevator (Constructor) - Fourth Year

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 75% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$33.34

(Local #1)

ELEVATOR REPAIR & MAINTENANCE

(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 2)

Elevator Service/Modernization Mechanic (First Year)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 50% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Benefit Per Hour: \$30.82

Elevator Service/Modernization Mechanic (Second Year)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 55% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Benefit Per Hour: \$31.30

PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018 EFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 11 of 35

Elevator Service/Modernization Mechanic (Third Year)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 65% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Benefit Per Hour: \$32.26

Elevator Service/Modernization Mechanic (Fourth Year)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 75% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Benefit Per Hour: \$33.23

(Local #1)

ENGINEER

(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 5)

Engineer - First Year

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$25.38

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$25.53

Engineer - Second Year

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$31.72

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$25.53

Engineer - Third Year

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$34.89

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$25.53

Engineer - Fourth Year

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$38.06

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$25.53

(Local #15)

ENGINEER - OPERATING

(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 5)

Operating Engineer - First Year

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour 40% of Journeyperson's Rate

Supplemental Benefit Per Hour: \$21.60

Operating Engineer - Second Year

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 50% of Journeyperson's Rate

Supplemental Benefit Per Hour: \$21.60

<u> Operating Engineer - Third Year</u>

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 60% of Journeyperson's Rate

Supplemental Benefit Per Hour: \$21.60

(Local #14)

FLOOR COVERER

(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 4)

Floor Coverer (First Year)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 40% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$31.14

Floor Coverer (Second Year)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 50% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$31.14

PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018 EFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 13 of 35

Floor Coverer (Third Year)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 65% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$31.14

Floor Coverer (Fourth Year)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 80% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$31.14

(Carpenters District Council)

GLAZIER

(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 3)

Glazier (First Year)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 40% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$15.66

Glazier (Second Year)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 50% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$25.76

Glazier (Third Year)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 60% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$29.02

Glazier (Fourth Year)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 80% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$35.07

(Local #1281)

HAZARDOUS MATERIAL HANDLER

(Ratio of Apprentice Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 3)

Handler (First 1000 Hours)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 78% of Journeyperson's rate Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$14.25

Handler (Second 1000 Hours)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 80% of Journeyperson's rate Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$14.25

Handler (Third 1000 Hours)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 83% of Journeyperson's rate Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$14.25

Handler (Fourth 1000 Hours)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 89% of Journeyperson's rate Supplemental Benefit Rate Per Hour: \$14.25

(Local #78)

HEAT & FROST INSULATOR

(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 3)

Heat & Frost Insulator (First Year)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 40% of Journeyperson's rate

Heat & Frost Insulator (Second Year)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 60% of Journeyperson's rate

PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018 EFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 15 of 35

Heat & Frost Insulator (Third Year)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 70% of Journeyperson's rate

Heat & Frost Insulator (Fourth Year)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 80% of Journeyperson's rate

(Local #12)

HOUSE WRECKER (TOTAL DEMOLITION)

(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 3)

House Wrecker - First Year

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$21.17

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$18.79

House Wrecker - Second Year

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$22.32

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$18.79

House Wrecker - Third Year

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$23.97

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$18.79

House Wrecker - Fourth Year

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$26.53

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$18.79

(Mason Tenders District Council)

PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018 EFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 16 of 35

IRON WORKER - ORNAMENTAL

(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 4)

Iron Worker (Ornamental) - 1st Ten Months

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 50% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$40.20

Iron Worker (Ornamental) - 11 -16 Months

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 55% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$41.44

Iron Worker (Ornamental) - 17 - 22 Months

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 60% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$42.68

Iron Worker (Ornamental) - 23 - 28 Months

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 70% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$45.17

Iron Worker (Ornamental) - 29 - 36 Months

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 80% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$47.65

(Local #580)

IRON WORKER - STRUCTURAL

(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 6)

PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018 EFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 17 of 35

Iron Worker (Structural) - 1st Six Months

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$26.27

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$51.18

Iron Worker (Structural) - 7- 18 Months

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$26.87

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$51.18

<u>Iron Worker (Structural) - 19 - 36 months</u>

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$27.47

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$51.18

(Local #40 and #361)

LABORER (FOUNDATION, CONCRETE, EXCAVATING, STREET PIPE LAYER & COMMON)

(Ratio Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 3)

<u>Laborer (Foundation, Concrete, Excavating, Street Pipe Layer & Common) - First</u> 1000 hours

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 50% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$42.63

<u>Laborer (Foundation, Concrete, Excavating, Street Pipe Layer & Common) - Second 1000 hours</u>

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 60% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$42.63

<u>Laborer (Foundation, Concrete, Excavating, Street Pipe Layer & Common) - Third 1000 hours</u>

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018 EFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 18 of 35

Wage Rate Per Hour: 75% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$42.63

<u>Laborer (Foundation, Concrete, Excavating, Street Pipe Layer & Common) - Fourth 1000 hours</u>

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 90% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$42.63

(Local #731)

MARBLE MECHANICS

(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 4)

Cutters & Setters - First 750 Hours

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 50% of Journeyperson's rate

NO BENEFITS PAID DURING THE FIRST TWO MONTHS (PROBATIONARY PERIOD)

Cutters & Setters - Second 750 Hours

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 55% of Journeyperson's rate

Cutters & Setters - Third 750 Hours

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 65% of Journeyperson's rate

Cutters & Setters - Fourth 750 Hours

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 75% of Journeyperson's rate

Cutters & Setters - Fifth 750 Hours

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 85% of Journeyperson's rate

Cutters & Setters - Sixth 750 Hours

PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018 EFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 19 of 35

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 95% of Journeyperson's rate

Polishers & Finishers - First 750 Hours

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 50% of Journeyperson's rate

NO BENEFITS PAID DURING THE FIRST TWO MONTHS (PROBATIONARY PERIOD)

Polishers & Finishers - Second 750 Hours

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 60% of Journeyperson's rate

Polishers & Finishers - Third 750 Hours

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 75% of Journeyperson's rate

Polishers & Finishers - Fourth 750 Hours

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 90% of Journeyperson's rate

(Local #7)

MASON TENDER

(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 3)

<u> Mason Tender - First Year</u>

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$21.39

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$19.90

Mason Tender - Second Year

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$22.54

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$19.90

Mason Tender - Third Year

PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018 EFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 20 of 35

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$24.29

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$19.95

Mason Tender - Fourth Year

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$26.95

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$19.95

(Local #79)

METALLIC LATHER

(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 3)

Metallic Lather (First Year)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$26.38

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$14.96

Metallic Lather (Second Year)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$30.38

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$16.96

Metallic Lather (Third Year)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$35.38

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$18.92

Metallic Lather (Fourth Year)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$37.38

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$19.92

(Local #46)

MILLWRIGHT

(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 4)

Millwright (First Year)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$28.33

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$34.28

Millwright (Second Year)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$33.48

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$37.88

Millwright (Third Year)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$38.63

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$42.13

Millwright (Fourth Year)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$48.93

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$48.69

(Local #740)

PAINTER

(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 3)

Painter - Brush & Roller - First Year

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$17.00

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$14.46

Painter - Brush & Roller - Second Year

PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018 EFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 22 of 39

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$21.25

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$18.63

Painter - Brush & Roller - Third Year

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$25.50

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$21.86

Painter - Brush & Roller - Fourth Year

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$34.00

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$27.88

(District Council of Painters)

PAINTER - METAL POLISHER

(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 3)

Metal Polisher (First Year)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$13.00

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$5.13

Metal Polisher (Second Year)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$13.00

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$5.13

Metal Polisher (Third Year)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$15.75

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$5.13

(Local 8A-28)

PAINTER - STRUCTURAL STEEL

(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 3)

Painters - Structural Steel (First Year)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 40% of Journeyperson's rate

Painters - Structural Steel (Second Year)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 60% of Journeyperson's rate

<u> Painters - Structural Steel (Third Year)</u>

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 80% of Journeyperson's rate

(Local #806)

PAVER AND ROADBUILDER

(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 3)

Paver and Roadbuilder - First Year (Minimum 1000 hours)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$28.36

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$20.30

Paver and Roadbuilder - Second Year (Minimum 1000 hours)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$30.00

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$20.30

(Local #1010)

PLASTERER

(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 3)

Plasterer - First Year: 1st Six Months

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 7/31/2018

Wage Rate Per Hour: 40% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$13.43

Effective Period: 8/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 40% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$13.88

Plasterer - First Year: 2nd Six Months

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 7/31/2018

Wage Rate Per Hour: 45% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$13.91

Effective Period: 8/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 45% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$14.36

Plasterer - Second Year: 1st Six Months

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 7/31/2018

Wage Rate Per Hour: 55% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$15.88

Effective Period: 8/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 55% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$16.44

Plasterer - Second Year: 2nd Six Months

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 7/31/2018

Wage Rate Per Hour: 60% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$16.96

Effective Period: 8/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 60% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$17.53

<u> Plasterer - Third Year: 1st Six Months</u>

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 7/31/2018

Wage Rate Per Hour: 70% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$19.13

PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018 EFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 25 of 35

Effective Period: 8/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 70% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$19.72

Plasterer - Third Year: 2nd Six Months

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 7/31/2018

Wage Rate Per Hour: 75% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$20.21

Effective Period: 8/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 75% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$20.81

(Local #530)

PLASTERER - TENDER

(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 3)

Plasterer Tender - First Year

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$21.39

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$19.90

Plasterer Tender - Second Year

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$22.54

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$19.90

Plasterer Tender - Third Year

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$24,29

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$19.95

Plasterer Tender - Fourth Year

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$26.95

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$19.95

PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018 EFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 26 of 35

(Local #79)

PLUMBER

(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 3)

Plumber - First Year: 1st Six Months

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$16.28

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$5.43

Plumber - First Year: 2nd Six Months

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$19.28

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$6.43

Plumber - Second Year

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$26.93

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$18.10

Plumber - Third Year

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$29.03

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$18.10

Plumber - Fourth Year

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$31.88

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$18.10

Plumber - Fifth Year: 1st Six Months

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$33.28

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$18.10

Plumber - Fifth Year: 2nd Six Months

PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018 EFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 27 of 35

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$45.35

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$18.10

(Plumbers Local #1)

POINTER, WATERPROOFER, CAULKER, SANDBLASTER, STEAMBLASTER

(Exterior Building Renovation)

(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 4)

Pointer, Waterproofer, Caulker, Sandblaster, Steamblaster - First Year

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$25.89

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$13.64

Pointer, Waterproofer, Caulker, Sandblaster, Steamblaster - Second Year

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$28.97

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$18.15

Pointer, Waterproofer, Caulker, Sandblaster, Steamblaster - Third Year

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$34.12

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$20.90

Pointer, Waterproofer, Caulker, Sandblaster, Steamblaster - Fourth Year

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate per Hour: \$41.33

Supplemental Benefit Rate per Hour: \$21.60

(Bricklayer District Council)

ROOFER

(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 2)

Roofer - First Year

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 35% of Journeyperson's Rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 20% of Journeyperson's Rate

Roofer - Second Year

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 50% of Journeyperson's Rate

Roofer - Third Year

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 60% of Journeyperson's Rate

Roofer - Fourth Year

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 75% of Journeyperson's Rate

(Local #8)

SHEET METAL WORKER

(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 3)

Sheet Metal Worker (0-6 Months)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 25% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$6.45

Sheet Metal Worker (7-18 Months)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 35% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$18.07

Sheet Metal Worker (19-30 Months)

PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018 EFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 29 of 35

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 45% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$24.76

Sheet Metal Worker (31-36 Months)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 55% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$29.17

Sheet Metal Worker (37-42 Months)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 55% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$29.17

Sheet Metal Worker (43-48 Months)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 70% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$35.85

Sheet Metal Worker (49-54 Months)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 70% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$35.85

Sheet Metal Worker (55-60 Months)

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 80% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$40.30

(Local #28)

SIGN ERECTOR

(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 4)

Sign Erector - First Year: 1st Six Months

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 35% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$15.28

PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018 EFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 30 of 35

Sign Erector - First Year: 2nd Six Months

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 40% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$17.33

Sign Erector - Second Year: 1st Six Months

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 45% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$19.38

Sign Erector - Second Year: 2nd Six Months

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 50% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$21.45

Sign Erector - Third Year: 1st Six Months

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 55% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$28.98

Sign Erector - Third Year: 2nd Six Months

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 60% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$31.53

Sign Erector - Fourth Year: 1st Six Months

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 65% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$34.80

Sign Erector - Fourth Year: 2nd Six Months

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 70% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$37.43

Sign Erector - Fifth Year

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 75% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$40.03

Sign Erector - Sixth Year

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018 EFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 31 of 35

Wage Rate Per Hour: 80% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$42.63

(Local #137)

STEAMFITTER

(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 3)

Steamfitter - First Year

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate and Supplemental Per Hour: 40% of Journeyperson's rate

Steamfitter - Second Year

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 50% of Journeyperson's rate.

Steamfitter - Third Year

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate and Supplemental Rate per Hour: 65% of Journeyperson's rate.

Steamfitter - Fourth Year

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 80% of Journeyperson's rate.

Steamfitter - Fifth Year

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 85% of Journeyperson's rate.

(Local #638)

STONE MASON - SETTER

(Ratio Apprentice of Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 2)

OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK CONSTRUCTION APPRENTICE PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

Stone Mason - Setters - First 750 Hours

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 50% of Journeyperson's rate

Stone Mason - Setters - Second 750 Hours

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 60% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 50% of Journeyperson's rate

Stone Mason - Setters - Third 750 Hours

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 70% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 50% of Journeyperson's rate

Stone Mason - Setters - Fourth 750 Hours

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 80% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 50% of Journeyperson's rate

Stone Mason - Setters - Fifth 750 Hours

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 90% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 50% of Journeyperson's rate

Stone Mason - Setters - Sixth 750 Hours

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 100% of Journeyperson's rate Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 50% of Journeyperson's rate

(Bricklayers District Council)

TAPER

(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 4)

Drywall Taper - First Year

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 40% of Journeyperson's rate

PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018 EFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 33 of 35

OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK CONSTRUCTION APPRENTICE PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

Drywall Taper - Second Year

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 60% of Journeyperson's rate

Drywall Taper - Third Year

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 80% of Journeyperson's rate

(Local #1974)

TILE LAYER - SETTER

(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 4)

Tile Layer - Setter - First 750 Hours

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 50% of Journeyperson's rate

Tile Layer - Setter - Second 750 Hours

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 55% of Journeyperson's rate

Tile Layer - Setter - Third 750 Hours

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 65% of Journeyperson's rate

Tile Layer - Setter - Fourth 750 Hours

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 75% of Journeyperson's rate

Tile Layer - Setter - Fifth 750 Hours

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 85% of Journeyperson's rate

Tile Layer - Setter - Sixth 750 Hours

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage and Supplemental Rate Per Hour: 95% of Journeyperson's rate

PUBLISH DATE: 7/1/2018 EFFECTIVE PERIOD: JULY 1, 2018 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2019 Page 34 of 35

OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER, CITY OF NEW YORK CONSTRUCTION APPRENTICE PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE

(Local #7)

TIMBERPERSON

(Ratio of Apprentice to Journeyperson: 1 to 1, 1 to 6)

Timberperson - First Year

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 40% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$33.19

Timberperson - Second Year

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 50% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$33.19

Timberperson - Third Year

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 65% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$33.19

Timberperson - Fourth Year

Effective Period: 7/1/2018 - 6/30/2019

Wage Rate Per Hour: 80% of Journeyperson's rate

Supplemental Rate Per Hour: \$33.19

(Local #1536)



THE CITY OF NEW YORK OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER 1 CENTRE STREET ROOM 1120 NEW YORK, N.Y. 10007-2341

TELEPHONE: (212) 669-3622 FAX NUMBER: (212) 669-8499

ALAN G. HEVESI COMPTROLLER

MEMORANDUM

November 6, 2000

To

Agency Chief Contracting Officers

From:

Leonard A. Mancusi

21a) your

Re:

Security at Construction Sites

Prior to the enactment of Administrative Code §6-109, security guards on construction sites were not subject to prevailing wages. Security guards under the New York State labor law are covered under §230 which provides that prevailing wages are to be paid for security guards in existing buildings. §6-109 of the Administrative Code which was enacted in 1996 closed this loophole by including all security guards working pursuant to a city contract as a prevailing wage trade.

Although some construction contract boilerplate language has been amended to include §6-109, sub-contractors performing security services have advised us that they were not aware of this provision and, since traditionally, security guards were not a covered trade on construction sites, and they were not advised by a prime contractor that they would have to pay prevailing wages, they have not been doing so.

To avoid the possibility of issuing stop payments against prime contractors for the failure of their security service sub-contractors to pay

prevailing wages, we suggest that you write to all your existing security guard sub-contractors and their primes and in the future, upon approval of a security guard sub-contractor, advise the contractors of their obligation to pay prevailing wages under §6-109 of the Administrative Code.

As always, your cooperation is appreciated.

LAM:er ACCO.SECURITY AT SITES



INFRASTRUCTURE DIVISION BUREAU OF DESIGN

VOLUME 2 OF 3

	Contractor.
Dated	, 20
APPROVED AS TO FORM CERTIFIED AS TO LEGAL AUTHORITY	₹
	Acting Corporation Counsel
Dated	



INFRASTRUCTURE DIVISION BUREAU OF DESIGN

VOLUME 2 OF 3

PROJECT ID: HWPR19Q2

REHABILITATION OF PEDESTRIAN RAMPS
AT DESIGNATED LOCATIONS

Together With All Work Incidental Thereto
BOROUGH OF QUEENS
CITY OF NEW YORK

J. Anthony Enterprises,	Enc. Contractor.	
Dated May 1st	, 20_/9	
APPROVED AS TO FORM CERTIFIED AS TO LEGAL AUTHORITY	Y	
Charge Vel-	Acting Corporation Counsel	Pf 2/1/19
Dated February	, 20 /9	



THE CITY OF NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE

30-30 THOMSON AVENUE LONG ISLAND CITY, NEW YORK 11101-3045 TELEPHONE (718) 391-1000 WEBSITE www1.nyc.gov/site/ddc/index.page

VOLUME 3 OF 3

SCHEDULE A
SPECIFICATIONS AND
REVISIONS TO STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

FOR FURNISHING ALL LABOR AND MATERIALS NECESSARY AND REQUIRED FOR:

PROJECT ID: HWPR19Q2

REHABILITATION OF PEDESTRIAN RAMPS AT DESIGNATED LOCATIONS

Together With All Work Incidental Thereto BOROUGH OF QUEENS CITY OF NEW YORK



FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION PREPARED BY IN-HOUSE DESIGN

JULY 27, 2018

SPECIFICATIONS AND STANDARDS OF NEW YORK CITY

The following New York City Department of Transportation (NYCDOT) reference documents are available online at: http://www1.nyc.gov/site/ddc/resources/publications.page or for purchase between 9:00 A.M. and 3:00 P.M. Bid Window, at 55 Water St., Ground Floor, NYC, N.Y. 10041. Tel. (212) 839-9435.

- 1. NYCDOT Standard Highway Specifications, August 1, 2015
- 2. NYCDOT Standard Highway Details of Construction, July 1, 2010
- 3. NYCDOT Division of Street Lighting Specifications
- 4. NYCDOT Division of Street Lighting Standard Drawings
- 5. NYCDOT Standard Specifications for Traffic Signals
- 6. NYCDOT Standard Drawings for Traffic Signals

The following reference documents for New York City Department of Environmental Protection (NYCDEP) are available online at: http://www1.nyc.gov/site/ddc/resources/publications.page or for pick up between 8:00 A.M. and 4:00 P.M. at 30-30 Thomson Avenue, 3rd Floor, Division of Infrastructure, Long Island City, N.Y. 11101.

Contact: Mr. Nader Soliman, Tel. (718) 391-1179

- 1. NYCDEP Standard Sewer and Water Main Specifications, July 1, 2014
- 2. NYCDEP Instructions for Concrete Specifications, Jan. 92
- 3. NYCDEP General Specification 11-Concrete, November 1991
- 4. NYCDEP Sewer Design Standards, (September 2007) Revised August 2018

The following reference documents for New York City Department of Environmental Protection (NYCDEP) are available online at: http://www1.nyc.gov/site/ddc/resources/publications.page or for pick up between 8:00 A.M. and 4:00 P.M. at 30-30 Thomson Avenue, 3rd Floor, Division of Infrastructure, Long Island City, N.Y. 11101.

Contact: Mr. Robert Kuhlmann, Tel. (718) 391-2145

- 1. NYCDEP Water Main Standard Drawings, November 2010
- 2. Specifications for Trunk Main Work, July 2014
- 3. Standard Design and Guidelines for Green Infrastructure Practices, latest version, available only online at: http://www.nyc.gov/html/dep/html/stormwater/green infrastructure standards.shtml

Water main work material specifications are available at the Department of Environmental Protection, 59-17 Junction Boulevard, 3rd Floor Low-Rise Building, Flushing, N.Y. 11373-5108.

Contact: Mr. Tarlock Sahansra, P.E., Tel. (718) 595-5302

E-mail: TSAHANSRA@DEP.NYC.GOV

Standard Specifications and Drawings for New York City Fire Department Communications facilities of New York City are available online at https://www1.nyc.gov/assets/fdny/downloads/pdf/about/fdny-plant-operations-standard-drawings-specifications.pdf or for pick up from the FDNY Facilities Management Bureau, Plant Operations Engineering, 316 Sgt. Beers Avenue Cluster 1 Box 16, Fort Totten, N.Y. 11359. Contact: Mr. Ed Durkin, Tel. (718) 281-3933

Tree Planting Standards of the City of New York Parks & Recreation are available at the following Department of Parks & Recreation website:

http://www.nycgovparks.org/pagefiles/53/Tree-Planting-Standards.pdf

SPECIFICATIONS AND STANDARDS OF PRIVATE UTILITIES

The Following reference document for Private Utility Work is available for pick up between 8:30 A.M. and 4:00 P.M. at 30-30 Thomson Avenue, First Floor Bid Procurement Room, L.I.C., N.Y. 11101.

1. CET SPECIFICATIONS AND SKETCHES dated November 2010.

VOLUME 3 OF 3

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION	DESCRIPTION	PAGES
SCHEDULE A	GENERAL CONDITIONS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT	SA-1 to SA-12
R – PAGES	REVISIONS TO STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS	R-1 to R-2
I - PAGES	NEW SECTIONS	I-1 to I-14
S – PAGES	SPECIAL PROVISIONS	S-1 to S-10
SW - PAGES	SEWER AND WATER MAIN SPECIFICATIONS	SW-1 to SW-4

(NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE)

SCHEDULE A

(GENERAL CONDITIONS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT (INCLUDING GENERAL CONDITIONS RELATED TO ARTICLE 22 – INSURANCE) PART I. REQUIRED INFORMATION

INFORMATION FOR BIDDERS SECTION 26	Required provided the TOTAL BID PRICE set forth on the Bid Form is
BID SECURITY	\$1,000,000. or more.
The Contractor shall obtain a bid security in the	Certified Check: 2% of Bid Amount
amount indicated to the right.	or
	Bond: 10% of Bid Amount
INFORMATION FOR BIDDERS SECTION 26	Required for contracts in the amount of
PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BONDS	\$1,000,000 or more.
The Contractor shall obtain performance and	Performance Security and Payment
payment bonds in the amount indicated to the	Security shall each be in an amount
right.	equal to 50% of the Contract Price.
INFORMATION FOR BIDDERS	
DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION SAFETY REQUIREMENTS	■ Project Safety Representative
	☐ Dedicated, full-time Project Safety
The Contractor shall provide the safety personnel	Manager
as indicated to the right.	and the first state of the control o
CONTRACT ARTICLE 14	
DATE FOR SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION	
The Contractor shall substantially complete the	See Page SA-4
Work in the number of calendar days indicated to	
the right.	
CONTRACT ARTICLE 15	
LIQUIDATED DAMAGES	
If the Contractor fails to substantially complete the	\$2,000.00 for each consecutive calendar
Work within the time fixed for substantial	day over the Completion Time as set forth
completion plus authorized time extensions or if	for each Task Order (See Special
the Contractor, in the sole determination of the	Provisions, paragraph C in S-PAGES)
Commissioner, has abandoned the Work, the	
Contractor shall pay to the City the amount	And the second s
indicated to the right.	
CONTRACT ARTICLE 17.	
SUB-CONTRACTOR	Not to exceed <u>49</u> % of the Contract
The Contractor shall not make subcontracts	price
totaling an amount more than the percentage of	
the total Contract price indicated to the right.	the silver and the si

CONTRACT ARTICLE 21. RETAINAGE The Commissioner shall deduct and retain until the substantial completion of the Work the percent	5 % of the value of the Work
value of the Work indicated to the right. CONTRACT ARTICLE 22. (Per Directions Below)	See pages SA-5 through SA-12
CONTRACT ARTICLE 24. DEPOSIT GUARANTEE	
As security for the faithful performance of its obligations, the Contractor , upon filing its requisition for payment on Substantial Completion , shall deposit with the Commissioner a sum equal to the percentage of the Contract price indicated to the right.	1% of Contract price
CONTRACT ARTICLE 24. PERIOD OF GUARANTEE	Eighteen (18) Months, excluding Trees
Periods of maintenance and guarantee other than the period set forth in Article 24.1 are indicated to the right.	Twenty-four (24) Months for Tree Planting
CONTRACT ARTICLE 74. STATEMENT OF WORK	
The Contractor shall furnish all labor and materials and perform all Work in strict accordance with the Contract Drawings, Specifications, and all Addenda thereto, as	Addenda, numbered:
shown in the column to the right.	
CONTRACT ARTICLE 75. COMPENSATION TO BE PAID TO CONTRACTOR The City shall pay and the Contractor shall accept	Amount for which the Contract was Awarded:
in full consideration for the performance of the Contract , subject to additions and deductions as	Fleven Million, six Hundred Sixty Form Nine Hundred Dollars (\$_11, 664, 900-00
provided herein, the total sum shown in the column to the right, being the amount at which	Nine Hundred Dollars
the Contract was awarded to the Contractor at a public letting thereof, based upon the Contractor's bid for the Contract.	(\$ <u>11,664,900.00</u>)
CONTRACT ARTICLE 79. PARTICIPATION BY MINORITY-OWNED AND WOMEN-OWNED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES IN CITY PROCUREMENT	See M/WBE Utilization Plan in the Bid Booklet

STANDARD HIGHWAY SPECIFICATION	NS .	
SECTION 6.40		
LIQUIDATED DAMAGES FOR ENGINEER'S FIELD		
<u>OFFICE</u>		

If the Contractor fails to satisfactorily provide the field office and all equipment specified in **Section 6.40 - Engineer's Field Office**, and/or if a cited deficiency exceed seventy two (72) hours after notice from the Engineer in writing, or is permitted to recur, liquidated damages will be assessed in the amount specified herein for each subsequent calendar day or part thereof that a cited deficiency resulting in nonpayment, as described in **Section 6.40.5**. is not corrected.

\$ <u>500.00</u> for each calendar day of deficiency

STANDARD HIGHWAY SPECIFICATIONS SECTION 6.70 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES FOR MAINTENANCE AND PROTECTION OF TRAFFIC

- \$ 250.00 for each instance of failure to comply with the Maintenance and Protection of Traffic requirements within three (3) hours after written notice from the Engineer.
- \$ 500.00 for each and every hour of failing to open the entire width of roadway to traffic the morning following a night/weekend work operation.

STANDARD HIGHWAY SPECIFICATIONS SECTION 7.13 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES FOR MAINTENANCE OF SITE

If the Contractor fails to comply, within three (3) consecutive hours after written notice from the Engineer, with the requirements of **Section 7.13 - Maintenance of Site**, the Contractor shall pay to the City of New York, until such notice has been complied with or rescinded, the sum specified above per calendar day, for each instance of such failure, as liquidated damages and not as a penalty, for such default.

\$ 800.00 for each calendar day, for each occurrence

Date for Substantial Completion (Reference: Article 14)

The Contractor shall substantially complete the Work within the Final Contract Duration determined in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth herein.

The Base Contract Duration for this project is ______ consecutive calendar days ("ccds").

The Final Contract Duration shall be the Base Contract Duration when a check mark is indicated before the word "NO", below, and shall be the Base Contract Duration adjusted by the table set forth below when a check mark is indicated before the word "YES", below.

YES		NO
-----	--	----

When the Final Contract Duration is indicated above to be adjusted by the table below, the table may increase the Base Contract Duration depending on the date of scheduled substantial completion to avoid a scheduled substantial completion of the Work during the winter months. The date of scheduled substantial completion shall be determined by adding the Base Contract Duration to the date specified to commence work in the written Notice to Proceed. The Final Contract Duration shall then be determined as follows:

- (a) Find the row that corresponds to the month of substantial completion based on the Base Contract Duration added to the date specified to commence work in the written Notice to Proceed.
- (b) Find the number of days to be added to the Base Contract Duration in the table below. Add that number of days to the Base Contract Duration to obtain the Final Contract Duration in consecutive calendar days.

Month of Substantial Completion based on the Base Contract Duration	Number of Days of adjustment
January	150
February	120
March	90
Ápril	60
May	30
June	0
July	0
August	0
September	0
October	0
November –December 15	0
December 16 – December 31	180

In addition, should Item No. 9.30, "Storm Water Pollution Prevention," exist in the Contract and the required Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) does not conform to NYSDEC's recommended Standards, an additional 60 ccd shall be added to the above Final Contract Duration.

(GENERAL CONDITIONS RELATING TO ARTICLE 22 – INSURANCE)

PART II. TYPES OF INSURANCE, MINIMUM LIMITS AND SPECIAL CONDITIONS

<u>Note</u>: All certificate(s) of insurance submitted pursuant to Contract Article 22.3. 3 must be accompanied by a Certification by Broker consistent with Part III below and include the following information:

- For each insurance policy, the name and NAIC number of issuing company, number of policy, and effective dates;
- · Policy limits consistent with the requirements listed below;
- Additional insureds or loss payees consistent with the requirements listed below;
 and
- The number assigned to the Contract by the City (in the "Description of Operations" field).

Insurance indicated by a blackened box (■) or by X in a □ to left will be required under this contract

Types of Insurance (per Article 22 in its entirety, including listed paragraph)	Minimum Limits and Special Conditions
	The minimum limits shall be \$ 3,000,000 per occurrence and \$ 6,000,000 per project aggregate applicable to this Contract.
■ Commercial General Liability Art. 22.1.1	Additional Insureds: 1. City of New York, including its officials and employees, with coverage at least as broad as ISO Form CG 20 10 and CG 20 37, 2. All person(s) or organization(s), if any, that Article 22.1.1(b) of the Contract requires to be named as Additional Insured(s), with coverage at least as broad as ISO Form CG 20 26. The Additional Insured endorsement shall either specify the entity's name, if known, or the entity's title (e.g., Project Manager), 3. National Grid

		Workers' Compensation, Employers' Liability, and Disability Benefits Insurance: Statutory per New York State law without regard to jurisdiction.
 ■ Workers' Compensation ■ Disability Benefits Insurance ■ Employers' Liability □ Jones Act □ U.S. Longshoremen's and Harb Compensation Act 	Art. 22.1.2 Art. 22.1.2 Art. 22.1.3 Art. 22.1.3 For Workers Art. 22.1.3	Note: The following forms are acceptable: (1) New York State Workers' Compensation Board Form No. C-105.2, (2) State Insurance Fund Form No. U-26.3, (3) New York State Workers' Compensation Board Form No. DB-120.1 and (4) Request for WC/DB Exemption Form No. CE-200. The City will not accept an ACORD form as proof of Workers' Compensation or Disability Insurance. Jones Act and U.S. Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act: Statutory per U.S. Law. Additional Requirements:
□ Builders' Risk	Art. 22.1.4	□ Required: 100% of total bid amount □ Required: 100 % of total bid amount for Item(s): Contractor the Named Insured; the City both an Additional Insured and one of the loss payees as its interests may appear. If the Work does not involve construction of a new building or gut renovation work, the Contractor may provide an installation floater in lieu of Builders Risk insurance. Note: Builders Risk Insurance may terminate upon Substantial Completion of the Work in its entirety.

	\$ 2,000,000 per accident combined single limit
■ Commercial Auto Liability Art. 22.1.5	If vehicles are used for transporting hazardous materials, the Contractor shall provide pollution liability broadened coverage for covered vehicles (endorsement CA 99 48) as well as proof of MCS 90
	Additional Insureds:
	City of New York, including its officials and employees, and
	\$ <u>5,000,000</u> per occurrence \$ <u>5,000,000</u> aggregate
□Contractors Pollution Liability Art. 22.1.6	employees, and
	2. 3.
	\$each occurrence \$aggregate
☐ Marine Protection and Indemnity Art. 22.1.7(a)	Additional Insureds: 1. City of New York, including its officials and employees, and 2.
	3.
	\$per occurrence
	\$aggregate
	Additional Insureds:
☐ Hull and Machinery Insurance Art. 22.1.7(b)	1. City of New York, including its officials and employees, and 2.
	3.

	\$_1,000,000 per occurrence
	\$_1,000,000 aggregate
	Additional Insureds:
☐ Marine Pollution Liability Art. 22.1.7(c)	City of New York, including its officials and employees, and
☐ Marine Pollution Liability Art. 22.1.7(c)	2.
	3.
[OTHER] Art. 22.1.8	
[OTTIEN,]	
☐ Railroad Protection Liability Policy	
(ISO-RIMA or equivalent form) approved by Permittor covering the work to be performed at the designated site and affording protection for	\$ <u>2,000,000</u> per occurrence
damages arising out of bodily injury or death, physical damage to or destruction of property, including damage to the Insured's own property	\$ <u>6,000,000</u> annual aggregate
and conforming to the following:	Named Insureds:
 Policy Endorsement CG 28 31 - Pollution Exclusion Amendment is required to be endorsed onto the policy when environmental-related work and/or exposures exist. 	New York City Transit Authority (NYCTA), the Manhattan and Bronx Surface Transit Operation Authority (MaBSTOA), the Staten Island Rapid Transit Operation Authority (SIRTOA),
 Indicate the Name and address of the Contractor to perform the work, the Contract # and the name of the railroad property where the work is being performed and the Agency Permit. 	MTA Capital Construction Co., the Metropolitan Transportation Authority (MTA) including its subsidiaries and affiliates, and the City of New York (as Owner) and all other indemnified parties.
Evidence of Railroad Protective Liability Insurance, must be provided in the form of the Original Policy. A detailed Insurance Binder (ACORD or Manuscript Form) will be accepted pending issuance of the Original Policy, which must be provided within 30 days of the Binder Approval.	2. The AMTRAK, its subsidiaries and affiliated companies.

[OTHER] Art. 22.1.8 ☐ Professional Liability A. The Contractor's Professional Engineer shall maintain and submit evidence of Professional Liability Insurance in the minimum amount of \$1,000,000 per claim. The policy or policies shall include an endorsement to cover the liability assumed by the Contractor under this Contract arising out of the negligent performance of professional services or caused by an error, omission or negligent act of the Contractor's Professional Engineer or anyone employed by the Contractor's Professional Engineer. B. Claims-made policies will be accepted for Professional Liability Insurance. All such policies shall have an extended reporting period option or automatic coverage of not less than two (2) years. If available as an option, the Contractor's Professional Engineer shall purchase extended reporting period coverage effective on cancellation or termination of such insurance unless a new policy is secured with a retroactive date. including at least the last policy year. [OTHER] Art. 22.1.8 Fire insurance, extended coverage and vandalism, malicious mischief and ■ Engineer's Field Office burglary, and theft insurance coverage in Section 6.40, Standard Highway the amount of \$40,000 **Specifications** [OTHER] Art. 22.1.8 ☐ The Following Additional Insurance Must Be Provided: Umbrella/Excess Liability Insurance - The Contractor shall provide Umbrella/Excess Liability Insurance in the minimum amount of \$10,000,000 per Occurrence and \$10,000,000 in Aggregate. The policy terms and condition should be at least as broad as

the underlying policies. The underlying policies should comply with the insurance provision as outlined by the contract. Defense cost should be in addition to the limit of liability. The City of New York, including its officials and employees, should be included as additional insured as respects to the noted project.

SCHEDULE A (GENERAL CONDITIONS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT) (GENERAL CONDITIONS RELATING TO ARTICLE 22 – INSURANCE)

PART III. CERTIFICATES OF INSURANCE

All certificates of insurance (except certificates of insurance solely evidencing Workers' Compensation Insurance, Employer's Liability Insurance, and/or Disability Benefits Insurance) must be accompanied by one of the following:

(1) the Certification by Insurance Broker or Agent on the following page setting forth the required information and signatures;

-- OR --

(2) copies of all policies as certified by an authorized representative of the issuing insurance carrier that are referenced in such certificate of insurance. If any policy is not available at the time of submission, certified binders may be submitted until such time as the policy is available, at which time a certified copy of the policy shall be submitted.

CITY OF NEW YORK <u>CERTIFICATION BY INSURANCE BROKER OR AGENT</u>

The undersigned insurance broker represents to the City of New York that the attached Certificate of Insurance is accurate in all material respects.

	[Name of broker or agent (typewritten)]	
	[Address of broker or agent (typewritten)]	<u>γ</u>
	[Email address of broker or agent (typewritten)]	
	[Phone number/Fax number of broker or agent (ty	pewritten)]
	[Signature of authorized official, broker, or agent]	
•	[Name and title of authorized official, broker, or ac	gent (typewritten)]
State of		
County of) ss.:)	
Sworn to before m	ne this, 20	
NOTARY PUBLIC	FOR THE STATE OF	

SCHEDULE A

(GENERAL CONDITIONS TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT)

PART IV. ADDRESS OF COMMISSIONER

Wherever reference is made in Article 7 or Article 22 to documents to be sent to the **Commissioner** (e.g., notices, filings, or submissions), such documents shall be sent to the address set forth below or, in the absence of such address, to the **Commissioner's** address as provided elsewhere in this **Contract**.

DDC Director, Insurance Risk Manager
30 – 30 Thomson Avenue, 4th Floor (IDCNY Building)
Long Island City, NY 11101
(NO FURTHER TEXT ON THIS PAGE)

R - PAGES

REVISIONS TO STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

and the second of the second o

NOTICE *** TARREST AND THE PROPERTY AND THE PARTY OF THE

The Specification Bulletin(s) ("SB(s)") referenced in this Section (R-Pages) may consist of revisions to the following Standard Specifications:

- New York City Department of Transportation ("NYC DOT") Standard Highway Specifications, dated 8/1/2015;
- New York City Department of Environmental Protection ("NYC DEP") Standard Sewer and Water Main Specifications, dated 7/1/2014; and
- NYC DEP Specifications for Trunk Main Work, dated 7/2014.

The SB(s) modify and supersede portions of the applicable Standard Specifications. The provisions contained in this Contract's I-Pages, S-Pages and SW-Pages may further modify the applicable Standard Specifications.

The following SB(s) are included as part of this contract:

- SB 16-001 REVISIONS TO THE NYC DOT STANDARD HIGHWAY SPECIFICATIONS.
- SB 16-002 REVISIONS TO THE NYC DEP STANDARD SEWER AND WATER MAIN SPECIFICATIONS.
- SB 17-001 UV CURED-IN-PLACE-PIPE (CIPP) LINING METHOD
- SB 17-002 SUPERSEDED BY SB 18-001
- SB 17-003 ENGINEERS FIELD OFFICE
- SB 17-004 FIRE DEPARTMENT FACILITIES
- SB 17-005 DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHS
- SB 17-006 RECORDS OF SUBSURFACE STRUCTURES
- SB 17-007 MOBILIZATION
- SB 17-008 QUALIFICATION CARDS
- SB 17-009 SALVAGEABLE MATERIALS
- SB 17-010 MILLED ASPHALTIC CONCRETE AGGREGATE
- SB 17-011 DETECTABLE WARNING UNIT COLOR

1/25/2019 R-1

- SB 17-012 TEMPORARY HOUSE CONNECTION MATERIAL
- SB 18-001 RODENT AND WATERBUG PEST CONTROL
- SB 18-002 COLOR SURFACE TREATMENT FOR PAVEMENTS
- SB 18-003 WATER AND SEWER GENERAL PROVISIONS
- SB 18-004 CUTTING DUCTILE IRON PIPE
- SB 18-005 STOCKPILES
- SB 19-001 RESTORATION OF PAVEMENT SURFACE

The SB(s) are available online at:

http://www1.nyc.gov/site/ddc/resources/specification-bulletins.page or for between 8:00 AM and 4:00 PM at 30-30 Thomson Avenue, 3rd Floor, Division of Infrastructure, Long Island City, NY 11101. Contacts:

- Mr. Richard Jones, (718) 391-1417.
- Mr. Salman Macktoom, (718) 391-2041

(NO FURTHER TEXT THIS PAGE)

I - PAGES

NEW SECTIONS

NOTICE

THE PAGES CONTAINED HEREIN ARE NEW SECTION OF WORK THAT SHALL APPLY TO AND BECOME A PART OF THE CONTRACT.

UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, ALL SECTIONS, SUBSECTIONS, ARTICLES, AND SUBARTICLES AS REFERRED TO HEREIN (I-PAGES) ARE TO THE NEW YORK CITY DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION'S (NYCDOT'S) STANDARD HIGHWAY SPECIFICATIONS, DATED AUGUST 1, 2015, AS CURRENTLY AMENDMENTS BY THE R-PAGES.

(NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION	DESCRIPTION PA	GE NO.	
4.08 AA-P	CONCRETE CURB (18" DEEP)		I-1.
4.09 AD-P	STRAIGHT STEEL FACED CONCRETE CURB (18" DEE	EP)	I-2
4.09 CM-P	CORNER STEEL FACED CONCRETE CURB		I-4
4.13 A	4" CONCRETE SIDEWALK		I-6
4.13 B	7" CONCRETE SIDEWALK		I-8
6.39 – S	MOBILIZATION		I-10
6.51 BD-P	PAVEMENT KEY AT PEDESTRIAN RAMPS (3' TO 6' WII	DE)	I-12
HW-900H	ALLOWANCE FOR CITY WORK ACCELERATION		I-14

(NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE)

SECTION 4.08 AA-P Concrete Curb (18" Deep)

4.08AA-P.1. INTENT. This section describes construction of Concrete Curb.

4.08AA-P.2. <u>DESCRIPTION</u>. Concrete Curb shall be made of concrete six (6") inches wide on top, eight (8") inches wide on the bottom, eighteen (18") inches deep, measured on the back.

- 4.08AA-P.3. <u>MATERIALS AND METHODS</u>. All materials and methods shall comply with the requirements of Item No. 4.08 AA in Section 4.08 of the Standard Highway Specifications.
- 4.08AA-P.4. <u>MEASUREMENT</u>. The quantity to be measured for payment shall be the length of concrete curb constructed, complete, in place, as required, measured along the top of the exposed face of curb and adjusted in accordance with Section 5.04 of the Standard Highway Specifications.
- 4.08AA-P.5. PRICE TO COVER. The contract price per linear foot of Concrete Curb, of the depth specified, shall cover the cost of all labor, materials, equipment, insurance, and incidentals required to construct the curb complete in place, in full compliance with the requirements of the specifications, to furnish such samples for testing and to provide such testing equipment, laboratory space and facilities, as may be required, and the cost of maintaining the curb in good condition as specified in Section 5.05 of the Standard Highway Specifications. The work shall also include, but not be limited to, excavation (other than rock excavation) and backfilling, the removal of not more than one (1') foot width of roadway pavement along the curb line and the restoration of all removed pavement in full compliance with the applicable sections of the Standard Highway Specifications and the drawings referenced in "ATTACHMENT 1 BID INFORMATION" of the Bid Booklet.

Restoration of pavement removed beyond the above defined limits shall be done by the Contractor at no additional cost to The City.

Payment will be made under:

Item No. Item Pay Unit

4.08 AA-P CONCRETE CURB (18" DEEP) L.F.

SECTION 4.09 AD-P Straight Steel Faced Concrete Curb (18" Deep)

- 4.09AD-P.1. <u>INTENT</u>. This section describes construction of Straight Steel Faced Concrete Curb.
- 4.09AD-P.2. <u>DESCRIPTION</u>. Straight Steel Faced Concrete Curb shall consist of the steel curb facing set in a concrete cradle extending to a minimum depth of nine (9") inches below the bottom of angles or a minimum of seven (7") inches below the bottom of bent plates, to provide the depth of curb specified. The cradle shall be flush with the face of the steel. The steel shall be backed with concrete for a width of eight (8") inches from the face of the steel facing or as shown on the Contract Drawings.
- 4.09AD-P.3. <u>MATERIALS AND METHODS</u>. All materials and methods shall comply with the requirements of Item No. 4.09 AD in Section 4.09 of the Standard Highway Specifications, with the following modifications and additions:

The replacement of the existing straight steel faced concrete curb with steel faced concrete curb shall consist of the following work:

a) Removal of curb and roadway material.

b) Furnishing and setting of new steel facing plate.

c) Pouring of concrete for steel facing plate.

d) Restoration of roadway surface adjacent to new curb, conforming to the applicable provisions of Sections 4.02 and 4.04 of the Standard Highway Specifications.

e) Painting of steel plate (See Standard Details of Construction, Drawing

H-1010).

- 4.09AD-P.4. <u>MEASUREMENT</u>. The quantity to be measured for payment shall be the number of linear feet of straight steel faced concrete curb constructed, complete, in place, as required, measured along the top of the exposed face of steel and adjusted in accordance with Section 5.04 of the Standard Highway Specifications.
- 4.09AD-P.5 PRICE TO COVER. The contract price per linear foot of Straight Steel Faced Concrete Curb, of the depth specified, shall cover the cost of all labor, materials, equipment, insurance, and incidentals required to construct the curb complete in place, in full compliance with the requirements of the specifications, to furnish such samples for testing and to provide such testing equipment, laboratory space and facilities, as may be required, and the cost of maintaining the curb in good condition as specified in Section 5.05 of the Standard Highway Specifications. The work shall also include, but not be limited to, excavation (other than rock excavation) and backfilling, the removal of not more than one (1') foot width of roadway pavement along the curb line and the restoration of all removed pavement in full compliance with the applicable

sections of the Standard Highway Specifications and the drawings referenced in "ATTACHMENT 1 – BID INFORMATION" of the Bid Booklet.

Restoration of pavement removed beyond the above defined limits shall be done by the Contractor at no additional cost to The City.

Payment will be made under:

Item No.

Item

Pay Unit

4.09 AD-P

STRAIGHT STEEL FACED CONCRETE CURB (18" DEEP) L.F.

SECTION 4.09 CM-P Corner Steel Faced Concrete Curb

4.09CM-P.1. <u>INTENT</u>. This section describes construction of Corner Steel Faced Concrete Curb.

4.09CM-P.2. <u>DESCRIPTION</u>. Corner Steel Faced Concrete Curb shall consist of the steel curb facing set in a concrete cradle extending to a minimum depth of nine (9") inches below the bottom of angles or a minimum of seven (7") inches below the bottom of bent plates, to provide the depth of curb specified. The cradle shall be flush with the face of the steel. The steel shall be backed with concrete for a width of eight (8") inches from the face of the steel facing or as shown on the Contract Drawings.

4.09CM-P.3. MATERIALS AND METHODS. All materials and methods shall comply with the requirements of Item No. 4.09 CD in Section 4.09 of the Standard Highway Specifications, with the following modifications and additions for the replacement of existing corner curb including, but not limited to, depressed steel faced concrete curb for construction of pedestrian ramps per NYC Standard Highway Details of Construction:

The replacement of the existing corner steel faced concrete curb with steel faced concrete curb shall consist of the following work:

a) Removal of curb and roadway material.

b) Furnishing and setting of new steel facing plate.

c) Pouring of concrete for steel facing plate.

d) Restoration of roadway surface adjacent to new curb, conforming to the applicable provisions of Sections 4.02 and 4.04 of the Standard Highway Specifications.

e) Painting of steel plate (See Standard Details of Construction, Drawing

H-1010).

Resetting corner steel faced concrete curb, only where specifically directed, shall be paid for at the unit price bid for Corner Steel Faced Concrete Curb. The work includes:

- a) Breaking out and removal of all concrete behind the existing steel facing.
- b) Burning and/or cutting off the facing plate to conform to the required standard shape and saw-cutting the existing curb as necessary.
- c) Grinding the cut edge of steel plate facing.

d) Cleaning and resetting, as required.

- e) Pouring of new concrete behind the remaining steel facing.
- f) Painting of steel plate (See Standard Drawing H-1010).

Also, the cost of installing any curb up to three (3') feet in length beyond the installed tangent corner curb will be paid for as corner steel faced concrete curb under this Item 4.09 CM-P.

Where the curb beyond the corner is steel faced concrete curb, the steel faced curb shall be extended to meet the existing curb as directed by the Engineer and the cost of the additional tangent length of steel faced concrete curb beyond the initial three (3) feet of tangent curb, that is to be measured and paid for under this Item 4.09 CM-P, will be measured and paid for as straight steel faced concrete curb under Item 4.09 AD-P.

Where corner curb is directed to be reset, the unit price shall also included the cost of removal and disposal of existing materials and restoration of roadway adjacent to reset curb, as required, and prime coating and finish painting of the existing steel facing.

4.09CM-P.4. <u>MEASUREMENT</u>. The quantity to be measured for payment shall be the number of linear feet of steel faced concrete curb constructed, complete, in place, as required, measured along the top of the exposed face of steel and adjusted in accordance with Section 5.04 of the Standard Highway Specifications.

4.09CM-P.5. PRICE TO COVER. The contract price per linear foot of Corner Steel Faced Concrete Curb, shall cover the cost of all labor, materials, equipment, insurance, and incidentals required to construct the curb complete in place, in full compliance with the requirements of the specifications, to furnish such samples for testing and to provide such testing equipment, laboratory space and facilities, as may be required, and the cost of maintaining the curb in good condition as specified in Section 5.05 of the Standard Highway Specifications. The work shall also include, but not be limited to, excavation (other than rock excavation) and backfilling, the removal of not more than one (1') foot width of roadway pavement along the curb line and the restoration of all removed pavement in full compliance with the applicable sections of the Standard Highway Specifications and the drawings referenced in "ATTACHMENT 1 – BID INFORMATION" of the Bid Booklet.

Restoration of pavement removed beyond the above defined limits shall be done by the Contractor at no additional cost to The City.

Payment will be made under:

Item No. Item

Pay Unit

4.09 CM-P

CORNER STEEL FACED CONCRETE CURB

L.F.

SECTION 4.13 A 4" Concrete Sidewalk

- 4.13A.1. <u>INTENT</u>. This section describes construction of Concrete Sidewalk (Pigmented and Unpigmented) for installation of Sidewalk.
- 4.13A.2. <u>DESCRIPTION</u>. Concrete Sidewalk shall be of the width specified and shall be laid on a foundation six (6") inches thick.

Sidewalk shall consist of a single course of concrete four (4") inches thick, except in driveways and corner quadrants where it shall be seven (7") inches thick to be paid for under Item No. 4.13 BA-P and 4.13 BB-P.

- 4.13A.3. <u>MATERIALS AND METHODS</u>. All materials and methods shall comply with the requirements of Item No. 4.13 AAS, 4.13 ABS and 4.13 CABS for Item Nos. 4.13 AA-P, 4.13 AB-P and 4.13 CABS-P, respectively, in Section 4.13 of the Standard Highway Specifications.
- 4.13A.4. <u>MEASUREMENT</u>. The area of 4" thick concrete sidewalk in square feet and the amount to be paid for under each item shall be determined by cores as provided in Section 5.04 of the Standard Highway Specifications.

In determining the area of Concrete Sidewalk to be paid for under each type, the areas occupied by the tree wells, bases of columns, manhole heads, gate boxes and similar structures will be deducted from the measured area of concrete sidewalk when they measure more than one (1) square foot and will not be deducted when they measure one (1) square foot or less.

The Contractor is not to proceed with any sidewalk construction unless ordered to do so by the Commissioner or his authorized representative.

4.13A.5. PRICES TO COVER. The contract price per square foot for each type of 4" thick concrete sidewalk shall cover the cost of all labor, materials, equipment, insurance, and incidentals required to construct concrete sidewalk of the thickness specified, complete, in place with foundation material in accordance with Subsection 4.13.4.(B) of the Standard Highway Specifications. The unit prices bid shall also include, but not be limited to, pigment when specified, curing, special scoring as may be required to match that of the adjacent existing sidewalk, and excavation (other than rock excavation) and backfilling, in full compliance with the requirements of the specifications, to construct test standards, to furnish such samples for testing and to provide such testing equipment, laboratory space and facilities as may be required and the cost of maintaining the sidewalk in good condition as specified in Section 5.05 of the Standard Highway Specifications.

Payment will be made under:

Item No. Item Pay Unit

4.13 AA-P 4" CONCRETE SIDEWALK (UNPIGMENTED)
S.F.

4.13 AB-P 4" CONCRETE SIDEWALK (PIGMENTED)
S.F.

4.13 CABS-P 4" CONCRETE SIDEWALK (PIGMENTED)(SAW CUT TYPE JOINTS)
S.F.

SECTION 4.13 B 7" Concrete Sidewalk

- 4.13B.1. <u>INTENT</u>. This section describes construction of Concrete Sidewalk (Pigmented and Unpigmented).
- 4.13B.2. <u>DESCRIPTION</u>. Concrete Sidewalk shall be of the width specified and shall be laid on a foundation six (6") inches thick.

Sidewalk shall consist of a single course of concrete seven (7") inches thick.

4.13B.3. <u>MATERIALS AND METHODS</u>. All materials and methods shall comply with the requirements of Item No. 4.13 BAS, 4.13 BBS and 4.13 CBBS, as appropriate, in Section 4.13 of the Standard Highway Specifications, with the following modifications and additions:

Where new 7" concrete sidewalk on the new base cannot be installed due to clearance problems, the Engineer may recommend an alternate thinner concrete sidewalk slab be installed. Where the new alternate sidewalk slab is less than 7" thick but greater than 4", wire mesh reinforcement shall be installed in accordance with Section 4.14 of the Standard Highway Specifications. Where the new alternate sidewalk slab is greater than 3" thick but not greater than 4", a wire mesh reinforcement shall be installed in accordance with Section 4.14 and the concrete shall be Class A-40. Payment for alternate thicknesses of sidewalk slabs will be made at the unit price bid for 7" concrete sidewalk and no additional payment will be made for any wire mesh or increase in strength of concrete used.

4.13B.4. MEASUREMENT. The area of 7" thick concrete sidewalk in square feet and the amount to be paid for under each item shall be determined by cores as provided in Section 5.04 of the Standard Highway Specifications. In addition, for each corner quadrant, the maximum limits of payment for Item 4.13 BAC-P and 4.13 BBC-P, 7" Concrete Sidewalk, is 150 square feet where only one (1) ramp is installed and 175 square feet where two (2) ramps are installed. At any corner where these limits are exceeded no additional payment will be made for the excess thickness of concrete sidewalk and payment for that sidewalk will only be made at the unit price bid for 4" Concrete Sidewalk (Pigmented or Unpigmented, as applicable), under Item 4.13 AB-P or 4.13 AA-P or 4.13 CABS-P.

In determining the area of Concrete Sidewalk to be paid for under each item, the areas occupied by the tree wells, bases of columns, manhole heads, gate boxes and similar structures will be deducted from the measured area of concrete sidewalk when they measure more than one (1) square foot and will not be deducted when they measure one (1) square foot or less.

The Contractor is not to proceed with any sidewalk construction unless ordered to do so by the Commissioner or his authorized representative.

4.13B.5. PRICES TO COVER. The contract price per square foot for each type of 7" thick concrete sidewalk shall cover the cost of all labor, materials, equipment, insurance, and incidentals required to construct concrete sidewalk of the thickness specified, complete, in place with foundation material in accordance with Subsection 4.13.4.(B) of the Standard Highway Specifications. The unit price bid shall also include, but not be limited to, pigment when specified, curing, special scoring as may be required to match that of the adjacent existing sidewalk, and excavation (other than rock excavation) and backfilling, in full compliance with the requirements of the specifications, to construct test standards, to furnish such samples for testing and to provide such testing equipment, laboratory space and facilities as may be required and the cost of maintaining the sidewalk in good condition as specified in Section 5.05 of the Standard Highway Specifications.

Payment will be made under:

Item No.	Item	Pay Unit
4.13 BA-P	7" CONCRETE SIDEWALK (UNPIGMENTED)	S.F.
4.13 BAC-P	7" CONCRETE SIDEWALK AT CORNER QUANDRANTS(UNPIGMENTED)	S.F.
4.13 BB-P	7" CONCRETE SIDEWALK (PIGMENTED)	S.F.
4.13 BBC-P	7" CONCRETE SIDEWALK AT CORNER QUANDRANTS(PIGMENTED)	S.F.
4.13 CBBS-P	7" CONCRETE SIDEWALK (PIGMENTED)(SAW CUT TYPE JOINTS)	S.F.

SECTION 6.39 – S

Mobilization

- 6.39S.1. <u>Description</u>. Under this section, the Contractor shall set up his necessary general plant, including shops, storage areas, office and such sanitary and other facilities as are required by City, State or Federal law or regulation. Unless otherwise provided, the cost of required bonds and/or any other similar significant initial expense required for the initiation of the contract work shall also be included in this section. The determination of the adequacy of Contractor's facilities, except as noted above, shall be made by the Contractor.
- 6.39S.2. <u>Materials</u>. Unless otherwise specified, such materials as are required that are not to be a part of the completed contract shall be as determined by the Contractor, except that they shall conform to any pertinent City, State or Federal law, regulation or code.
- 6.39S.3. <u>Construction Methods</u>. Such work as is done in providing the facilities and services under this section shall be done in a safe and workmanlike manner and shall conform with any pertinent City, State or Federal law, regulation or code. Good housekeeping consistent with safety shall be maintained.
- 6.39S.4. <u>Measurement and Payment</u>. The fixed sum shown in the proposal for this item shall be considered the price bid for this item. The fixed sum is not to be altered in any manner by the bidder. Should the amount shown be altered, the new figures will be disregarded and the original price will be used to determine the total amount bid for the contract.

The fixed sum payment made under this item shall be equal to the sum of all invoices submitted by the Contractor as proof of work. The fixed sum payment includes the furnishing and maintaining of any plant, services or other facilities noted under "Description" to the extent and for the Contractor's operations consistent with the requirements performed for this item, as approved by the Engineer. This will include but not limited to the following items:

- 1. Initial installation/mobilization of general plant and machinery.
- 2. Temporary storage areas
- 3. Temporary sanitary and sewage facilities like washing area, portable toilets etc.
- 4. BONDS as per ATTACHMENT 1 herein and mentioned elsewhere in the Contract Documents.

The total estimated cost of this item is the "fixed sum" amount shown for this item in the Bid Schedule and shall not be varied in the bid. The "fixed sum" amount is included in the bid solely to ensure that sufficient monies will be available to pay the Contractor for this work, which may be more or less than the fixed sum amount.

The unit price shall cover the cost of all labor, materials, equipment, insurance, and incidentals necessary to complete the work under this section in accordance with the Contract Drawings, the specifications and the directions of the Engineer. Said "Fixed Sum" amount shall be deemed to include the furnishing and maintaining of any plant, services or other facilities noted under "Description" to the extent and at the time the Contractor deems them necessary for his operations, consistent with the requirements of this section and this contract. This "Fixed Sum" amount bid shall be payable to the Contractor upon satisfactory completion of the assigned work.

Payment will be made under:

Item No.	Item	Pay Uni	
•			
6.39 -S	MOBILIZATION	F.S.	

SECTION 6.51 BD-P Pavement Key at Pedestrian Ramps (3' to 6' Wide)

- 1. <u>Intent</u>. This section describes the work of installing pavement keys in order to remove depressed or damaged wearing course, to facilitate storm water run off (without ponding) and to facilitate installation of new pavement.
- 2. <u>Description</u>. The construction of pavement keys shall consist of cutting, milling, and removing a portion of the existing pavement to the required depth and width, generally next to curb or areas of poor pavement; all in accordance with the specifications and the directions of the Engineer.
- 3. <u>Methods</u>. The Contractor must saw-cut or chisel-cut, for a depth of 1-1/2", a joint line in the existing asphaltic concrete wearing course at limits of pavement keys as directed.

All grindings (millings) and excavation material removed under this Section shall be loaded directly into dump trucks and shall be satisfactorily disposed of by the Contractor, away from the site. No debris will be allowed to accumulate at the site.

All milling shall be done prior to excavation of existing curb; however, it shall be done not less than two weeks prior to the excavation of existing curb.

- 4. <u>Uses</u>. Pavement Key at Pedestrian Ramp (various widths) shall be used in the following locations:
 - At all locations requiring gutter adjustments (3' to 6' wide) both inside and outside corner quadrant (pedestrian ramp) areas as directed. To lower roadway or reshape roadway to eliminate ponding.
 - 2) To remove asphaltic bumps or depression or badly crazed areas in the roadway to provide positive surface flow away from the ramp area.
 - 3) Milling shall be to the required depth to facilitate an average of 1-1/2" resurfacing after the work is completed.
 - 4) At locations to be excavated under other contract items.
- 5. Measurement. The quantity to be measured for payment, under Item 6.51 BD-P, shall be the number of cubic yards of existing pavement actually cut out to provide a pavement key at pedestrian ramps and other locations as directed. Measurement shall be a vehicle measurement based on the number of cubic yards of material removed and disposed away by Contractor, measured in trucks at the place of loading. Only water level loads will be accepted and no allowance will be made for any crown or peak of the load.

6. <u>Price to Cover.</u> The contract price per cubic yard of Item 6.51 BD-P, shall cover the cost of furnishing all labor, plant, equipment, insurance, and necessary incidentals required and completing the work, including saw cutting at beginning and end of grinding limits, cutout of existing roadway material, loading all grindings and excavated material into dump trucks, and removing and disposing of said material away from the site, all in accordance with the specifications and the directions of the Engineer.

Payment will be made under:

Item No.

Item

Pay Unit

6.51 BD-P

PAVEMENT KEY AT PEDESTRIAN RAMPS (3' TO 6' WIDE)

C.Y.

SECTION HW-900H Allowance for City Work Acceleration

Under this Section, the Contractor will be paid for City work deemed necessary by DDC's Commissioner to accelerate the City work items in the project during critical periods but the use of this item will expire on the original contract substantial completion date. Such accelerated City work includes:

- A. 100% of the premium portions of overtime pay for working during nonscheduled work hours which shall be defined as those hours of work outside the permissible hours stated in the original contract OCMC Traffic Stipulations; or,
- B. The premium portion of overtime pay for overtime actually worked beyond the 40-hour work week but within the permissible hours of work stated in the original contract OCMC Traffic Stipulations; or,
- C. All other incidental expenditures caused by modifications of project site regulations or administrative requirements ordered by the Commissioner that result in additional costs to perform contract work as specified.

Such accelerated City work shall be paid for under this item in accordance with the requirements of **Articles 25 and 26** of the Standard Construction Contract.

Payment made under this Fixed Sum item shall cover the cost of all labor, materials, plant, equipment, insurance, and incidentals necessary to accelerate the City work as ordered by DDC's Commissioner.

No guarantee is given that this allowance item will in fact be required in this contract. The estimated "fixed sum" amount shown in the Bid Schedule is included in the total bid solely to insure a method of payment for any accelerated work performed by the Contractor, as directed by DDC's Commissioner.

Payment will be made under:

Item No.

Item

Pay Unit

HW-900H

ALLOWANCE FOR CITY WORK ACCELERATION

F.S.

SECTION 9.29

ALLOWANCE FOR RAILROAD FACILITIES INCLUDING INSURANCE AND FORCE ACCOUNT (ALL TYPES)

9.29.1. DESCRIPTION.

Under this item the Contractor must negotiate with the railroad to obtain a permit to enter railroad property, determine the scope and cost of flaggers/spotters and all associated railroad work, and submit a deposit to the railroad to cover the railroad's miscellaneous costs associated with this contract and all required insurances.

9.29.2. **MATERIALS.**

(Not applicable)

9.29.3. CONSTRUCTION DETAILS.

Prior to the Contractor providing any services under this Section, the Engineer will provide written direction to the Contractor. The written direction will include:

- The name and contact information of the railroad;
- Additional Insurance requirements;
- Special railroad requirements and provisions;
- Scope and area of work where railroad coordination is required.

When directed by the Engineer, the Contractor must negotiate with the railroad to obtain a permit to enter railroad property, comply with all relevant railroad requirements, and provide a payment fund to the railroad for all miscellaneous expenses incurred by the railroad due to the contractor entering the railroad property. These expenses include the costs incurred by the railroad to provide flaggers, spotters, engineering services (plan review/comments), accounting services (cost work-up and negotiations), construction inspection, or any other labor, material or equipment necessary to provide a safe environment to both the contractor and the railroad. The right-of-entry permit must be obtained prior to commencement of any work within the boundaries of the railroad. The railroad will not provide any services necessitated by the Contractor's operations until the permit is obtained.

The Contractor may be required, as directed by the Engineer, to purchase railroad protection liability policies or other policies related to this section. In the event the Contractor is so directed, the cost of such policies will be reimbursed in accordance with this section.

9.29.4. METHOD OF MEASUREMENT.

The fixed sum shown in the Bid Schedule for this item shall be included in the total bid price; however, actual payment to the Contractor will be based on the actual invoices submitted by the Contractor in connection with the railroad works as described above.

9.29.5. BASIS OF PAYMENT.

The fixed sum must be considered the price bid for this item. The fixed sum is not to be altered in any manner by the bidder. Should the amount shown be altered, the new figures will be disregarded and the original price will be used to determine the total amount bid for the contract.

The fixed sum payment made under this item will be equal to the sum of all invoices submitted by the Contractor as proof of work performed for this item, as approved by the Engineer.

The total estimated cost of this item is the "fixed sum" amount shown for this item in the Bid Schedule and shall not be varied in the bid. The "fixed sum" amount is included in the bid solely to ensure that sufficient monies will be available to pay the Contractor for this work, which may be more or less than the fixed sum amount.

The unit price will cover the cost of all labor, materials, equipment, insurance, and incidentals necessary to complete the work under this section in accordance with the Contract Drawings, the specifications and the directions of the Engineer.

Payment will be made under:

Item No. Item

Pay Unit

9.29 ALLOWANCE FOR RAILROAD FACILITIES INCLUDING INSURANCE AND FORCE ACCOUNT (ALL TYPES) F.S

S - PAGES

SPECIAL PROVISIONS OF THE SPECIAL PROTOCOLUMN OF THE

- Fritzen folltograd die

I I Novine to the ocked and arban Mark region. The Contracte Received and the Book Archae which the walls for the best despit

The Manager of the section of the se

i de la ligitação de la casa de la completa de la c

in de 15 given en en en 15 given eeuw die 15 gebeur Die 18 gebeur 15 gebeur 16 geb Die 18 gebeur 15 gebeur 16 geb

a from the common times and the second

g a California i a compressiva de compressiva de la compressiva della compressiva de

NOTICE

THE PAGES CONTAINED HEREIN (S-PAGES) ARE SPECIAL PROVISIONS THAT SHALL APPLY TO AND BECOME A PART OF THE CONTRACT.

(NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE)

Project ID. HWPR19Q2

ARTICLE DESCRIPTION A. LINES AND GRADES B. CAPACITY C. LOCATIONS D. PRIMARY AND SECONDARY CONTRACTS E. NOTICE TO PROCEED AND WORK ORDERS G. NO WORK PERMITTED H. HOLIDAY CONSTRUCTION EMBARGO I. SPECIFIC TRAFFIC STIPULATIONS J. CORRECTIVE MILLING K. EXISTING OBSTRUCTIONS L. CITY-OWNED STREET HARDWARE ADJUSTMENTS IN SIDEWALK AREAS N. NOTIFICATION OF PRIVATE UTILITIES O. WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER P. RESETTING STEEL FACED CURB Q. CLEANING OF DRAINAGE STRUCTURES S-1 S-1 S-1 S-2 S-2 F. SCHEDULE S-1 S-2 S-3 S-3 S-3 S-3 S-4 L. CITY-OWNED STREET HARDWARE ADJUSTMENTS IN ROADWAY AREAS S-5 N. NOTIFICATION OF PRIVATE UTILITIES S-5 O. WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER S-6 CLEANING OF DRAINAGE STRUCTURES
B. CAPACITY C. LOCATIONS C. LOCATIONS C. PRIMARY AND SECONDARY CONTRACTS E. NOTICE TO PROCEED AND WORK ORDERS F. SCHEDULE OF WORK C. NO WORK PERMITTED C. S-3 C. NO WORK PERMITTED C. S-4 C. SPECIFIC TRAFFIC STIPULATIONS C. SPECIFIC TRAFFIC STIPULATIONS CORRECTIVE MILLING CORRECTIVE MILLING CITY-OWNED STREET HARDWARE ADJUSTMENTS IN ROADWAY AREAS CITY-OWNED STREET HARDWARE ADJUSTMENTS IN SIDEWALK AREAS CITY-OWNED STREET HARDWARE ADJUSTMENTS IN SIDEWALK AREAS C. S-5 C. WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER C. S-6 C. WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER C. S-6 C. S-6 C. S-6 C. S-7 C. S-1
C. LOCATIONS D. PRIMARY AND SECONDARY CONTRACTS E. NOTICE TO PROCEED AND WORK ORDERS S-2 F. SCHEDULE OF WORK S-3 G. NO WORK PERMITTED S-3 H. HOLIDAY CONSTRUCTION EMBARGO S-3 I. SPECIFIC TRAFFIC STIPULATIONS J. CORRECTIVE MILLING S-4 K. EXISTING OBSTRUCTIONS L. CITY-OWNED STREET HARDWARE ADJUSTMENTS IN ROADWAY AREAS M. CITY-OWNED STREET HARDWARE ADJUSTMENTS IN SIDEWALK AREAS N. NOTIFICATION OF PRIVATE UTILITIES O. WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER P. RESETTING STEEL FACED CURB S-6
D. PRIMARY AND SECONDARY CONTRACTS E. NOTICE TO PROCEED AND WORK ORDERS S-2 F. SCHEDULE OF WORK S-3 G. NO WORK PERMITTED S-3 H. HOLIDAY CONSTRUCTION EMBARGO S-3 I. SPECIFIC TRAFFIC STIPULATIONS S-4 J. CORRECTIVE MILLING S-4 K. EXISTING OBSTRUCTIONS S-4 L. CITY-OWNED STREET HARDWARE ADJUSTMENTS IN ROADWAY AREAS S-5 M. CITY-OWNED STREET HARDWARE ADJUSTMENTS IN SIDEWALK AREAS S-5 N. NOTIFICATION OF PRIVATE UTILITIES O. WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER S-6 P. RESETTING STEEL FACED CURB
D. PRIMARY AND SECONDARY CONTRACTS E. NOTICE TO PROCEED AND WORK ORDERS F. SCHEDULE OF WORK S-3 G. NO WORK PERMITTED S-3 H. HOLIDAY CONSTRUCTION EMBARGO S-3 I. SPECIFIC TRAFFIC STIPULATIONS S-4 J. CORRECTIVE MILLING S-4 K. EXISTING OBSTRUCTIONS S-4 L. CITY-OWNED STREET HARDWARE ADJUSTMENTS IN ROADWAY AREAS S-5 M. CITY-OWNED STREET HARDWARE ADJUSTMENTS IN SIDEWALK AREAS S-5 N. NOTIFICATION OF PRIVATE UTILITIES S-5 O. WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER S-6
E. NOTICE TO PROCEED AND WORK ORDERS F. SCHEDULE OF WORK G. NO WORK PERMITTED H. HOLIDAY CONSTRUCTION EMBARGO S-3 I. SPECIFIC TRAFFIC STIPULATIONS J. CORRECTIVE MILLING K. EXISTING OBSTRUCTIONS L. CITY-OWNED STREET HARDWARE ADJUSTMENTS IN ROADWAY AREAS M. CITY-OWNED STREET HARDWARE ADJUSTMENTS IN SIDEWALK AREAS N. NOTIFICATION OF PRIVATE UTILITIES O. WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER P. RESETTING STEEL FACED CURB S-2 S-3 S-3 S-3 S-3 S-4 L. CITY-OWNED STRUCTIONS S-4 L. CITY-OWNED STREET HARDWARE ADJUSTMENTS IN ROADWAY AREAS S-5 N. NOTIFICATION OF PRIVATE UTILITIES S-5 P. RESETTING STEEL FACED CURB
G. NO WORK PERMITTED H. HOLIDAY CONSTRUCTION EMBARGO I. SPECIFIC TRAFFIC STIPULATIONS J. CORRECTIVE MILLING K. EXISTING OBSTRUCTIONS L. CITY-OWNED STREET HARDWARE ADJUSTMENTS IN ROADWAY AREAS M. CITY-OWNED STREET HARDWARE ADJUSTMENTS IN SIDEWALK AREAS N. NOTIFICATION OF PRIVATE UTILITIES O. WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER P. RESETTING STEEL FACED CURB S-3 S-4 S-4 S-4 S-5 N. NOTIFICATION OF PRIVATE UTILITIES S-5 O. WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER S-6
G. NO WORK PERMITTED H. HOLIDAY CONSTRUCTION EMBARGO S-3 I. SPECIFIC TRAFFIC STIPULATIONS S-4 J. CORRECTIVE MILLING S-4 K. EXISTING OBSTRUCTIONS L. CITY-OWNED STREET HARDWARE ADJUSTMENTS IN ROADWAY AREAS M. CITY-OWNED STREET HARDWARE ADJUSTMENTS IN SIDEWALK AREAS N. NOTIFICATION OF PRIVATE UTILITIES S-5 O. WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER P. RESETTING STEEL FACED CURB S-3 S-4 S-4 S-4 S-5 N. NOTIFICATION OF PRIVATE UTILITIES S-5 P. RESETTING STEEL FACED CURB S-6
H. HOLIDAY CONSTRUCTION EMBARGO S-3 I. SPECIFIC TRAFFIC STIPULATIONS S-4 J. CORRECTIVE MILLING S-4 K. EXISTING OBSTRUCTIONS S-4 L. CITY-OWNED STREET HARDWARE ADJUSTMENTS IN ROADWAY AREAS CITY-OWNED STREET HARDWARE ADJUSTMENTS IN SIDEWALK AREAS S-5 N. NOTIFICATION OF PRIVATE UTILITIES S-5 O. WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER S-6
I. SPECIFIC TRAFFIC STIPULATIONS J. CORRECTIVE MILLING K. EXISTING OBSTRUCTIONS L. CITY-OWNED STREET HARDWARE ADJUSTMENTS IN ROADWAY AREAS M. CITY-OWNED STREET HARDWARE ADJUSTMENTS IN SIDEWALK AREAS N. NOTIFICATION OF PRIVATE UTILITIES O. WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER P. RESETTING STEEL FACED CURB S-4 S-4 S-4 S-5 S-5 N. NOTIFICATION OF PRIVATE UTILITIES S-5 P. RESETTING STEEL FACED CURB S-6
J. CORRECTIVE MILLING K. EXISTING OBSTRUCTIONS L. CITY-OWNED STREET HARDWARE ADJUSTMENTS IN ROADWAY AREAS M. CITY-OWNED STREET HARDWARE ADJUSTMENTS IN SIDEWALK AREAS N. NOTIFICATION OF PRIVATE UTILITIES O. WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER P. RESETTING STEEL FACED CURB S-4 S-4 S-5 S-5 S-5 N. NOTIFICATION OF PRIVATE UTILITIES S-5 S-6
K. EXISTING OBSTRUCTIONS L. CITY-OWNED STREET HARDWARE ADJUSTMENTS IN ROADWAY AREAS M. CITY-OWNED STREET HARDWARE ADJUSTMENTS IN SIDEWALK AREAS N. NOTIFICATION OF PRIVATE UTILITIES O. WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER P. RESETTING STEEL FACED CURB S-4 S-5 S-5 S-5 S-5 S-6
L. CITY-OWNED STREET HARDWARE ADJUSTMENTS IN ROADWAY AREAS S-5 M. CITY-OWNED STREET HARDWARE ADJUSTMENTS IN SIDEWALK AREAS S-5 N. NOTIFICATION OF PRIVATE UTILITIES S-5 O. WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER S-5 P. RESETTING STEEL FACED CURB S-6
M. CITY-OWNED STREET HARDWARE ADJUSTMENTS IN SIDEWALK AREAS S-5 N. NOTIFICATION OF PRIVATE UTILITIES S-5 O. WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER S-5 P. RESETTING STEEL FACED CURB S-6
N. NOTIFICATION OF PRIVATE UTILITIES O. WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER P. RESETTING STEEL FACED CURB S-5 S-6
O. WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER S-5 P. RESETTING STEEL FACED CURB S-6
P. RESETTING STEEL FACED CURB
And the state of t
Q. CLEANING OF DRAINAGE STRUCTURES S-6
R. RESTORATION OF ADJACENT AREAS
S. DISPOSAL OF EXCESS EXCAVATED MATERIAL BY THE CONTRACTOR AT A SITE DESIGNATED BY THE CONTRACTOR S-6
T. BUS SHELTERS THE SHEET STATE OF THE SHEET SHE
U. DPR CONSTRUCTION PERMITS S-6
V. USE OF CITY WATER S-6.
W. FUEL COST S-6
X. NIGHT TIME AND/OR WEEKEND DIFFERENTIAL S-7
Y. PRICES TO INCLUDE S-7
OCMC TRAFFIC STIPULATIONS S-8

(NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE)

MATERIAL OF ARMARES (APART TRACTION

nghager, and palarent will be useds at the poles big for

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

A. <u>LINES AND GRADES</u>. The Contractor must furnish lines and grades in accordance with Section 1.06.27 of the Standard Highway Specifications where a grade survey in the sidewalk area or along the curb line is needed to eliminate possible water ponding. The surveys shall indicate all pertinent information and dimensions required by the Engineer including, but not limited to, locations of street fixtures and hardware as directed. The survey shall be submitted to the Engineer at least seven (7) days prior to start of work at the respective corners.

B. <u>CAPACITY</u>.

- 1. Required Production Rates. This Contract is being bid for reconstruction of approximately 2,400 pedestrian ramps (approximately 1,200 standard 2-ramp corners) with the requirement that the Contractor has the capacity to successfully execute up to 8 simultaneous Locations and complete a minimum of 80 Locations (a Location defined as a standard 2-ramp corner, a mid-block ramp, or a 1-ramp apex corner) per month during the construction season. Failure to comply may result in the Contractor being declared in default of the Contract under the requirements of Article 48 of the Standard Construction Contract.
- 2. <u>Capacity for Contract Award.</u> Prior to award, the Contractor must prove that the Contractor meets the following capacity requirements:
 - a. <u>Cash Flow.</u> The Contractor must show financial statements showing that the Contractor has sufficient access to liquid capital equal to or greater than 25% of the total Bid Price.
 - b. <u>Equipment</u>. The Contractor must show access to sufficient equipment, particularly backhoes and dump trucks, to meet the required production rates in Article B.1 above. In order to show access to sufficient equipment, the Contractor must identify the quantities of equipment necessary to meet the required production rates.
 - c. <u>Manpower.</u> The Contractor must show access to sufficient craft labor to meet the required production rates in Article B.1 above.
 - d. <u>Supervision</u>. The Contractor must identify the field supervisors or superintendents who will supervise the work under this contract. The identified superintendents and supervisors must attend the pre-award meeting. For each superintendent and supervisor, the Contractor must provide the resume and relevant experience of the individual, including, at a minimum, all relevant experience of the individual for the three (3) years prior to the bid date. Sufficient superintendents must be identified and provided, but in any event not less than one (1) superintendent for every four (4) work crews.

The note 2003 to pressure the County and the second property in the following of the county of the county of the

- C. <u>LOCATIONS</u>. This Contract will be for work within the boundaries of Queens Community Boards 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, and 10. The Engineer will select and obtain Locations for submission to the Contractor. Locations for this contract will be furnished to the Contractor by written Work Order.
- D. <u>PRIMARY AND SECONDARY CONTRACTS.</u> In the event the Contractor is unable to perform a Work Order, the Department will then issue the Work Order to the secondary contractor who was awarded the same contract as the Contractor. The decision to assign work from the primary contractor to the secondary contractor will rest solely with the Commissioner. All decisions to bypass a contractor will be in writing. The determination as to whether the Contractor is unable to perform will be based on the requirements in the following Article E.

E. NOTICE TO PROCEED AND WORK ORDERS.

- 1. <u>Notice to Proceed and Initial Work order.</u> The Contractor is hereby advised that the "Notice to Proceed" and first Work Order, with the work for the first location or group of locations, will be given promptly after registration and, pursuant to Article 8 of the Standard Construction Contract, the Contractor must commence work on the date specified in the written notice signed by the Commissioner.
- 2. <u>Issuance of Work Orders.</u> Following issuance of the "Notice to Proceed" and as the need for services arises, the Engineer will issue a written Work Order to the Contractor. The Work Order will include the following:
 - a. Sketches that specify the locations for the performance of required services;
 - b. Estimated quantities of work;
 - c. The time frame for completion of all required services, based on the required production rate of 80 Locations per month, typically not more than 30 calendar days per Location;
 - d. The required mobilization period to begin construction, typically 14 calendar days.

Sketches prepared for this project are from visual inspection and the information shown thereon is approximate. The Contractor shall verify the information in the field and discrepancies, if any, shall be reported to the Engineer.

The Contractor shall inspect each work location jointly with the Engineer, at least two (2) weeks in advance of the start of construction at each location, to determine possible interferences of the existing facilities with the installation of pedestrian ramps. Where private utility facilities, such as telephone booths, utility poles, electric vaults, etc., interfere with the installation of pedestrian ramps, the Contractor shall notify those private utility facility operators at least two (2) weeks in advance of the starting work at each location. If mail box relocation is required, the Post Office shall be notified. Installation of pedestrian ramps at each location shall not start prior to the removal of interferences, as determined by the Engineer. Where existing bollards, guard booths, non-City-owned signs and sign posts, etc., cause interference with the installation of pedestrian ramps, they shall be carefully removed and either delivered to the property owner or disposed of away from the site, as directed by the Engineer, at no cost to the City.

- 3. <u>Execution of Work Orders</u>. The Contractor must mobilize and begin work within the mobilization period specified in the Work Order, and complete the work within the time frame for completion specified in the Work Order.
 - In the event the Contractor fails to mobilize and begin construction within the mobilization period, the Engineer may determine that the Contractor is unable to perform the Work Order. The Engineer will make this determination in writing to the Contractor, and the Engineer may re-assign all or part of the Work Order to the secondary contractor.
 - The contractor must provide sufficient work force crews to successfully execute up to 8 simultaneous Locations. Each work force crew shall be defined as a sufficient number of workers with adequate supervision, support staff and equipment necessary to perform the work efficiently as specified herein and directed by the Engineer. Where the Contractor can demonstrate to the Engineer that he has substantially completed work at a corner, he may be permitted to start work at additional locations, on a one to one basis, at the sole discretion of the Engineer.
 - In the event the Contractor fails to complete all required services set forth in the Work Order within the specified time frame plus authorized time extensions, the Engineer may determine that the Contractor is unable to perform additional work, and new Work Orders may be assigned to the secondary contractor until the Contractor successfully completes work already assigned.
 - In the event the Contractor fails to complete all required services set forth in the Work Order within the specified time frame plus authorized time extensions, liquidated damages will be assessed on a daily basis in the amount specified in Schedule A on Page SA-1.

- 4. <u>Guaranteed Minimum</u>. In the event the Contractor is not directed to perform any services hereunder, the City agrees to pay, and the Contractor agrees to accept, a minimum fee of \$2,000. The Contractor further agrees that under such circumstances, it has no action for damages or for loss of profits against the City. In addition, if no services are ordered, the City agrees to reimburse the Contractor the actual and reasonable cost of required performance and payment bonds, with no mark up for overhead and profit. In its request for reimbursement, the Contractor shall provide a copy of the cancelled check for the required bonds, as well as any other documentation required by the Commissioner.
- F. <u>SCHEDULE OF WORK</u>. The Contractor must be required to prepare a progress schedule, in accordance with the requirements of Article 9 of the Contract, based on working at the same time at not more than 8 active locations. Where the Contractor's work operations are not able to meet its approved progress schedule, the Engineer may order the Contractor to provide additional work force as may be necessary. Failure to comply with such orders within seven (7) calendar days after the written notice from the Engineer may result in the Contractor being declared in default of the Contract in accordance with the procedure contained in Article 48 of the Standard Construction Contract, and may result in work being assigned to the secondary contractor.

NOTE: THE DEPARTMENT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO:

- a) Substitute alternate and equivalent locations contiguous to the described locations should the need to delete any of the preceding locations arise;
 - b) Delete any locations if funding is insufficient to complete all of this work;
- c) Delete any location where any of the following conditions are encountered: a vault structure interferes with construction of ramp; Transit Authority structure interferes with construction of ramp; or, a distinctive or pigmented sidewalk has to be installed; and/or
 - d) Delete any item of work where directed by the Engineer.
- G. <u>NO WORK PERMITTED</u>. No work will be permitted during the period from Monday of the week preceding Thanksgiving Day Week to April 1, unless the Contractor proposes to use an approved cold weather concrete mixture and method of curing as a means of extending the work season and the Holiday Embargo provisions, below, are adhered to. No additional payment will be made for using cold weather concrete and curing methods and no extension of time will be granted for this winter shutdown.

In addition, the Contractor will not be permitted to proceed with work at any location where any civic parade or other official activity is scheduled and where the Contractor cannot complete such work prior to the date of the scheduled activity.

H. <u>HOLIDAY CONSTRUCTION EMBARGO</u>. A special Holiday Construction Embargo shall be in effect on the Friday of the week preceding Thanksgiving Day week from 6:00 AM to 11:59 PM and again from the Monday of Thanksgiving Day week from 6:00 AM through January 2, at 11:59 PM. Roadway and sidewalk construction activities will be restricted during the embargo period on the streets listed below*.

Any permits issued prior to the date of this notice, for work during this embargo period on the streets listed below which do not already have the permit stipulation "410" are hereby suspended for the period noted above. All permittees must comply with this embargo unless a special waiver is granted by OCMC. Waiver requests must be filed at least thirteen days before Thanksgiving Day, in the Permit Office by filing a "Request for Roadway/Sidewalk Permits During Embargo Periods" and submitting supporting documentation. Waiver requests should only be submitted for critical reasons for a specific project. If a

waiver is granted, the applicant will be notified so they can apply for the approved permits. Waivers <u>are not</u> required for ongoing Building Construction Activity Permits which already include the "410" permit stipulation.

Waiver request forms may be obtained at any Permis Office of on the Department of Transportation's website at:

http://www.nyc.gov/html/dot/downloads/pdf/holidayembage.mu

Prior to this embargo period all necessary measures must be taken so that all roadways and sidewalks are in proper condition to allow for the expeditious and safe movement of vehicular, bicycle and pedestrian traffic. Tool carts, cable reels, containers, and material stored on roadways must be removed during the embargo period.

The opening of utility access covers is prohibited on any of the streets noted below between the hours of 6:00 AM and midnight unless the utility or Contractor files for an Emergency Authorization Number as required by section 2-07 of the Department of Transportation's Highway Rules. The planned opening of utility access covers may occur during the hours of 12:01 AM and 5:59 AM where no authorization number is required.

Temporary restoration of the streets and sidewalks and removal thereof, if required for the Holiday Embargo period, will be paid for under the appropriate scheduled items.

No extension of time due to the shutdown period will be granted to the Contractor for completion of the work.

- I. <u>SPECIFIC TRAFFIC STIPULATIONS</u>. Under this contract, the Contractor must perform the work in strict accordance with the requirements of Section 1.06.44 and Section 6.70 of the Standard Highway Specifications, the "SIDEWALK SAFETY MAINTENANCE" sketch on page A-11 of "ATTACHMENT 1 BID INFORMATION" in Vol. 1 of 3, and as directed by the Engineer. In case of a conflict, the Engineer's decision shall be final.
- J. <u>CORRECTIVE MILLING</u>. Where directed by the Engineer and prior to construction of sidewalks, the Contractor must install a pavement key, under Item 6.51 BD-P, at pedestrian ramp locations and other locations as directed. Unless otherwise directed, the milling area shall generally be 3' to 6' wide adjacent to the new curb and 1-1/2"+ deep. The purpose of milling is to remove uneven wearing course, facilitate surface storm water run-off, and prepare for resurfacing after completion of the concrete work.

Resurfacing, under Item 4.02 CB, over the milled area shall be approximately 1-1/2"± deep. Where ponding remains after resurfacing, no payment will be made for any work at that location unless the ponding condition is corrected in a manner satisfactory to the Engineer.

K. <u>EXISTING OBSTRUCTIONS</u>. The Contractor must excavate existing abandoned lamppost base, traffic post base, tree stumps, etc., up to two (2) feet below grade, within the work area. No direct payment shall be made for this work. The Contractor must coordinate and obtain the required permits from the owning agency.

^{*} Please note that this embargo only applies to NYCDOT construction permits.

^{*} List of street and maps of the affected locations are available by borough on the Department of Transportation's website at: http://www.nyc.gov/html/dot/html/motorist/trafalrt.shtml

Any existing obstructions occurring within corner quadrant areas, such as hydrants, posts, etc., will be permitted to remain within the side-sloped areas of proposed pedestrian ramps, only where directed by the Engineer.

The Contractor must relocate existing drive-rail posts and the attached signs, such as street name signs, traffic signs, etc., where indicated or directed, to a nearby area just beyond the ramp. Payment for this work will be made under the appropriate scheduled items. The Engineer will notify the responsible City Agency or private entity having jurisdiction over these signs.

- L. <u>CITY-OWNED STREET HARDWARE ADJUSTMENTS IN ROADWAY AREAS</u>. Where adjustment of street hardware, such as catch basin gratings, manholes and valve boxes, is required in the roadway to facilitate Pedestrian Ramp work, as directed by the Engineer, the adjustment will be paid for under Item 6.36 DR.
- M. <u>CITY-OWNED STREET HARDWARE ADJUSTMENTS IN SIDEWALK AREAS</u>. Where adjustment of street hardware, such as manholes, valve boxes, box covers, monuments, etc., is required in the sidewalk to facilitate Pedestrian Ramp work, payment is deemed included in the prices bid for all scheduled contract items where the vertical movement is less than or equal to 6" down, or where the vertical movement is less than or equal to 12" upward. However, where the vertical movement of street hardware is more than 6" downward or more than 12" upward, then the adjustment work will be paid for under Item 6.36 DR.

Vertical adjustment of each installation and resetting the castings shall consist of: removing the existing frame and cover, and granite slab where applicable; modifying the existing installation as required; replacing the frame and/or cover if damaged, as determined by the Engineer, with a new frame and/or cover furnished under Item 6.22 F; resetting granite slab where applicable; and, setting the frame and cover to the new sidewalk elevation and slope.

Materials used shall comply with the Department's Sewer Standards for drainage installations, and the appropriate Department having jurisdiction over other installations.

Resetting the castings shall be done with brick and mortar according to the standards of the Department of Environmental Protection or the appropriate Department having jurisdiction over the installation. Work shall be done in a workmanlike manner, and any damage resulting from the Contractor's operations, to the existing installation which is to remain, shall be satisfactorily corrected, as directed by the Engineer, at the Contractor's own expense and at no additional cost to the City. Removed and damaged sidewalk shall be replaced in kind.

- N. <u>NOTIFICATION OF PRIVATE UTILITIES</u>. The necessary adjustment or relocation of any private utility company's hardware encountered in the work site, shall be performed by them or their agents. Contractor must notify the affected Utility Company at least two (2) weeks prior to the start of work at any location.
- O. <u>WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER</u> the locations of the proposed pedestrian ramps within the corner quadrant may be modified from the Department's Standard Drawing No. H-1011 in order to avoid resetting street hardware covers or monuments. Also, all excavation in the vicinity of monument covers shall be done carefully by hand using hand held tools only, at no additional cost to the City.

- P. <u>RESETTING STEEL FACED CURB</u>. Steel Faced Curb is to be reset only where directed by the Engineer, and payment will be made at the price bid for new corner steel faced curb.
- Q. <u>CLEANING OF DRAINAGE STRUCTURES</u>. The Contractor must be required to keep all existing drainage structures within the work area clean and operable at all times. Should the Contractor let debris enter any drainage structure as a result of his operations, he shall be required to immediately clean that drainage structure at his own expense. All other drainage structures requiring cleaning shall be referred to the Department of Environmental Protection.
- R. RESTORATION OF ADJACENT AREAS. The Contractor must be required to remove all form work. In planting strip areas, the Contractor must be required to restore areas damaged as a result of his operations, to the satisfaction of the Engineer, with sod. The Contractor must also, as directed by the Engineer, make safe adjacent areas to his work, such as: restoring missing or damaged pavement markings that were removed or damaged as a result of the Contractor's operations (as per requirements of Section 6.44 in the Standard Specifications); resetting granite blocks in tree pits; and, applying asphalt concrete mixture (Item 4.02 CB) where badly broken sidewalk or curb may create a dangerous condition just outside his area of operation. All restoration work shall be done to the satisfaction of the Engineer.
- S. <u>DISPOSAL OF EXCESS EXCAVATED MATERIAL BY THE CONTRACTOR AT A SITE DESIGNATED</u>

 <u>BY THE CONTRACTOR</u>. Excess material excavated by the Contractor becomes the Contractor's property and is to be properly disposed of at the Contractor's expense.
- T. <u>BUS SHELTERS</u>. The Contractor must exercise extreme care when working at or in the vicinity of existing bus stop shelters. Any damage to existing bus stop shelters, including all electrical service lines, caused by the Contractor's operations shall be repaired or replaced by the Contractor, as directed by the Engineer, at no cost to the City.

The Contractor is required to notify, Cemusa Inc., 420 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10170 at (212) 599-7990 at least 72 hours prior to the commencement of any contract work at/or in the vicinity of any bus shelter location.

- U. <u>DPR CONSTRUCTION PERMITS</u> are required for all work on parkland or on sidewalks adjacent to parks or other areas maintained by DPR.
- V. <u>USE OF CITY WATER</u>. The Contractor is notified that for use of City water under this project the Contractor must be required to obtain a water use permit from the Department of Environmental Protection at the Contractor's own cost.
- W. <u>FUEL COST</u>. The Contractor is notified that the fuel cost per gallon used in the formula under Sub-Article 26.2.8 of the Standard Construction Contract for Extra Work will be derived from the fuel price index for the United States East Coast published weekly by the United States Energy Information Administration ("USEIA"), and available on its website at http://www.eia.gov/petroleum/gasdiesel/. The USEIA-published cost per gallon for the applicable fuel on the East Coast for the week in which the first day of each calendar quarter during the contract term occurs (i.e., January 1st, April 1st, July 1st and September 1st) will be used in the reimbursement formula for all Extra Work invoiced that was performed during that calendar quarter. Should the USEIA stop publishing this fuel price index, the fuel cost per gallon will be determined by reference to a substitute index to be agreed upon by the Contractor and the City.

X. <u>NIGHT TIME AND/OR WEEKEND DIFFERENTIAL</u>.

- (a) <u>WEEKDAY</u>: Any item of work ordered to be performed outside the normal permissible working hours of 7:00 A.M. and 6:00 P.M., Monday through Friday, with the exception of Lump Sum items, will be paid at the unit price bid plus a ten (10%) percent night time differential under Item No. HW-900H.
- (b) <u>WEEKEND</u>: Any item of work ordered performed outside the normal permissible working between the hours of 6:00 P.M. Friday evening and 6:00 A.M. Monday morning, with the exception of Lump Sum items, will be paid under Item No. HW-900H. Night time and/or weekend differential must be decided by the Engineer in accordance with the PREVALING WAGE SCHEDULE- NEW YORK CITY."
- Y. <u>PRICES TO INCLUDE</u>. No direct payment will be made for costs incurred in complying with the foregoing Special Provisions, unless otherwise provided. Said costs will be deemed to have been included in the prices bid for all the scheduled contract items.



Department of Transportation

JANETTE SADIK-KHAN, Commissioner

OCMC TRAFFIC STIPULATIONS

May 3, 2012

OGMC FILE NO: CONTRACT NO: PROJECT:

LOCATION(S):

CEC-12-124
ALL SIDEWALK, CURB AND PEDESTRIAN RAMP REPAIR/REPLACEMENT CONTRACTS, CITYMOE
SIDEWALK, CURB AND PEDESTRIAN RAMP REPAIR/REPLACEMENT, CITYWIDE

VARIOUS, CITYWIDE

PERMISSION IS HERBIY GRANTED TO ENTER UPON AND RESTRICT THE FLOW OF TRAFFIC AT THE ABOVE LOCATION AND ITS LOCAL ADJACENT STREETS FOR THE PURPOSE OF CARRYING OUT THE ABOVE NOTED PROJECT, SUBJECT TO THE STIPULATIONS, AS NOTED BELOW:

A. SPECIAL STIPULATIONS

- 1. MEARGOES A CONSTRUCTION EMBARGO WILL APPLY TO THOSE LOCATIONS BELOW WHICH FALL WITHIN THE HOUDAY EMBARGO OR ANY OTHER SPECIAL EVENT EMBARGOES AS PUBLISHED BY THE BUREAU OF PERMIT MANAGEMENT AND CONSTRUCTION CONTROL
- 2. <u>BIKE LAMBE</u>— If work is in or affecting a bike lame, the contractor must post advance warning signs 350 reef and 200 feet frisor to the work zone stating "construction in bike lame affect by proceed with caution", and also post a son at the work zone stating "construction in bike lame proceed with caution". Such signs shall be crange, 3" x 3", diamond-shaped with 4" black lettering. Signs shall be posted in accordance with the Federal Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCO).
- <u>8US. STOPS</u>—THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE WRITTEN NOTICE TO NYC DOT OCAMC AND NEW YORK CITY TRANSIT (NYCT) A MINIMUM OF SEVEN (7) DAYS IN ADVANCE FOR LANE/STREET CLOSURES THAT AFFECT BUS ROUTES/BUS STOPS.
- METERS THE CONTRACTOR MAY NOT REMOVE OR RELOCATE PARKING METERS WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING APPROVAL FROM NYCDOT PARKING METER DIVISION AT 718-894-8651.
- ACCESS TO ABUTTING PROPERTIES THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ALL ACTIVITIES WITH ABUTTING PROPERTY OWNERS TO ENSURE ACCESS IS PROVIDED TO/FROM ENTRANCES/DRIVEWAYS AT ALL TIMES.
- AUTHORIZED PARKING PRIOR TO PERFORMING WORK WHICH IMPACTS AUTHORIZED PARKING, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT IN WRITING, AND COPY OCMIC-STREETS, A REQUEST TO OCCUPY SPACE CURRENTLY USED BY AUTHORIZED VEHICLES. APPROVAL MUST BE RECEIVED FROM AUTHORIZED PARKING PRIOR TO OCCUPYING THESE AREAS.
- NOTIFICATION THE CONTRACTOR MUST AT LEAST TWO (2) WORKING DAYS BEFORE THE START OF CONSTRUCTION MORELY THE NYC FIRE DEPARTMENT, NYC POLICE DEPARTMENT, NYCEMS, LOCAL COMMUNITY BOARD, BORGUGH PRESIDENT'S OFFICE-CHIEF ENGINEER, NYCDOT OCMC OFFICE, AND ALL ABUTTING PROPERTY OWNERS.
- 8. STIPULATION CHANGES IF ANY OF THESE REQUIREMENTS, INCLUDING THE REQUIREMENTS LISTED BELOW, CANNOT BE MET, A REQUEST FOR MODIFICATIONS SHALL BE SUBMITTED BY WINTED TO OCIMIC-STREETS BY THE ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE FOR THE AGENCY PERFORMING THE WORK TO DETERMINE THE APPROPRIATE MARITEMANCE AND PROTECTION OF TRAFFIC.

B. MAINTENANCE AND PROTECTION OF TRAFFIC

<u>DEFINITION</u>: For the purposes of this traffic stipulation sheet, the term "Critical Roadways" shall pertain to those roadways tisted in the HYCDOT Highway Rules, where work restrictions apply during specific hours of the day.

NON-CRITICAL ROADWAYS

ROADWAYS UP TO 44 FEET IN WIDTH:

- Working hours shall be as follows:

 7:00 AM to 6:00 PM, Monday to Friday (P:00 AM to 2:00 PM, Monday to Friday III working hours shall be as follows:

 7:00 AM to 6:00 PM, Monday to Friday (P:00 AM to 4:00 PM Saturday).

 Should "No Standing" rush hour regulations apply adjacent to/or opposite the construction zone. Work is restricted during the hours specified on the posted regulation. OCMC-Street should be confacted in writing by the engineer-in-charge and if they are required in a worker and consideration to work during the restricted hours.
- A school variance (VAR001) is granted to work during school hours as injurated by OCMC-Streets. The contractor must notify the school principal in writing 48 hours prior to beginning any work.

 During work hours, the contractor shall fully close the sidewalk and post signs meeting NYCDOT specifications for directing pedestrians to the opposite sidewalk.

NYC Department of Transportation nt and Constr reau of Permit Mana 55 Water Street - 7th Floor, New York, NY 10041 T: 212.839.9621 F: 212.839.8970 www.nyc.gov/dol

May 3, 2012 Page 2 of 3

OCMC FILE NO: CONTRACT NO:

ALL SIDEWALK, CURB AND PEDESTRAIN RAMP REPAIR/REPLACEMENT CONTRACTS, CITYWIDE SIDEWALK AND CURB REPAIR/REPLACEMENT, CITYWIDE

PROJECT:

Duting working hours, the contractor shall maintain one 11-foot lane for traffic on one-way streets, and two 1)-foot lones for traffic, (one 11-foot lane in each direction) on two-way streets. When work includes the repair/replacement of pedestrian ramps, the contractor may occupy/close one (1) crosswalk at a time, posting necessary signage to notify pedestrians to

After working hours, the contractor shall maintain either a minimum 5-tool clear sidewalk or a 5-tool protected pedestrian walkway in the roadway adjacent the work zone for pedestrians. Occupancy of no stopping zones, no standing anytime zones and authorized parking is prohibited. If a pedestrian walkway in the roadway is used, it shall be tamped at entry for handlcapped access. All crosswalks must be opened to pedestrians. The confractor shall not work on apposite sidewalks/curbs simultaneously.

ROADWAYS 45 FEET OR GREATER IN WIDTH:

ADWAYS 45 FEET OR GREATER IN WIDTH:

Working hours shall be as follows:

7:00 AM to 6:00 PM, Monday to Friday (9:00 AM to 2:00 PM, Monday to Friday if working within a school zone) and 8:00 AM to 4:00 PM, Saturday.

Should "No Standing" rush hour regulations apply adjacent to/or opposite the construction zone, work is restricted during the hours specified on the posted regulation; OCMC-Streets should be contacted in writing by the engineer-in-charge only. If they are requesting a worker and consideration to work during acheot hours as stipulated by OCMC-Streets. The contractor must notify the school principal in writing 48 hours prior to beginning any work.

The contractor shall maintain shall maintain either a minimum 5-foot clear sidewalk or a 5-foot protected pedestrian walkway in the readway adjacent the work zone for pedestrians. The pedestrian workway shall be ramped at entry for handicopped access. Occupancy of no stopping zones, no standing anytime zones and authorized parking is prohibited. During working hours, the contractor shall occupy 11-feet of the readway adjacent to the curb, including the pedestrian walkway, writle maintaining one 11-foot lane for traffic on one way streets and two 11-foot lanes for traffic (ane 11-foot lane for traffic on one way streets and two 11-foot lanes for traffic (ane 11-foot lane for indicator may occupy/close one (1) crosswalk at a time, posting necessary signage to notify pedestrians to use other crosswalk.

After working hours, the contractor may occupy 8-feet adjacent to curb, including the pedestrian walkway, and all crosswalks must be opened to pedestrians. Occupancy of no stopping zones, no standing anytime zones and authorized parking is prohibited.

The contractor shall not work on opposite sidewalks/curbs simultaneously.

Working hours shall be as follows:

9:00 AM to 4:00 PM, Monday to Friday (9:00 AM to 2:00 PM, Monday to Friday If working within a school zone) and 8:00 AM to 4:00 PM. Saturday.

Should "No Standing" rush hour regulations apply adjacent to/or opposite the construction zone, work is restricted during the hours specified on the posted regulation. OCMC Streets should be contacted in writing by the engineer-in-charge only if they are requesting a waiver and consideration to work during the restricted hours.

The contractor shall maintain shall maintain either a minimum 5-foot clear sidewalk or a 5-foot protected pedestrian

walkway in the roadway adjacent the work zone for pedestrians. The pedestrian walkway shall be ramped at entry for

handicapped access. Occupancy of no stopping zones, no standing anytime zones and outhorized parking it prohibited. During working hours, the contractor shall occupy 11-leef of the roadway adjacent to the curb, including the pedestrian walkway, while maintaining one 11-foot lane for traffic on one way streets and two 11-foot lanes for traffic (one 11-foot lane in each direction) on two-way streets. When work includes the repair/replacement of pedestrian ramps, the contractor may occupy/close one (1) crosswalk at a time, posting necessary signage to notify pedestrians to use other

Affer working hours, the contractor may occupy 8-feet adjacent to curb, including the pedestrian workway, and all crosswalks must be opened to pedestrians. Occupancy of no stopping zones, no standing anytime zones and authorized parking is prohibited.

The Contractor shall not work on opposite sidewalks/curbs simultaneously.

NOTE: on some critical toadways with high pedestrian/vehicular volumes (e.g. Times Square, Downlown Brooklyn, Queensboro Plaza) OCMC-Streets reserves the right to determine the appropriate maintenance and protection of traffic in consultation with the engineer-in-charge for the agency performing the work. In these locations, the stipulations identified in CEC-12-124 may not be used.

C. GENERAL NOTES

- THIS IS NOT A PERMIT. THIS STIPULATION SHEET MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH ALL REQUESTS FOR PERMITS PERTAINING TO THE ABOVE CONTRACT AND PRESENT AT THE WORK SITE ALONG WITH ALL ACTIVE CONSTRUCTION PERMITS WHEN THE APPROVED WORK IS BEING PERFORMED.
- ALL RELOCATION WORK BY THE UTILITIES SUCH AS; CON EDISON, TELEPHONE, GAS AND CABLE COMPANIES SHALL PRECEDE THE CONTRACTORS' START OF WORK ON ALL AFFECTED ROADWAYS IN THE IMPACTED CONTRACT AREA.
- THE CONTRACTOR IS ADVISED THAT OTHER CONTRACTORS MAY BE WORKING IN THE GENERAL AREA DURING THE TERM OF THIS STIPULATION. IN WHICH EVENT, THE CONTRACTOR MAY REQUIRE MODIFICATIONS BY THE OCMC-STREETS.

OCMC FILE NO:

CEC-12-124

May 3, 2012 Page 3 of 3

Acresiades, the City agrees to pay, the the con

an garaga kashta tilagara estiban babib

CONTRACT NO:

ALL SIDEWALK, CURB AND PEDESTRAIN RAMP REPAIR/REPLACEMENT CONTRACTS, CITYWIDE

PROJECT: SIDEWALK AND CURB REPAIR/REPLACEMENT, CITYWIDE

- 4. THE PERMITTEE IS NOT AUTHORIZED TO ENTER, OCCUPY OR USE ANY PUBLICLY-OWNED OR PRIVATELY OWNED, NON-PAVED, LANDSCAFE OR NON-LANDSCAPED LOCATION WITHOUT SPECIFIC WRITTEN PERMISSION. WHEN THE LOCATION IS WITHIN THE RICHT-OE-WAY OF A LIMITED-ACCESS ARTERIAL HIGHWAY, WRITTEN APPROVAL FROM THE NYCOOT OCMC-HIGHWAYS IS REQUIRED. WHEN THE LOCATION IS WITHIN THE RIGHT-OF-WAY OF A PUBLIC STREET OR PUBLIC PARK, WRITTEN APPROVAL FROM THE NEW YORK CITY DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPOSITATION OR RIEW YORK CITY DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION IS REQUIRED. WHEN THE LOCATION IS WITHIN THE RIGHT-OE-WAY OF ANY OTHER JURISDICTION SUCH AS PRIVATE PROPERTY, OWNER AND DETAIN THE WRITTEN APPROVAL.
- THE PERMITTEE SHALL ADHERE TO THE NYCDOT BUREAU OF BRIDGES' SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR LANDSGAPE PROTECTION, MANTENANCE AND
 RESTORATION, ITEMS 1,18,15 THROUGH 1,18,19, WHENEVER AND WHEREVER ANY OF THE PERMITTEE'S ACTIVITIES OCCUR WITHIN A LIMITED
 ACCESS ARTERIAL HIGHWAY RIGHT OF WAY.
- NO DEVIATION OF DEPARTURE FROM THESE STIPULATIONS WILL BE PERMITTED WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN APPROVAL FROM THE OCINC.-STREETS.
 REQUEST FOR SUCH MODIFICATIONS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE OFFICE OF THE OCINC.-STREETS, NEW YORK CITY DEPARTMENT OF
 TRANSPORTATION, A MINIMUM OF TWENTY (20) DAYS IN ADVANCE FOR CONSIDERATION.
- 7. FOR THIS PROJECT THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH, INSTALL AND MAINTAIN ALL INCCESSARY ADVANCE WARNING AND DETOUR SIGNS, TEMPORARY CONTROL DEVICES, BARRICADES, LIGHTS AND PLASHING ARROW BOARDS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE "MANUAL ON UNIFICIAL TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES," THE TYPICAL SCHEMES INCLUDED IN THIS SPECIFICATION; AND AS ORDERED BY THE ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE AND THE OCMIC STREETS.
- 8. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR IDENTIFYING HIS CONSTRUCTION SIGNAGE. THE IDENTIFICATION SHALL INCLUDE THE CONTRACTOR'S NAME, SPONSORING AGENCY HAME AND THE CONTRACT NUMBER. THE IDENTIFICATION SHALL BE PLACED ON THE BACK OF THE BION. THE LETTERING SHALL BE THREE (3) INCHES HIGH.
- THE OCMIC-STREETS RESERVES THE RIGHT TO VOID OR MODIFY THESE STIPULATIONS SHOULD CONSTRUCTION FAIL TO COMMENCE WITHIN TWO (2)
 YEARS OF THE SIGNED DATE OF THESE STIPULATIONS.
- 10. THE CONTRACTOR MUST COMPLY WITH ALL CONSTRUCTION EMBARGOS ISSUED BY THE NYCDOT INCLUDING THE HOLIDAY EMBARGO.

DOSEPH P. NA Exercutive Diple OCM2-Street

JPN/ma

SEWER AND WATER MAIN REVISIONS TO SPECIFICATIONS

NOTICE

The Standard Sewer And Water Main Specifications of the Department of Environmental Protection (dated July 1, 2014), Sewer Design Standards of the Department of Environmental Protection (dated (September 2007) Revised January 5, 2009), Water Main Standard Drawings of the Department of Environmental Protection (latest revisions), and Specifications For Trunk Main Work of the Department of Environmental Protection (dated July 2014) shall be included as part of the contract documents. These said specifications and standard drawings are hereby revised under the following section headings:

- A. NOTICE TO BIDDERS
- B. REVISIONS TO THE STANDARD SEWER AND WATER MAIN SPECIFICATIONS
- C. REVISIONS TO THE SPECIFICATIONS FOR TRUNK MAIN WORK

(NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE)

PROJECT ID.: HWPR19Q2

A. NOTICE TO BIDDERS

(1) The Contractor is notified that a Notice To Proceed (NTP) date will be issued for work to commence within twenty-one (21) to thirty (30) days of Contract Registration.

- (2) The Contractor shall furnish, install, maintain and subsequently remove temporary Protective Tree Barriers. Protective Tree Barriers shall be Type B, unless otherwise directed by the Engineer, and shall be constructed and installed as shown on the Protective Tree Barrier sketch in Department Of Transportation, Standard Highway Details Of Construction, Drawing No. H-1046A, as directed by the Engineer, and in accordance with Department of Parks and Recreation requirements.
- (3) All utility locations and invert elevations are not guaranteed, nor is there any guarantee that all existing utilities, whether functional or abandoned within the project area are shown.
- (4) All existing house connections shall be maintained and supported during construction. The Contractor shall replace any existing house connection damaged as a result of the Contractor's construction operations as ordered by the Engineer at no cost to the City.
- (5) The Contractor is advised that any City owned light poles, traffic signals, street name signs, traffic signs and encumbrances including, but not limited to, underground conduit displaced as the result of the installation of the new sewers, water mains, catch basins, catch basin connections and appurtenances shall be replaced in kind and as directed by the Engineer. The cost of such work shall be deemed included in the prices bid for all items of work under this contract.
- (6) The Contractor is notified that Victaulic Style 77 Coupling is no longer acceptable for use in any steel water main work. All reference to Victaulic Style 77 Coupling within the Standard Sewer And Water Main Specifications of the Department of Environmental Protection (dated July 1, 2014), the Water Main Standard Drawings of the Department of Environmental Protection (latest revisions), the Specifications For Trunk Main Work (dated July 2014), and the contract drawings, shall be replaced with Bolted Split-Sleeve Restrained Coupling.
- (7) The Contractor is notified that wherever the Item No. "6.52" and words "flagger", "flagperson" and "flagman" are used in the contract documents and drawings it shall mean the Item No. "6.52 CG" and the words "Crossing Guard", respectively. The Contractor is advised that until the Comptroller of the City of New York sets a prevailing wage rate for crossing guards, there are no prevailing wage rates for crossing guards.
- (8) The Contractor is notified that the fuel cost per gallon used in the formula under **Sub-Article 26.2.8** of the Standard Construction Contract for **Extra Work** will be derived from the fuel price index for the United States East Coast published weekly by the United States Energy Information Administration ("USEIA"), and available on its website at http://www.eia.gov/petroleum/gasdiesel/. The USEIA published cost per gallon for the applicable fuel on the East Coast for the week in which the first day of each calendar quarter during the contract term occurs (i.e., January 1st, April 1st, July 1st and September 1st) will be used in the reimbursement formula for all **Extra Work** invoiced that was performed during that calendar quarter. Should the USEIA stop publishing this fuel price index, the fuel cost per gallon will be determined by reference to a substitute index to be agreed upon by the Contractor and the City.
- (9) The Contractor is responsible for any damage to the existing street and traffic signal equipment, including underground conduits and the safety of both pedestrian and vehicular traffic for the duration of the contract.

Should any conduits, cables or foundations need repair due to the Contractor's negligent operations during construction, all work shall be performed according to NYCDOT Bureau of Traffic's Standard Drawings and Specifications at the sole expense of the Contractor.

PROJECT ID.: HWPR19Q2

It is the Contractor's responsibility to secure an approved electrical contractor to perform all traffic signal work (if any). For list of approved electrical contractors, contact Mr. Michael R. LeFosse of New York City Department of Transportation at (212) 839-3799.

(NO FURTHER TEXT ON THIS PAGE)

DATED: July 19, 2018 PROJECT ID.: HWPR19Q2

B. REVISIONS TO THE STANDARD SEWER AND WATER MAIN SPECIFICATIONS

- (1) Refer to Subsection 10.21 Contractor To Notify City Departments, Page I-13: Add the following to Subsection 10.21:
 - (1) N.Y.C. D.E.P., BUREAU OF WATER AND SEWERS OPERATIONS

The Contractor shall notify Mr. Peter Gordon, P.E., Chief, Linear Capital Program Management Division at the Department of Environmental Protection, 59-17 Junction Blvd., 3rd floor low rise, Corona N.Y. 11368, at least thirty (30) days prior to the start of construction.

(2) N.Y.C. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

The Contractor shall notify Mr. Michael Lofesse/Ghanshyyam Patel - Signal/Street Lighting Operations, 34-02 Queens Blvd., Long Island City, N.Y. 11101 at (212) 839-3799/ (212) 839-3359, at least seventy-two (72) hours prior to the start of construction.

- (2) Refer to Subsection 10.30 Contractor To Provide For Traffic, Page I-15: Add the following to Subsection 10.30:
 - (1) Traffic Stipulations:

The Contractor shall refer to Traffic Stipulations identified in the maintenance of traffic requirements under Highway Contract No. HWPR19Q2.

- (3) Refer to Subsection 71.41.4 Specific Pavement Restoration Provisions, Page VII-67: Add the following to Subsection 71.41.4:
 - (E) Specific Pavement Restoration Provisions:
 - (1) Within the limits of the highway reconstruction the restoration shall be accomplished and paid for in accordance with Highway Construction Plans, Details and Specifications for Highway Project ID. HWPR19Q2.

DATED: July 19, 2018 PROJECT ID.: HWPR19Q2

C. REVISIONS TO THE SPECIFICATIONS FOR TRUNK MAIN WORK

1) Refer to Part 1 – Furnishing And Delivering Steel Pipes And Appurtenances 30 Inches In Diameter And Larger, Section 11. Fabrication:, Page 4;
Add the following to Section 11:

All steel water mains shall be spiral welded pipes, and all steel water main fittings shall be fabricated from qualified spiral welded pipe. Can type pipe is not acceptable.

2) Refer to Part 1 – Furnishing And Delivering Steel Pipes And Appurtenances 30 Inches In Diameter And Larger, Section 13. Special Fittings:, Page 5; Add the following to Section 13:

The steel reducer shall have a length of seven (7) feet for every twelve (12) inches reduction in diameter.

END OF SECTION
This Section consists of four (4) pages.

CITY OF NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE

ADDENDA CONTROL SHEET

BID OPENING DATE: March 14, 2019

PROJECT NO.:

HWPR19Q2

DESCRIPTION:

REHABILITATION OF PEDESTRIAN RAMPS AT DESIGNATED

LOCATIONS

Addendum		Addendum Contains:					
No.	Date	Revised Bid Date/Time	Revised Bid Schedule	Questions & Responses	Additional Ammendments	Drawings (number)	
1	03/01/2019			×		□ (0)	
						□ (0)	
						□ (0)	
	-	· 🔲				□ (o)	
					П	□ (o)	
N, 0010000000000000000000000000000000000						□ (o)	
						□ (o)	
					П	□ (0)	
			П			□ (o)	
						□ (0)	
						□ (o)	
ana digena ana ana ana ana ana ana ana ana ana			П		. []	□ (o)	

The Table above is a guide. Refer to the referenced Addendum for specific information.

ATTACH TO CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

THE CITY OF NEW YORK
DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION
INFRASTRUCTURE DIVISION
BUREAU OF DESIGN

PROJECT ID: HWPR19Q2

REHABILITATION OF PEDESTRIAN RAMPS
AT DESIGNATED LOCATIONS

Together With All Work Incidental Thereto BOROUGH OF QUEENS CITY OF NEW YORK

ADDENDUM NO. 1

DATED: March 1, 2019

THIS ADDENDUM IS HEREBY MADE A PART OF THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

1. For additional information, see the attached ONE (1) page of "Questions Submitted by Bidders and DDC's Responses".

END OF ADDENDUM NO. 1

By signing in the space provided below, the bidder acknowledges receipt of this Addendum consisting of <u>ONE (1) page</u> and attachment consisting of <u>ONE (1) page</u>.

THIS ADDENDUM MUST BE SIGNED BY ALL BIDDERS AND ATTACHED TO THEIR BID

FORGEORGE FRANZ, P.E. Executive Director

Name of Bidder

A1-1

Questions Submitted by Bidders and DDC's Responses

QUESTION 1:

With regard to the referenced contract, what is the dollar value that will be registered for the secondary contractor?

DDC's RESPONSE:

The initial amount to be registered for the secondary contract will be 10% of the total bid amount. Bidders are reminded that this does not guarantee any work for the secondary contract or any increases in the amount registered.

QUESTION 2:

Also, what dollar value will be required for the performance and payment bond for the secondary contractor?

DDC's RESPONSE:

The Contractor must provide Performance and Payment bonds based on the amount registered and the percentage listed in Schedule A. At NTP, a work order will be issued to the Secondary Contractor for payment of the Performance and Payment Bonds under Item 6.39 -S.

CITY OF NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION DIVISION OF INFRASTRUCTURE

ADDENDA CONTROL SHEET

BID OPENING DATE: March 14, 2019

PROJECT NO.:

HWPR19Q2

DESCRIPTION:

REHABILITATION OF PEDESTRIAN RAMPS AT DESIGNATED

LOCATIONS

Addendum		Addendum Contains:				
No.	Date	Revised Bid Date/Time	Revised Bid Schedule	Questions & Responses	Additional Ammendments	Drawings (number)
1	03/01/2019			×		□ (0)
2	03/07/2019		» □		⊠	□ (o)
						□ (o)
-						□ (o)
						□ (o)
						(o)
						□ (o)
		. 🗆		· 🗖		□ (0)
						□ (o)
						□ (o)
						□ (o)
					. 🗆	□ (o)

The Table above is a guide. Refer to the referenced Addendum for specific information.

ATTACH TO CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

THE CITY OF NEW YORK
DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION
INFRASTRUCTURE DIVISION
BUREAU OF DESIGN

PROJECT ID: HWPR19Q2

REHABILITATION OF PEDESTRIAN RAMPS AT DESIGNATED LOCATIONS

Together With All Work Incidental Thereto BOROUGH OF QUEENS CITY OF NEW YORK

ADDENDUM NO. 2

DATED: March 6, 2019

THIS ADDENDUM IS HEREBY MADE A PART OF THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

1. Refer to the Bid and Contract Documents, Volume 3 of 3, I-Pages
Insert the attached Specification SECTION 9.29 ALLOWANCE FOR RAILROAD FACILITIES
INCLUDING INSURANCE AND FORCE ACCOUNT (ALL TYPES)

Name of Bidder

END OF ADDENDUM NO. 2

By signing in the space provided below, the bidder acknowledges receipt of this Addendum consisting of <u>ONE (1) page</u> and attachment consisting of <u>TWO (2) pages</u>.

THIS ADDENDUM MUST BE SIGNED BY ALL BIDDERS AND ATTACHED TO THEIR BID

GEORGE FRANZ, P.E.

Executive Directo



INFRASTRUCTURE DIVISION BUREAU OF DESIGN

VOLUME 3 OF 3

PROJECT ID: HWPR19Q2

REHABILITATION OF PEDESTRIAN RAMPS
AT DESIGNATED LOCATIONS

Together With All Work Incidental Thereto
BOROUGH OF QUEENS
CITY OF NEW YORK

		Contractor.
Dated		, 20